

PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
*Ancient, Free And Accepted Masons*  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



1981



**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1981**



NELSON BRYAN BANKS  
Grand Master, 1981-82



## NELSON BRYAN BANKS

Nelson Bryan Banks was born on April 17, 1917, in New Bern, North Carolina, son of Ottis M. and Ella N. Banks, now deceased. His formative years were spent in New Bern where he attended the public schools, after which he completed special courses in Dairying and Ice Cream Manufacturing at Penn State College in Pennsylvania and North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

In 1940 he was employed by Maola Milk and Ice Cream Company of Washington, North Carolina, as Production Manager and later was promoted to Vice President and Manager, which position he retained until he resigned to accept the position of Recorder of Sudan Temple.

During World War II, he served in the United States Army as a Sergeant in the 32nd. Red Arrow Infantry Division, stationed in the Philippines and after the surrender of the Japanese Forces, remained in the Pacific on occupational duty in Japan.

Married to the former Evelyn Lucille Moore of Chocowinity, North Carolina, on June 1, 1946, Nelson has one son, Nelson Jr. of Statesville, North Carolina, who is a Master Mason, and one grandson.

While living in Washington, he was active in the Boy Scouts of America, serving as a Scoutmaster, District Commissioner and District Chairman. In recognition of his leadership and dedication to the scouting program and unselfish service rendered to the young boys in the area, the East Carolina Council, Boy Scouts of America, awarded him the coveted Silver Beaver Award.

Nelson's long and eventful Masonic pilgrimage began when he was raised a Master Mason in Orr Lodge No. 104, Washington, North Carolina, on May 2, 1950, and he later served this lodge with distinction as its Master in 1956. While still residing in the Beaufort County area, he served as District Deputy Grand Master of the Third Masonic District and it was here also that he joined the York Rite Bodies and served as High Priest of the Chapter, Illustrious Master of the Council, and Commander of the Commandery. He is currently a member of the New Bern York Rite Bodies and in 1976 served as Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of North Carolina. He is also a Past Sovereign, Earl of Craven Allied Masonic Degrees, and Past Sovereign, Saint Titus Red Cross of Constantine, a member of the North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana, and has been honored with the Knights Templar Cross of Honor.

Shortly after returning to his hometown of New Bern in 1960, he was approached by a group of active Masons in the area whose dedication and insight led to the formation of a new lodge in the city, and Nelson who was actively involved in this endeavor, was elected to serve as the first Master of Berne Lodge No. 724 and served in this capacity for the years of 1961, 1962 and 1963. Held in high esteem and regard by the brethren of his lodge, he was awarded a life membership in 1967.

An active member of the New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies, he is presently serving as Director of the Work in New Bern Consistory and as Chairman of the Inspector General's Advisory Conference. In October of 1967, he was elected and invested with the Rank and Decoration of the Court of Honor by the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, and in 1971 in recognition of his outstanding service and dedication, he was elected to receive the honor of Sovereign Grand Inspector Honorary or 33°.

His interest and labors in behalf of the crippled and burned child began when he crossed the hot sands of the desert and was created a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of Sudan Temple on January 25, 1951. Selected by his Temple to serve as its Recorder, he returned to New Bern on August 1, 1960 and accepted this position. He immediately began an intense program that involved visitation to each Shrine Club within the jurisdiction of the Temple

and stressed organization at the local level. As a result of his leadership and the splendid cooperation received from the officers and members alike, the Temple membership has grown from 6,512 in 1960 to the present membership of 11,173. In 1960 the Temple had 29 Shrine Clubs and 7 Uniformed Units and growth has also been experienced in these areas as indicated by the 42 Shrine Clubs now operating within the jurisdiction of Sudan Temple and the color and pageantry displayed at the present time by the Temple's 26 Uniformed Units.

Nelson is a Past Director of New Bern Court No. 145, Royal Order of Jesters, an organization within the Shrine, and is at the present time serving as its Impresario. He has also received the Grand Cross of Color, presented by the Rainbow for Girls.

Not only has he been involved in the Shrine on the local level but he has been actively engaged in a number of programs of the Imperial Council, Shrine of North America, having served as Co-Chairman, National Membership of the Imperial Council; as a member of the Imperial Masonic Relations Committee; Tellers Committee; and was elected chairman of the committee to re-write and update the office manual used by Recorders throughout North America. He has also served as Regional Director of Wills and Gifts for Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children and Chairman of the Imperial Recorders of North America Seminar held in Tampa, Florida, in February of 1981 and is currently serving as an Imperial Council Representative.

Indicative of the love and respect afforded Nelson by his fellow Recorders throughout the United States and Canada, he was elected President of the Shrine Recorder's Association of North America in 1972, and following his one year tenure of service in this office, in 1973, in Atlanta, Georgia, during the annual meeting of the Association, he was elected to the office of Secretary-Treasurer, which position he retains to this day. Further evidence of the high regard held for him in Shrine circles is indicated in the fact he has been awarded honorary memberships in 80 Shrine Temples in North America.

Realizing the respect and esteem in which Nelson was held by the approximately 73,000 Masons in 392 Masonic Lodges throughout North Carolina, and the dedication and love for Freemasonry displayed by him in the 25 years he had been a Master Mason, in April of 1975, Most Worshipful S. Frank Noble Jr., Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina, appointed Nelson as Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge and he has progressed through the Grand Lodge Line of officers and was elected Grand Master on April 22, 1981. During his progression through the line, he has served on a number of committees in the Grand Lodge including the Lodge Service Commission, Charters and Dispensations, Committee on 1976 Observance, Committee on Masonic Publications and Ceremonies, Masonic Education, Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Finance Committee, and the Boards of Oxford Orphanage and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. He has been a Certified Lecturer since 1953.

Active in all phases of the civic and business community in which he resides, he has served as Mayor Pro Tem of the Town of Washington Park, a member of the New Bern Planning Board, a Director of the New Bern Housing Authority, and is an active member of the New Bern Rotary Club, where he is a Director-Elect for 1981-1982. He has served as President of the New Bern Savings & Loan Association, the oldest banking institution in Craven County, its existence dating back to 1887, and on January 12, 1977, was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors, which position he still retains.

Even though his involvement in Masonic and civic endeavors has been both rewarding and time consuming, his commitment to God and his church has held high priority in his life as evidenced in his activities as a Methodist layman. While living in Washington, he served as a Lay Leader and was

Chairman of the Church Official Board. He is presently a member of Centenary United Methodist Church in New Bern where he has served on the Official Board and as a Sunday school teacher.

Certainly a history of the distinguished career of this outstanding Mason, civic and business leader, would be far from complete if we failed to include the fact he has been decorated as a Kentucky Colonel and commissioned an Admiral in the Texas Navy.

A man with little time for leisure or hobbies, Nelson does enjoy traveling and has traveled three-fourths the way around the world to the countries of Holland, Germany, France, Switzerland, Italy, Greece, Ireland, Japan, Taipei, China and the Hawaiian Islands, as well as throughout the United States and Canada. He has said many times, however, that of all the beautiful places he has visited in the world, he has seen nothing to compare with the beautiful place we call home.

Nelson is a person who believes in his country and the principles upon which it was founded. He has often remarked that whenever the American flag passes in review, or when the beautiful strains of The Star Spangled Banner are heard, that a lump will appear in his throat and a tear of appreciation is visible in his eye.

The great American President Theodore Roosevelt once said, "The men who have the right ideals are those who have the courage to strive for the happiness which comes only with labor and service" . . . The life of Nelson Banks has been one of labor and service motivated by love; love for his family, his friends, his church, his fraternity and his community. His aim has always been, and continues to be, to serve—rather than to be served.

# PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 To 1980, Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston .....	1787	*A. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	1916
*Richard Caswell .....	1788	*Claude L. Pridgen .....	1917
*Samuel Johnston ....	1789, '90, '91	*George S. Norfleet .....	1918
*Wm. R. Davis ....	1792, '93, '94, '95	*Henry A. Grady .....	1919
'96, '97, '98		*James C. Braswell .....	1920
*William Polk .....	1799, 1800, '01	*J. Bailey Owen .....	1921
*John L. Taylor .....	1802, '03, '04	*James H. Webb .....	1922
*John Hall .....	1805, '06, '07	*Hubert McN. Poteat .....	1923
*Benjamin Smith .....	1808, '09, '10	*James LeG. Everett .....	1924
*Robert Williams .....	1811, '12, '13	*Leon Cash .....	1925
*John L. Taylor .....	1814, '15, '16	*John E. Cameron .....	1926
*Calvin Jones .....	1817, '18, '19	*John H. Anderson .....	1927
*John A. Cameron .....	1820, '21	*Raymond C. Dunn .....	1928
*James Strudwick Smith .....	1822	*John J. Phoenix .....	1929
*Robert Strange .....	1823, '24	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	1930
*H. G. Burton .....	1825, '26	*J. W. Winborne .....	1931
*L. D. Wilson .....	1827, '28, '29	*H. C. Alexander .....	1932
*R. D. Spaight, Jr. ....	1830, '31	†P. T. Wilson .....	1933
*S. J. Baker .....	1832	*R. F. Ebbs .....	1934
*S. F. Patterson .....	1833, '34	*Charles B. Newcomb .....	1935
*L. H. Marsteller .....	1835, '36	*J. Giles Hudson .....	1936
*D. W. Stone .....	1837, '38, '39	*Watson N. Sherrod .....	1937
*S. J. Baker .....	1840	*Harry T. Patterson .....	1938
*D. L. Crenshaw .....	1841	*J. Edward Allen .....	1939
*J. H. Wheeler .....	1842, '43	*Thomas J. Harkins .....	1940
*P. W. Fanning .....	1844, '45, '46	*Charles P. Eldridge .....	1941
*W. F. Collins .....	1847, '48, '49	*James E. Shipman .....	1942
*A. T. Jenkins .....	1850, '51, '52	*James W. Payne .....	1943
*Clement H. Jordan .....	1853, '54	*Julius C. Hobbs .....	1944
*P. A. Holt .....	1855, '56	*Clyde H. Jarrett .....	1945
*Alfred Martin .....	1857, '58	*William J. Bundy .....	1946
*Lewis S. Williams .....	1859, '60	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	1947
*W. G. Hill .....	1861	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	1948
*E. F. Watson .....	1862, '63	*Wilkins P. Horton .....	1949
*John McCormick .....	1864	*Wallace E. Caldwell .....	1950
*E. G. Reade .....	1865, '66	*Herbert M. Foy .....	1951
*R. W. Best .....	1867	William H. White .....	1952
*Robert B. Vance .....	1868, '69	*Edwin T. Howard .....	1953
*Charles C. Clark .....	1870, '71	*Robert L. Pugh .....	1954
*John Nichols .....	1872, '73	*Charles H. Pugh .....	1955
*George W. Blount .....	1874, '75	*John C. Vance .....	1956
*Horace H. Munson .....	1876, '77	*Charles A. Harris .....	1957
*William R. Cox .....	1878, '79	James G. Johnston .....	1958
*Henry F. Grainger .....	1880, '81	W. Eli Hand .....	1959
*Robert Bingham ....	1882, '83, '84	*Harvey W. Smith .....	1960
*Fabius H. Busbee .....	1885, '86	James W. Brewer .....	1961
*C. H. Robinson .....	1887, '88	*Charles C. Ricker .....	1962
*Samuel H. Smith .....	1889, '90	*W. Edward Burrier .....	1963
*Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	1891, '92	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	1964
*John W. Cotten .....	1893, '94	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	1965
*Francis M. Moye .....	1895, '96	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	1966
*Walter E. Moore .....	1897, '98	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	1967
*Richard J. Noble .....	1899	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	1968
*B. S. Royster .....	1900, '91	William A. Hooks .....	1969
*H. I. Clark .....	1902, '03	Maurice E. Walsh .....	1970
*W. S. Liddell .....	1904, '05	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	1971
*Francis D. Winston .....	1906, '07	Berl M. Kahn .....	1972
*Samuel M. Gattis .....	1908, '09	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	1973
*Richard N. Hackett ....	1910, '11	*William L. Mills, Jr. ....	1974
*W. B. McKoy .....	1912	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	1975
*F. M. Winchester .....	1913	Leslie H. Garner .....	1976
*John T. Alderman .....	1914	J. Earl Watson .....	1977
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	1915	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. ....	1978
		William B. Bellois .....	1979
		E. Stansil Aldridge .....	1980

\*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

## OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1982

†Past Master      \*Past Grand Master

### ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 490, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-9557 (Bus.) (919) 637-5197
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601	(Res.) (919) 266-1941 (Bus.) (919) 833-1696
R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman† (17) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855	(Res.) (919) 398-3862 (Bus.) (919) 398-3121
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mt. Airy 27030	(Res.) (919) 786-7657 (Bus.) (919) 786-7661
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834	(Res.) (919) 752-4433 (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

### APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler 28715	(Res.) (704) 667-2255 (Bus.) (704) 497-4051
W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214	(Res.) (704) 392-0452 (Bus.) (704) 399-1506
W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
Country Club Dr., Box 822, Dunn 28334	(Res.) (919) 897-7425 (Bus.) (919) 892-7183
W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Box A, Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 362-7374 (Bus.) (919) 362-7353
W.:L. R. Thomas, Jr.† (568) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
P. O. Box 1467, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-3306 (Bus.) (919) 638-1296
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
1016-A Kings Way, New Bern 28560	(Res.) (919) 637-4684
W.:Clyde G. McCarver† (104) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
905 Spring Lane, Sanford 27330	(Res.) (919) 775-7041
W.:James H. Coile† (81) .....	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i>
Rt. 6, Box 200, Goldsboro 27530	(Res.) (919) 735-4607



- W.:Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) ..... *Grand Historian*  
P. O. Box 17602, Raleigh 27619 (Res.) (919) 782-5445  
(Bus.) (919) 787-2021
- W.:Jack G. White†, C.L. (568) ..... *Grand Lecturer*  
2402 Henderson Ave., New Bern 28560 (Res.) (919) 637-3834
- W.:Jesse A. Helms, Jr. (500) ..... *Grand Orator*  
P. O. Box 2888, Raleigh 27602 (Bus.) (919) 755-4630
- W.:Otto Neustadt† (40) ..... *Judge Advocate*  
4130 Camelot Dr., Apt. C-3, Raleigh 27609 (Res.) (919) 782-1945

# PAST GRAND MASTERS

- Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman\* (118) ..... 345 Midland Dr., Asheville 28804  
(Res.) (704) 253-3142
- William H. White\* (151) ..... 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford 27330  
(Res.) (919) 776-3264
- James G. Johnston\* (261) ..... Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton 28658  
(Res.) (704) 465-1113
- W. Eli Hand\* (1) ..... 7204 San Carlos Road, Jacksonville, Fla. 32217  
(Res.) (904) 737-2810
- James W. Brewer\* (708) ..... P. O. Box 411, Greenville 27834  
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186
- G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1) ..... Box 1318, Wilmington 28401  
(Res.) (919) 762-1937, (Bus.) (919) 762-5592
- Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) ..... Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030  
(Res.) (919) 786-7579, (Bus.) (919) 786-2155, (919) 789-9526
- Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.\* (3) ..... P. O. Box 1249, New Bern 28560  
(Res.) (919) 637-3407
- Robert N. Bass, Jr.\* (97) ..... 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604  
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-2341
- William A. Hooks\*, C.L. (84) ..... 509 Hancock St., Smithfield 27577  
(Res.) (919) 934-8104
- Maurice E. Walsh\* (407) ..... P. O. Box 1406, N. Wilkesboro 28659  
(Res.) (919) 838-2570
- William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... 101 Lee's Cut, Box 3701  
(Res.) (919) 256-4306 Wrightsville Beach 28480
- Berl M. Kahn\* (112) ..... 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro 27530  
(Res.) (919) 734-3855
- Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... P. O. Box 351, Norwood 28128  
(Res.) (704) 474-3658
- S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3) ..... 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560  
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417
- Leslie H. Garner\* (708) ..... Box 1446, Greenville 27834  
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 758-1189
- J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691) ..... Box 588, Mt. Airy 27030  
(Res.) (919) 786-8134, (Bus.) (919) 789-9111
- Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.\* (261) ..... 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte 28210  
(Res.) (704) 366-9020

William B. Bellois\* (1) ..... Box 1024, Wilmington 28401  
(Res.) (919) 762-1642, (Bus.) (919) 762-3248

E. Stansil Aldridge\* (348) ..... P. O. Box 207, Albemarle 28001  
(Res.) (704) 982-3422, (Bus.) (704) 982-8134

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Grand Master, Chairman* . New Bern  
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... Raleigh  
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Murfreesboro  
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) *Junior Grand Warden* ..... Mount Airy  
M.:W.:James W. Brewer\* (708) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greenville  
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh  
1982—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn\* (112) ..... Goldsboro  
1982—M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1) ..... Wilmington  
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... Norwood  
1983—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691) ..... Mount Airy  
1984—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3) ..... New Bern  
1984—M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner\* (708) ..... Greenville

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) ..... New Bern  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
W.:Jack G. White†, C.L. (568) *Grand Lecturer* ..... New Bern  
1982—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679) ..... Fayetteville  
1982—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691) ..... Mount Airy  
1983—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550) *Secretary* ..... Aberdeen  
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... Norwood  
1984—W.:Gilbert R. English†, C.L. (344) ..... Trinity  
1984—W.:William J. Clark†, C.L. (724) ..... New Bern

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, Incorporated

1982, David B. Wilson† (384); 1983, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1984,  
George A. Batte, Jr.† (32); 1985, Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289); 1986, Robert P.  
Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary-Treasurer*.

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) *Grand Master, Chairman* . New Bern  
M.:W.:James W. Brewer\* (708) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greenville  
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* ..... Raleigh  
George I. Griffin (218) ..... Raleigh  
Herbert B. Ruffin (40) ..... Raleigh

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, Incorporated

M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) ..... New Bern  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) ..... Raleigh  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17) ..... Murfreesboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
1982—W.:Louis W. Shriert† (1) ..... Wilmington  
1982—M.:W.:William A. Hooks\*, C.L. (84) ..... Smithfield  
1982—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) ..... Mount Airy  
1983—W.:H. Clark Goodwin† (703) ..... Albemarle  
1983—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) ..... Winston-Salem  
1983—W.:D. Gray Thomast† (162) ..... Yadkinville

- 1984—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3)..... New Bern  
 1984—M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.\* (97)..... Raleigh  
 1984—Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708)..... Greenville  
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)..... Mount Airy  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*

Superintendent: Tommy L. Jones, Greensboro, N. C. 27420

Phones: (Bus.) (919) 299-0031, (Res.) (919) 299-1781

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE Incorporated

- M.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) ..... New Bern  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*  
 R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)..... Raleigh  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17) ..... Murfreesboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 1982—J. Ollie Harris (339)..... Kings Mountain  
 1982—M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.\* (261)..... Charlotte  
 1982—Lonnie D. Small (147)..... Dunn  
 1983—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh\* (407)..... North Wilkesboro  
 1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... Norwood  
 1983—M.:W.:William B. Bellois\* (1)..... Wilmington  
 1984—W.:Robert L. Martin† (589) ..... Bethel  
 1984—W.:R. Lloyd Young† (198)..... Raleigh  
 1984—W.:Wilton F. Walker, Jr.† (463) ..... Currituck  
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691)..... Mount Airy  
*Junior Grand Warden (Observer)*

Superintendent: Maynard L. Austell (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565

Phones: Oxford Orphanage (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 693-5989

Printing Department, (919) 693-3747

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

- M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\* (691) ..... Mount Airy

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES

- M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\* (691) ..... Mount Airy

### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

- 1983, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1982, Wilbourne M. Smith† (317); 1984, Emett D. Chandler† (118); 1985, John  
 W. Tanzy† (676); 1986, James G. Johnston\* (261).

### CODE COMMISSION

- 1981, Louis W. Shrier† (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 653, Wilmington, N. C.;  
 1982, William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530).

### COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

- Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary, Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506,  
 Raleigh, N. C.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

- R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)..... Raleigh  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17) ..... Murfreesboro  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) ..... Mount Airy  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*

1982—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) .....	Mount Airy
1982—M.:W.:William B. Bellois* (1) <i>Chairman</i> .....	Wilmington
1982—W.:J. Thomas Brown, Jr.† (634) .....	Goldsboro
1982—M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh* (407) .....	North Wilkesboro
1983—W.:Louis W. Shrier† (1) <i>Secretary</i> .....	Wilmington
1983—M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey* (1) .....	Wilmington
1983—W.:Ronald L. Riersont† (167) .....	Clemmons
1983—Irvin G. Weatherly† (568) .....	New Bern
1984—W.:Clifton W. Everett, Sr.† (589) .....	Bethel
1984—W.:Earle R. Purser† (701) .....	Garner
1984—M.:W.:Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.* (3) .....	New Bern
1984—W.:C. Wallace Jackson† (731) .....	Fayetteville

#### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) .....	Raleigh
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman† (17) .....	Murfreesboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R.:W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) .....	Mount Airy
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1982—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691) .....	Mount Airy
1982—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150) .....	Norwood
1982—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	New Bern
1983—M.:W.:Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) <i>Chairman</i> .....	Mount Airy
1983—W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr.† (289) .....	Winston-Salem
1983—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530) .....	Wrightsville Beach
1984—M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708) <i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
1984—R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) <i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1984—W.:T. Bruce Boyette† (712) .....	Wilson

#### COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

1986, Norwood P. Parkert†, C.L. (98), *Chairman*; 1982, Silas D. Fullert† (230); 1983, Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147), *Grand Marshal*; 1984, Earle R. Purser† (701); 1985, Robert W. Safrit, Jr.† (109).

#### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680), *Chairman*; Ottis R. Jefferson† (109); T. Walton Clapp† (237); Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) *Senior Grand Deacon*; Willie P. Goodwint†, C.L. (7).

#### COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS

Johnny R. West† (568), *Chairman*; H. Lloyd Wilkerson (JD-680); R. Ray Harrison† (81); Tam L. Shumaker† (407); Terry K. Jones† (289).

#### COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE

William B. Bellois\* (1), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington, N. C. 28401.

#### COMMITTEE ON CHARITY

William A. Langley† (701), *Chairman*, 1103 Lakeside Drive, Garner, N. C.

#### COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

William E. Fulmer† (363), *Chairman*.

#### COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Norman Miller†, C.L. (754), *Chairman*; George W. Whitet† (97); G. Donald Greene (534).

### TRUSTEES RETIREMENT PROGRAM

James W. Brewer\* (708), *Grand Treasurer, Chairman*; William A. Hooks\*, C.L. (84); Robert P. Dudley† (202), *Grand Secretary*.

### BOARD OF PUBLICATION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

1984, William B. Bellois\* (1), *Chairman*; 1982, Alfred A. Kafer\* (3); 1983, J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691); 1985, Samuel A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322); 1986, William E. Fulmer† (363).

Editor: Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680)

P. O. Box 17602, Raleigh, N. C. 27619

Phone: (Res.) (919) 782-5445

### COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING

1983, A. C. Honeycutt† (40) *Deputy Grand Master, Chairman*; 1982, Berl M. Kahn\* (112); 1984, Nathaniel C. Dean\* (150).

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated

Richard G. Moore† (544) *Chairman*; Nathaniel M. Baxter† (724); John Tuttle, Sr.† (191); John Gore (687); L. R. Thomas, Jr.† (568).

### COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE, Incorporated

Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147) *Grand Marshal, Chairman*; Rufus Edmisten (40); D. D. Bright, Jr.† (708); Eddie W. Paul, Jr.† (725); Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.† (495).

### SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON GRAND LODGE LIBRARY

Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150), *Chairman*; Lloyd Hardy† (218); Walter F. McCall† (530) *Junior Grand Deacon*.

### ACCOUNTANT

Walter A. Watts (40), C.P.A., P. O. Box 1528, Raleigh, N. C.

### GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY

Paul Etheridge, Jr.† (735), *Chairman*; Jack T. Dossett (210); John A. Verdery (668); Eddie P. Stiles† (584) *Grand Steward*; E. John Elmore (721).

### COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS

Ernest Brite (M-724).

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS — 1981-1982

1	Everett L. Brothers†	(314)	Elizabeth City, Rt. 5, Box 47
2	Simon E. Perry†	(684)	Ahoskie, P. O. Box 164
3	John E. Finn†	(521)	Kitty Hawk, P. O. Box 245
4	Richard L. Walkert	(104)	Washington, 509 East 2nd St.
5	John W. Heuay†	(498)	Ayden, 419 Snow Hill St.
6	Finley G. Lewist	(300)	Aurora, P. O. Box 177
7	Elmer R. Burroughs†	(568)	New Bern, 1712 National Ave.
8	Ottis R. Jeffersont, C.L.	(109)	Beaufort, 208 North Ave.
9	W. Dennis Combst	( 83)	Jacksonville, 213 Fenton Place
10	William G. Mathist†	(138)	Rocky Point, Box 9
11	Marvin L. Kornegay†	(705)	Kinston, P. O. Box 412
12	James C. Wellons, Jr.†	(595)	Wallace, 220 Oak St.
13	James P. Gainey†	(596)	Delco, P. O. Box 10
14	Donald E. Floyd†	(114)	Lumberton, P. O. Box 1037
15	Ralph N. Weaver†, C.L.	(125)	Goldsboro, Rt. 1, Box 335
16	William F. Parkst	(634)	Goldsboro, P. O. Box 1203
17	John A. Parkst	(712)	Wilson, 2404 Litchford Lane
18	James L. Alford†	( 58)	Tarboro, P. O. Box 1324
19	James W. Martint	(524)	Conway, P. O. Box 35
20	Walter G. Jordant	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, P. O. Box 501
21	Horace S. Shearint	( 10)	Warrenton, P. O. Box 235



22	Vernon L. Pearce†	(282)	Wake Forest, 658 E. Waite Ave.
23	Charles R. Johnson†	(165)	Zebulon, Rt. 1, Box 386
24	William B. Stephenson†	( 40)	Raleigh, 3425 Apache Dr.
25	Claiborn W. Burnett†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 1603 Dare St.
26	David R. Moore†	(258)	Fuquay Varina, 201 W. Ransom St.
27	Ronnie D. Stephenson†	( 84)	Smithfield, P. O. Box 1717
28	Sam M. Byrd†	(302)	Lillington, P. O. Box 716
29	John K. Boyette†	(731)	Fayetteville, P. O. Box 53574
30	William L. Lancaster†, C.L.	(306)	Raeford, 204 West 6th Ave.
31	Jack Allred†	(403)	Siler City, 503 West Eighth St.
32	Lucas L. Lee, Jr.†	(687)	Durham, 508 Crestview Dr.
33	James D. Brooks†	(122)	Oxford, Rt. 1, Box 307-D
34	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.†	(409)	Burlington, P. O. Box 1781
35	Bobby E. Snyder†	(136)	Eden, 712 Morgan Rd.
36	Jerry G. Tart†	(542)	Greensboro, P. O. Box 366
37	Bobby B. Trexler†	(699)	Asheboro, 943 South Cox St.
38	William K. Mabry†	(150)	Norwood
39	Chesley M. Green†	( 64)	Lilesville, Rt. 1, Box 161
40	Johnny M. Whit†, C.L.	(739)	Charlotte, 3015 Edsall Place
41	James B. Kisert†, C.L.	(700)	Charlotte, 444 Gumbranch Rd.
42	Charles E. Sherer†, C.L.	(738)	Charlotte, 3940 Whitehall Dr.
43	Walter C. Morris, Jr.†	(739)	Harrisburg, P. O. Box 39
44	Archie L. Jarrell, III†	(576)	Salisbury, 124 West 13th St.
45	Edward M. Athay†	(473)	Lexington, 111 Woodhaven Dr.
46	John K. Canup†	(755)	Clemmons, P. O. Box 456
47	James K. Hutchen†, C.L.	(616)	Dobson, P. O. Box 174
48	Samuel B. Needham†	(434)	Pfafftown, 3660 Kilmurry Hill Rd.
49	Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)	Ennice, Rt. 1, Box 26
50	Paul C. Holbrook†	(483)	North Wilkesboro, P. O. Box 310
51	Robert G. Williams†	(471)	Statesville, Rt. 11, Box 256
52	John B. Earle†, C.L.	( 27)	Statesville, 220 Ridgeway Ave.
53	Samuel E. White, †, C.L.	(137)	Lincolnton, 205 West View Dr.
54	Boyce P. Hunt†	(590)	Gastonia, 2444 Shaw Ave.
55	Robert W. Erwin, Jr.†	(704)	Belmont, 700 E. Catawba St.
56	Dennis Cooke, Sr.†	(202)	Shelby, 203 S. Poston St.
57	James E. Wood†	(670)	Valdese, P. O. Box 567
58	Howard R. Smith†	(489)	Pineola, P. O. Drawer 40
59	H. Doyle Tate†	(673)	Forest City, Rt. 1, Box 401-A
60	Robert L. Parkert†	(267)	Brevard, P. O. Box 747
61	David C. Clontz†	(491)	Asheville, Rt. 8, Box 334
62	John H. Lancer†	(170)	Asheville, 25 Nebraska Ave.
63	Charles E. Cathey†	(472)	Canton, Rt. 5, Box 68
64	John Q. Hedden†	(551)	Cullowhee, Rt. 66, Box 278
65	Oliver P. Holdert†	(672)	Robbinsville, Rt. 3, Box 219-H

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1981-1982

1	Willard M. Rhoades†, C.L.	( 7)	Elizabeth City, 718-720 Grady St.
2	Jimmie Rodgers Barnes†, C.L.	( 5)	Windsor, Box 612
3	George G. Bonner, III, C.L.	(521)	Manteo, Box 302
4	Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	( 59)	Plymouth, Box 51
5	James C. Koon, Jr.†, C.L.	(243)	Grifton, Rt. 2, Box 28
6	V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L.	(331)	New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
7	John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)	New Bern, 1011 Meadows St.
8	David V. Hutchins†, C.L.	(706)	Newport, Box 662
9	James H. Woolard†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
10	Douglas L. Bridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)	Wilmington, 34 Lee Drive
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)	Kinston, Box 1282
12	Gerald W. Ringler†, C.L.	(736)	Jacksonville, 121 Greencrest Cir.
13	James Allie Simmon†, C.L.	(207)	Nakina, Rt. 1, Box 13A
14	Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L.	(501)	Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Ave.
15	Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)	Dunn, Route 2
16	Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L.	(613)	Fremont, Box 367
17	Eunice S. Sassert†, C.L.	(527)	Wilson, 2508 Trull St.
18	Kenneth Fassnatch†, C.L.	(M-187)	Spring Hope, Box 687
19	Roger R. Bryant†, C.L.	(524)	Pendleton
20	James Donald Cagle, C.L.	(519)	Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
21	Howard H. Stanley†, C.L.	(229)	Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
22	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)	Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
23	William C. Farrington†, C.L.	(155)	Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
24	Delmas T. Williams†, C.L.	(701)	Garner, 145 Creech Road
25	John W. Hudson†, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, Box 18944
26	J. Michael Carter, C.L.	(735)	Raleigh, 3408 First Place
27	James F. B. Holt†, C.L.	(617)	Princeton, Route 2, Box 82

28 Thomas R. Brown, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(302)	Lillington, Box 52
29 Elmer P. Walden†, C.L. ....	(731)	Fayetteville, 715 Argyle Rd.
30 Johnnie R. Williamst, C.L. ....	(532)	Hamlet, Box 672
31 Richard E. Dickent, C.L. ....	(172)	Cameron, Rt. 2
32 Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L. ....	(210)	Durham, 2023 Walnut St.
33 George W. McDowell†, C.L. ....	(113)	Roxboro, Box 542
34 Floyd Dale Hayest, C.L. ....	(409)	Burlington, Shadowbrook Dr.
35 Carlis J. Martint, C.L. ....	(136)	Eden, 338 Maple St.
36 William Wayne Malonet, C.L. ....	(656)	Greensboro, 2707 Belmar St.
37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(699)	Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
38 Samuel Richard Pollard†, C.L. ....	(703)	Albemarle, 1011 Smith St.
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L. ....	(749)	Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 222-A
40 Walter Leon Newton†, C.L. ....	(692)	Charlotte, P. O. Box 18292
41 Clifford J. Warnstaff†, C.L. ....	(693)	Charlotte, Rt. 9, Box 377 L-1
42 Charles L. Davidson†, C.L. ....	(676)	Charlotte, 536 Webster Place
43 H. Jack Pierce†, C.L. ....	(748)	Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
44 Lewis C. Lake, Jr., C.L. ....	(M-576)	Salisbury, 724 E. Franklin St.
45 Ray Anderson†, C.L. ....	(674)	High Point, 106 Brantley Circle
46 A. L. Bostick, C.L. ....	(167)	Winston-Salem, 520 New Garden Rd.
47 Larry Dale Slate, C.L. ....	(M-322)	Mt. Airy, 1648 W. Pine St.
48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(420)	Mocksville, Rt. 5
49 James O. Hartman, C.L. ....	(594)	West Jefferson, Box 757
50 James M. Joines†, C.L. ....	(573)	Wilbar
51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. ....	(226)	Olin, Rt. 1, Box 1-A
52 Bobby Gene Robbinst, C.L. ....	(374)	Statesville, 229 N. Oak St.
53 Dwight M. Sigmont, C.L. ....	(248)	Newton, Rt. 2, Box 766
54 Eddie W. Shields, C.L. ....	(627)	Belmont, 35 Kee Drive
55 Mason H. Dorsey†, C.L. ....	(726)	Mt. Holly, Rt. 1, Box 82
56 Hubert L. Clark†, C.L. ....	(202)	Shelby, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
57 William L. Rainey†, C.L. ....	(262)	Lenoir, 224 Fairway Acres
58 Joe Tate Bailiff†, C.L. ....	(598)	Elk Park, Rt. 1
59 Winston A. Riddle, C.L. ....	(M-401)	Old Fort, Rt. 2, Box 276-A
60 Herbert Doyle Smith†, C.L. ....	(387)	Hendersonville, Box 1734
61 Carl J. Hoguet, C.L. ....	(561)	Asheville, Box 9563
62 Lee E. Wallin, C.L. ....	(292)	Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Reuben W. Rector†, C.L. ....	(386)	Canton, Route 1, Box 588
64 Donald E. Brown, C.L. ....	(145)	Franklin, Rt. 6
65 Gordon L. Butler, C.L. ....	(529)	Topton, Star Route

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A. F. & A. M. in Black Mountain, North Carolina on June 10, 1980, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Edward R. Buchanan, P.M. (663) .....	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Ernest F. Slagle (SW-663) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Mark D. Penley (JW-663) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:William H. Butler (Treas.-663) .....	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:John N. Sikora, (Secy.-663) .....	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W.:David A. Hicks, (SD-663) .....	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Glenn F. Snider (JD-663) .....	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:M. Glenn Morgan, P.M. (663) .....	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Jack E. Cordell, P.M. (663) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Bobby N. Frizzell, (S-663) .....	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Bruce C. Bartlett, Sr. (T-663) .....	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Cecil C. Nanney (Chap.-663) .....	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, <i>Senior Grand Warden</i> (40)
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, <i>Grand Secretary</i> (202)
W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, <i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (118)
W.:Marvin D. Wilson, <i>Grand Tyler</i> (568)
W.:Kolen Flack, <i>Grand Lecturer</i> (427)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcoming address was by W.:Brother Jack E. Lunsford, Master of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663.

W.:Brother Charles B. Stafford, P.M. (663) represented the Building Authorities; W.:Brother Robert J. Clevenger (663) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Brother John Scroggs, (M-561) carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Brother Jack E. Lunsford, (M-663) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

A Bible

A Trowel

A May 1980 issue of the North Carolina Masonic Publication.

A Masonic Centennial Coin struck by the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1976.

A May 1980 issue of this Lodge's monthly Trestle Board.

Two newspapers, (1) dated June 9, 1980 and (2) dated June 10, 1980.

A list of living Past Masters of this lodge.

A list of the current officers of this lodge.

A list of the membership of this lodge.

A list of the members of the Building Committee erecting this building.

A letter from the Master of the Lodge addressed to whoever might open the capsule.

A Bahnsen Manual

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, where Worshipful Brother Jack E. Lunsford, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Enterprise Lodge No. 752, A. F. & A. M., in Arcadia, North Carolina, on Wednesday, June 11, 1980, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

# GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Robert S. Hodges, P.M. (167, 752) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:James Otis Sizemore (SW-752) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Wayne H. Arrowood, Jr. (JW-752) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Olin E. Saintsing, P.M. (Treas.-752) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Henry M. Kirkman (Secy.-752) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:James W. Dukes (SD-752) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:David L. Settle (JD-752) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40) ..... *Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Rodney L. Link (S-752) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Ronald D. Frye (S-752) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:Paul K. Middleton (752) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Norman L. Wilkes (Chap.-752) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

## OTHERS PRESENT

R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)  
 W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (691)  
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Grand Steward* (584)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, P.G.M. (322)  
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Enterprise Lodge No. 752, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by the Grand Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Andy Hill (752), accompanied by Elizabeth Hill.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Steven R. Hodges (M-752) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Clayton C. Leonard, P.M. (752) was the Principal Architect; W.:Jack L. Bradshaw, P.M. (752) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Howell N. Morgan, P.M. (711) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Lowell V. Wagoner, P.M. (752) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W.:Brother R. Steven Hodges, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Stokes Lodge No. 32, 55 Brumby Street, Concord, North Carolina, on Thursday, June 26, 1980, at 2:00 P.M. with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Kolen Flack, P.M. (427)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M. (118)	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
R.:W.:Walter F. McCall, P.M. (530)	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M.	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Howard Stuart, P.M. (471)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

### PAST GRAND MASTERS

M.:W.:James G. Johnston, P.G.M. (261)
M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)
M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M. (1)
M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)
M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh, P.G.M. (407)
M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112)
M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)
M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)
M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)
M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)
M.:W.:William W. Mims, P.G.M. (530)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased Brother, Most Worshipful William Lee Mills, Jr., Past Grand Master, who passed away on Tuesday, June 24, 1980.

### BIOGRAPHY

William Lee Mills, Jr., was born on September 21, 1914 in Concord, North Carolina, the son of William Lee Mills and Alice Litaker Mills. He graduated from the Cabarrus County Schools in 1931 and was employed by Cannon Mills in Kannapolis, North Carolina. This same year he married Erin Morris of Thomson, Georgia.

In 1942, Bill entered the United States Army and was selected to attend Officers Candidate School. He received his Commission as a 2nd Lieutenant in January 1943. He took part in the Invasion of France on "D-Day," June 6, 1944, and just one week later he was wounded. Four months later he was wounded again and lost a leg, while aiding a companion. In recognition of his gallantry, he received the Silver Star, the Bronze Star for valor with Oak Leaf Cluster, Purple Heart, Commendation Medal, Combat Infantry's E.T.O. Medal with an arrowhead for the Invasion of Normandy, and three Campaign Stars. Bill retired from the Army on September 29, 1946 with the rank of Major.



At the age of 31, Bill made up his mind that he wanted to study and practice law. In June, 1952, at the age of 37, he was awarded an L.L.B. in Law, by the University of North Carolina Law School at Chapel Hill. He passed the State Bar in August, 1952.

These remarkable accomplishments were achieved at a time of deep personal tragedy—while still in law school, Bill's wife, Erin Morris Mills, died.

Bill joined the beloved Past Grand Master, Luther T. Hartsell, Jr., in Law firm of Hartsell & Hartsell, in Concord. He has served as State Bar Councilor for the 19th Judicial District; member of the Board of Governors, North Carolina Bar Association, and a member of the Board of Law Examiners and several terms as the Board Chairman. In 1967, he was made a Fellow in the American College of Trial Lawyers.

Brother Mills also gave generously of his time in his community. He served as Commander of American Legion Post 145; President of the Concord Executives Club; Cabarrus Rescue Squad, which he helped to found; President of the Rotary Club; President of the Alumni Association of University of North Carolina at Charlotte; Trustee of Wingate College; Cabarrus County Chairman of the Morehead Awards Selection Committee; Chairman of the Building Fund for the new Salvation Army Headquarters Building and Chairman of the Advisory Board.

Bill was a member of the First Baptist Church. He served as a Chairman of the Board of Deacons, Superintendent of the Sunday School and teacher of a men's Bible Class; Trustee of the Cabarrus Baptist Association; and Public Affairs Committee of the Baptist State Convention.

Brother Mills married Ruby Spainhour James in 1953. To this union was born one son, William Lee Mills, III, who has just graduated from the Wake Forest Law School.

Bill was a senior member of the Order of DeMolay and received their highest award of Legion of Honor. He was a member and Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32; a member of the York Rite, Scottish Rite and the Shrine. He received the 33rd Degree Inspector General Honorary in October, 1973, and in 1979 received the Grand Lodge's highest award—the Joseph Montfort Medal. He was also a member of numerous appendant organizations. On April 17, 1974, our distinguished Brother was installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

It is not an easy task to box William Lee Mills, Jr., into a few biographical paragraphs. This Brother's growth as a lawyer, patriot, churchman, civic leader and Mason is now and always will be, an object of our highest esteem.

Graveside Services were conducted by Brother Nelson B. Banks, the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Worshipful Brother Hubert F. Ritchie, Master, Stokes Lodge No. 32.

The Pallbearers were: S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3), Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708), Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150), J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691), William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1), Berl M. Kahn, P.G.M. (112), George A. Batte, Jr., P.M. (32), Robert L. Wall (129).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*  
Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277, A. F. & A. M. in Apex, North Carolina, on September 12, 1980, at 2:00 P.M., with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Michael T. Prince (M-277) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Thomas M. Bibb (SW-277) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Vinson L. Thompson (JW-277) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Carl J. Ferrell, P.M. (Treas.-277) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:John E. Scott, P.M. (Secy.-277) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W.:P. Fletcher Brooks, P.M. (277) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Glenn Futrell (JD-277) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Bruce C. Ferrell, P.M. (277) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Millard M. Ferrell, P.M. (S-277) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:James E. Linthicum (277) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W.:William H. Horton (277) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W.:James C. Ware (S-277) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

**OTHERS PRESENT**

R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M., *Senior Grand Warden* (40)  
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Grand Steward* (584)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)  
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)  
 W.:David R. Moore, P.M., D.D.G.M.-26 (258)  
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to lay the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Lodge then proceeded to the site of the new Temple for the ceremony.

The welcome address was given by W.:Brother Michael T. Prince, Master of Green Level Lodge No. 277.

W.:William R. Johnson, Jr., P.M. (277) represented the Building Authorities; W.:James R. Yates, P.M. (277) represented the Principal Architect; W.:Raymond M. Ferrell, P.M. (277) carried the Three Great Lights; W.:Clem B. Ferrell, P.M. (277) carried the Book of Constitution.

The Grand Master delivered appropriate remarks to the assemblage as to the purpose of the occasion, and the Cornerstone was laid in accordance with the usual Masonic custom.

The contents of the box placed within the Cornerstone are listed below and made a part of these minutes.

Announcement of this Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge North Carolina to lay Cornerstone.

List of the current officers of the lodge.

List of the living Past Masters of the lodge.  
List of the membership and Honorary Members of the lodge.  
Two copies of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON.  
OXFORD ORPHANAGE NEWS.

Following the completion of the ceremony, the Grand Lodge returned to the Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277, where Worshipful Brother Michael T. Prince, Master, expressed appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Elberta Lodge No. 654, A. F. & A. M., in West End, North Carolina, on Wednesday, November 5, 1980, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348) ..... *Grand Master*  
R.:W.:R. Fred Daugherty, P.M. (654) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
R.:W.:William M. Black (SW-654) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
R.:W.:William H. Dickerson (JW-654) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
R.:W.:Thadeus J. Fletcher, P.M. (Treas.-654) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
R.:W.:Colon E. McFayden, P.M. (Secy.-654) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
W.:Joseph A. Monroe (654) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
W.:Kenneth E. Lewis (JD-654) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
W.:E. Floyd Dunn, P.M. (Secy.-550) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
W.:Charles R. Ritter (S-654) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
W.:Dudley T. Rector (S-654) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
W.:J. Leon Black, P.M. (T-654) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
W.:William M. Thompson, P.M. (Chap.-654) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M., *Grand Secretary* (202)

W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M., *Grand Steward* (584)

M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)

W.:T. Walton Clapp, III, P.M., *Asst. to the Grand Secretary* (237)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Elberta Lodge No. 654, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.



Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Past Master's Room of Monroe Lodge No. 244, A. F. & A. M.

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Charles G. Williams, Master of Monroe Lodge No. 244.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Charles G. Williams (M-244) acted as Master in the Ceremony; W.:Galard C. Moore, P.M. (244) was the Principal Architect; James H. Davis (244) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:James B. Haigler, P.M. (244) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:G. Harold Phillips, P.M. (244) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The roll of Past Masters of Monroe Lodge No. 244 was called, and there were twenty-one in attendance.

W.:Brother Charles G. Williams, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The Grand Master presented Twenty-Five Year Awards to Brothers Oren L. Williams and Houston Pressley.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

## EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Masters Lodge No. 754, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 29, 1980, at 10:00 A.M. with the following present:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks, P.M. (724)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt, P.M. (40)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R.:W.:Cecil J. Liverman, P.M. (17)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
M.:W.:James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202)	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M. (691)	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:John W. Hudson, P.M. (735)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W.:T. Walton Clapp, III (237)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W.:Paul L. Strickland, P.M. (147)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Eddie P. Stiles, P.M. (584)	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568)	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
W.:Clyde D. McCarver, P.M. (104)	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>



## OTHERS PRESENT

M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey, P.G.M. (1)  
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M. (322)  
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)  
 M.:W.:William A. Hooks, P.G.M. (84)  
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr., P.G.M. (530)  
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M. (150)  
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)  
 M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708)  
 M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691)  
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1)  
 R.:W.:Hiram J. Casebolt, P.D.G.M. (500)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M.:W.:Brother E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to conduct Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of our deceased Brother, Most Worshipful Brother Charles Anderson Harris, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Secretary, who passed away on Friday, November 28, 1980.

## BIOGRAPHY

Charles Anderson Harris was born July 27, 1900 in Roxboro, North Carolina. He died November 28, 1980 at Raleigh, North Carolina, following several years of declining health.

Educated in the Roxboro schools, he graduated from high school in 1917 and then attended Trinity College (now Duke University).

Early employment was with Peoples Bank in Roxboro, following which he became associated with Somerset Mills, also in Roxboro. He later purchased major interest in Somerset Mills and served as President until 1958.

He married Elizabeth Harvey on June 1, 1925 and to this union were born a son, Charles A. Harris, Jr., now of New York, and three daughters: Mrs. Ann Long, of Charlotte; Mrs. Louise Sanderford, of Greensboro, Georgia; and Mrs. Martha Lochte, of Geneva, Florida.

A long-time dedicated Methodist, Charles Harris served Long Memorial United Methodist Church, in Roxboro, for many years as a member of its Board of Stewards and Board of Trustees. He was Board Chairman in 1955-56 and was Church School Superintendent for the years 1941-43. He later moved his membership to Hayes Barton United Methodist Church in Raleigh.

Long interested in youth work, he first became a Boy Scout in 1916, and as an adult scout he was a member of Region Six Executive Board for six years and since 1950 was a Member at Large of the National Council. In 1944 he was awarded the coveted Silver Beaver Award for distinguished service to boyhood, receiving this honor from the hands of his son, himself an Eagle Scout.

For years he was a strong and loyal supporter of the Order of DeMolay, in recognition of which North Carolina DeMolay annually presents the "Charles A. Harris Award" to the DeMolay Chapter of the Year.

"Ole Charlie" Harris, as he was affectionately known by hundreds of his Masonic brethren, began his long and star-studded Masonic career August 14, 1923, when he was initiated in Person Lodge No. 113. He was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on February 5, 1924 and embarked upon a lifetime of service to Person Lodge and to all Freemasonry. On five different occasions he served as Master of Person Lodge and for many years was its Secretary.

Many years later, on November 17, 1977, he was to become a dual member, being one of those charter members that formed Masters Lodge No. 754, in Raleigh. He had the unique honor and distinction of holding Life Membership in both his lodges, and he carried No. 1 dues card from each.

Charles Harris served the Grand Lodge as District Deputy Grand Master of the 20th District in 1941-43, and in 1949 he was appointed to the Grand Lodge line by Grand Master Wilkins P. Horton. Elected Grand Master April 15, 1957, Most Worshipful Brother Harris served North Carolina Masons with honor and distinction during his year in the Grand East.

In 1959 he was elected Grand Secretary and he served 15 years in that important post, retiring in 1974. A grateful Grand Lodge bestowed upon him the title of "Grand Secretary Emeritus," a title he treasured for as long as he lived.

He continued to serve North Carolina Freemasonry even in retirement, and at his death was Grand Historian, Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Chairman of the Committee on By-Laws, and Chairman of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence.

During his years of service to the Grand Lodge and to all Masonry, "Ole Charlie" endeared himself to Masons wherever he traveled, and no honors that came his way were more treasured by him than the literally scores of honorary memberships he was elected to by lodges all over North Carolina, and in other states, and even abroad.

A member of York Rite Masonry since 1939, he was instrumental in organizing a chapter in Roxboro, and in many ways served the Rite with honor and distinction.

Most Worshipful Brother Harris became a Scottish Rite Mason in 1924 and was coroneted an Inspector General Honorary, Thirty-Third Degree, in 1973.

He became a member of the Shrine in 1926 in Oasis Temple in Charlotte, and in 1946 transferred his membership to Sudan Temple in New Bern. In 1963 he served as Illustrious Potentate of Sudan Temple.

He was a member of Cassilis Council No. 2-A, Allied Masonic Degrees, serving as Sovereign Master in 1947. He was also a charter member of Blandford-Bute Council No. 18 and of Masters of Tyre Council No. 35. Becoming a member of St. John of Patmos Conclave No. 67 of the Imperial and Ecclesiastical Order of the Red Cross of Constantine in 1944, he served as Reigning Sovereign in 1951. Only this past June he retired as Chief Adept, North Carolina College Societas Rosicruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, having presided over the College for almost a decade. Other memberships included Royal Order of Jesters, Knight Masons of Ireland, Masonic Order of the Bath, and The Grand College of Rights of the United States of America. And Most Worshipful Brother Harris was the last surviving North Carolina member of The Holy Order of Knights Beneficent of the Holy City, a select secret order, headquartered in Geneva, Switzerland; an order composed solely of highly renowned Masons, the total United States membership of which may not at any time exceed 81.

"Ole Charlie" will be sorely missed by his legion of friends. Not only will they miss his presence and his genuine affection for his brethren, but also they will miss him as a veritable fountain head of Masonic history and legend, for he had a sure grasp for that which was significant and his feats of memory were unsurpassed.

May God rest his soul!

Graveside services were conducted by Brother Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., the Grand Marshal, the Grand Deacons and the Grand Stewards.

The Bearer of the Three Great Lights was Worshipful Brother Lee M. Pendergraph, P.M., Person Lodge No. 113.

The Pallbearers were: Berley B. Gentry, P.M. (113), George W. McDowell, P.M. (113), Nathaniel W. Whitfield, Master (113), William B. Hicks, P.M. (113), Hubert M. Hicks, P.M. (113), Ronald E. Hicks, P.M. (113), Frank Gatton, Master (754), Norman Miller, Jr., P.M. (754), Steve Patterson (754), Jack Cartwright, Junior Deacon (754), Norman Miller, III (754), Charles Walton (754).

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, A. F. & A. M., in Black Mountain, North Carolina, on Thursday, April 2, 1981, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, P.M. (348) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:David C. Clontz, P.M., D.D.G.M.-61 (491) . as *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Mark D. Penley (SW-663) ..... as *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:David A. Hicks (JW-663) ..... as *Junior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Edward R. Buchanan, Jr., P.M. (663) ..... as *Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:William H. Butler, P.M. (Secy-663) ..... as *Grand Secretary*  
 W.:Glenn F. Snider (SD-663) ..... as *Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Bobby N. Frizzell (JD-663) ..... as *Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:T. Walton Clapp, P.M. (237) ..... as *Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Pat M. McMahan (663) ..... as *Grand Steward*  
 W.:Bruce C. Bartlett (S-663) ..... as *Grand Steward*  
 W.:Robert W. Queen, P.M. (T-663) ..... as *Grand Tyler*  
 W.:J. Clyde Watkins, P.M. (663) ..... as *Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

W.:I. Boyd Hopkins, P.M., *Senior Grand Deacon* (691)  
 W.:Norburn C. Hyatt, P.M., *Junior Grand Deacon* (118)  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson, *Grand Tyler* (568)  
 W.:Kolen Flack, P.M., *Grand Lecturer* (427)  
 W.:Joseph G. Pyatt, P.M., D.D.G.M.-59 (237)  
 W.:John Boyette, P.M., D.D.G.M.-29 (731)  
 W.:Robert L. Parker, P.M., D.D.G.M.-60 (267)  
 W.:Ernest A. Reed, P.M., D.D.G.L.-61 (663)  
 W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. (289)

Tommy L. Jones, Superintendent, Masonic and Eastern Star Home

The address of welcome was given by W.:Brother Ernest F. Slagle, Master of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, and music for the occasion was rendered by W.:Brother Frank Abernathy, P.M. (663).

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W.:Ernest F. Slagle (M-663) acted as Master in the Ceremony; R. Jack Clevenger (S-663) was the Principal Architect; W.:Jack E. Lunsford, P.M. (663) was the Bearer of the Taper; W.:Jack E. Cordell, P.M. (663) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W.:Charles B. Stafford, P.M. (663) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

W.:Brother Ernest F. Slagle, Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

A Life Membership Certificate was presented to Brother R. Jack Clevenger by W.:Brother Jack Lutz, P.M., and special plaques were presented to several members.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE, *Grand Master*

Attest: ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

### FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its One Hundred Ninety-Fourth Annual Communication in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 21, 1981 at 10:00 A.M. by W.:Brother William L. Langley, Past Master, Past District Deputy Grand Master. The Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

### RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The following distinguished guests were conducted and introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

MASSACHUSETTS: R.:W.:Fred F. Sleeper, Junior Grand Warden.

GEORGIA: R.:W.:Horace L. Whitlock, Deputy Grand Master.

PENNSYLVANIA: M.:W.:Joseph E. Trate, Grand Master; R.:W.:Thomas W. Jackson, Grand Secretary.

NEW JERSEY: R.:W.:Herbert N. Boyd, Deputy Grand Master; R.:W.:Edward R. Woods, Junior Grand Warden.

MARYLAND: R.:W.:Harvey T. Hopkins, Deputy Grand Master; M.:W.:William B. Stansbury, Jr., Past Grand Master.

RHODE ISLAND: M.:W.:Charles M. Menge, Grand Master; W.:Robert F. Poyton, Grand Marshal.

KENTUCKY: M.:W.:James B. Elliott, Grand Master; R.:W.:Marlin White, Senior Grand Warden; M.:W.:Tom Roberts, Past Grand Master; W.:Douglas Lyons, Past Grand Marshal.

DELAWARE: R.:W.:Robert D. Rinehart, Junior Grand Warden; W.:James E. Turner, III, Junior Grand Deacon.

OHIO: M.:W.:Robert A. Hinshaw, Past Grand Master, Grand Secretary.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: M.:W.:John C. Schleter, Grand Master; R.:W.:William P. Jacobs, Jr., Past Grand Master.

INDIANA: R.:W.:William L. Hufford, Deputy Grand Master.  
 ILLINOIS: R.:W.:Raymond H. Bachman, Deputy Grand Master.  
 MICHIGAN: M.:W.:Robert N. Osborne, Grand Master.  
 MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION: M.:W.:Thomas R. Dougherty, Past  
 Grand Master of New Jersey, and Director of Hospital Visitation.  
 GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA: M.:E.:  
 Garland P. Daughtry, Grand High Priest.  
 GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN NORTH  
 CAROLINA: M.:I.:C. E. Morris, Grand Master.  
 GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF NORTH  
 CAROLINA: E.:Tam L. Shumaker, Grand Secretary-Recorder.  
 ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh,  
 P.G.M. for James G. Johnston, S.:G.:I.:G.:  
 SHRINE: Ill.:George T. McDonald, Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill.:Robert  
 W. Safrir, Jr., Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill.:Hiram J. Casebolt, Poten-  
 tate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis  
 Temple; Noble Nelson B. Banks, Recorder of Sudan Temple; and Noble  
 Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, escorted to the East, and accorded the Private Grand Honors:

### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724) ..... *Deputy Grand Master*  
 R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40) ..... *Senior Grand Warden*  
 R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17) ..... *Junior Grand Warden*  
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer\* (708) ..... *Grand Treasurer*  
 R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202) ..... *Grand Secretary*  
 W.:I. Boyd Hopkins† (691) ..... *Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Norburn C. Hyatt† (118) ..... *Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W.:Walter F. McCall† (530) ..... *Grand Marshal*  
 W.:Paul L. Strickland, Jr.† (147) ..... *Grand Steward*  
 W.:Eddie P. Stiles†, C.L. (584) ..... *Grand Steward*  
 W.:Marvin D. Wilson (568) ..... *Grand Tyler*  
 W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427) ..... *Grand Lecturer*  
 W.:R. Lane Brown, III (703) ..... *Grand Orator*  
 W.:Otto Neustadt† (40) ..... *Judge Advocate*

### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M.:W.:Eli Hand\* (1) ..... 1959  
 M.:W.:James W. Brewer\* (708) ..... 1960  
 M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey\* (1) ..... 1961  
 M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322) ..... 1965  
 M.:W.:Robert N. Bass, Jr.\* (97) ..... 1968  
 M.:W.:William A. Hooks\*, C.L. (84) ..... 1969  
 M.:W.:Maurice E. Walsh\* (407) ..... 1970  
 M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.\* (530) ..... 1971  
 M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn\* (112) ..... 1972  
 M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean\*, C.L. (150) ..... 1973  
 M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.\* (3) ..... 1975  
 M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner\* (708) ..... 1976  
 M.:W.:J. Earl Watson\*, C.L. (691) ..... 1977  
 M.:W.:Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.\* (261) ..... 1978  
 M.:W.:William B. Bellois\* (1) ..... 1979

# BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	<i>Grand Master, Chairman</i> ..	Albemarle
R.:W.:Nelson B. Banks†, C.L. (724)	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	New Bern
R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt† (40)	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Raleigh
R.:W.:Cecil J. Livermant† (17)	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Murfreesboro
M.:W.:James W. Brewer* (708)	<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Greenville
R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley† (202)	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1981—M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322)	.....	Mount Airy
1981—M.:W.:William W. Mims, Jr.* (530)	.....	Wrightsville Beach
1982—M.:W.:Berl M. Kahn* (112)	.....	Goldsboro
1982—M.:W.:G. Dudley Humphrey* (1)	.....	Wilmington
1983—M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3)	.....	New Bern
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	.....	Norwood

# BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge† (348)	.....	Albemarle
	<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
W.:Kolen Flack†, C.L. (427)	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	Asheville
1981—W.:William K. Price†, C.L. (261)	.....	Charlotte
1981—W.:Gilbert R. Englisht†, C.L. (344)	.....	Trinity
1982—W.:James H. Horne†, C.L. (679)	.....	Fayetteville
1982—M.:W.:J. Earl Watson*, C.L. (691)	.....	Mount Airy
1983—W.:E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550)	.....	Aberdeen
1983—M.:W.:Nathaniel C. Dean*, C.L. (150)	.....	Norwood

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Cecil E. Winslow†	.....	(106)
3 John E. Finn†	.....	(521)
4 Richard L. Walkert†	.....	(104)
5 John W. Heuay†	.....	(498)
6 Finley G. Lewis†	.....	(300)
7 Elmer R. Burroughst†	.....	(568)
8 Ottis R. Jefferson†, C.L.	.....	(109)
9 W. Dennis Comb†	.....	( 83)
10 James O. Richardson†	.....	(319)
11 Marvin L. Kornegay†	.....	(705)
13 Chester M. Davis, Jr.†	.....	(646)
14 Donald E. Floyd†	.....	(114)
15 Ralph N. Weavert†, C.L.	.....	(125)
16 William F. Parks†	.....	(634)
18 Alfred T. May†	.....	(187)
19 Joseph F. Colet†	.....	(488)
20 Walter G. Jordant†	.....	(519)
21 Horace S. Shearint†	.....	( 10)
22 Vernon L. Pearce†	.....	(282)
24 William B. Stephenson†	.....	( 40)
25 Claiborn W. Burnett†, C.L.	.....	(735)
27 Norman D. Massengill†, C.L.	.....	( 84)
28 Sam M. Byrd†	.....	(302)
29 John K. Boyette†	.....	(731)
31 Jack Allred†	.....	(403)
32 Lucas L. Lee, Jr.†	.....	(687)
33 James T. Whitfield†	.....	(697)
34 Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr.†	.....	(409)
35 Bobby E. Snyder†	.....	(136)
36 Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.†	.....	(656)
37 Bobby B. Trexler†	.....	(699)
40 Johnny M. Whit†, C.L.	.....	(739)
41 James B. Kiser†, C.L.	.....	(700)
42 J. Clifford Austin, Jr.†, C.L.	.....	(737)

43	Walter C. Morris, Jr.†	(739)
44	Archie L. Jarrell, III†	(576)
46	John K. Canupp†	(755)
47	Tycho H. Wood†	(691)
48	Samuel B. Needham†	(434)
49	Robert G. Shaw†, C.L.	(423)
50	Paul C. Holbrook†	(483)
51	Joe M. Williamst	(226)
53	Samuel E. Whitet, C.L.	(137)
54	Boyce P. Hunt†	(590)
55	Pierce Caudill†, C.L.	(263)
56	Dennis Cooke, Sr.†	(202)
57	James E. Woodst	(670)
59	Billie W. Childerst	(460)
60	Robert L. Parkert	(267)
61	David C. Clontzt	(491)
62	John H. Lance†	(170)
63	Charles E. Cathey†	(472)
64	H. Eugene Middleton†	(459)

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1	Willard M. Rhoadest, C.L.	( 7)
3	George G. Bonner, III, C.L.	(521)
4	Harold R. Phelps†, C.L.	( 59)
7	John R. Edwards†, C.L.	(568)
8	David V. Hutchinst, C.L.	(706)
9	Starkey S. Shaw, C.L.	(564)
10	Douglas L. Pridgen, Jr.†, C.L.	(319)
11	Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L.	(705)
12	Gerald W. Ringlert, C.L.	(736)
14	David M. McNeill, C.L.	(501)
15	Nelson W. Newton†, C.L.	(206)
16	Kedar D. Pyatt, Sr.†, C.L.	(112)
19	Roger R. Bryant†, C.L.	(524)
20	Jesse W. Harrist, C.L.	(447)
22	John W. Hudson†, C.L.	(735)
23	William C. Farrington†, C.L.	(155)
24	Delmas T. Williamst, C.L.	(701)
25	John E. Barkley†, C.L.	(754)
26	Hood Waldo Rood†, C.L.	(198)
28	Thomas R. Brown, Jr.†, C.L.	(302)
29	Elmer P. Waldent, C.L.	(731)
30	Johnnie R. Williamst, C.L.	(532)
32	Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L.	(210)
33	George W. McDowell†, C.L.	(113)
34	Floyd Dale Hayest, C.L.	(409)
36	William Wayne Malone, C.L.	(656)
37	David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L.	(699)
38	Samuel Richard Pollard†, C.L.	(703)
39	Guy L. Bullard†, C.L.	(693)
40	Walter Leon Newton†, C.L.	(692)
42	Charles L. Davidson†, C.L.	(676)
43	Millard J. Query†, C.L.	(626)
44	Donald J. Wood, C.L.	(576)
45	Ray Anderson†, C.L.	(674)
46	A. L. Bostick, C.L.	(167)
48	Howard W. Hutchenst, C.L.	(162)
49	James M. Joinest, C.L.	(573)
50	James M. Joinest, C.L.	(573)
51	Calvin G. York, C.L.	(226)

54	Eddie W. Shields, C.L. ....	(627)
59	Winston A. Riddle, C.L. ....	(401)
60	Herbert Doyle Smith†, C.L. ....	(387)
61	Ernest A. Reed†, C.L. ....	(663)
62	Lee E. Wallin, C.L. ....	(292)

## REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington  
Paul E. Huffman, M; Jerry D. Evans, SW; Norman G. Hines, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax  
Carlton F. Bunch, M; Edwin A. Howland, SW; Winsford B. Dickens, JW
- 3 St. John's (7) New Bern  
Johnny L. Morris, M; C. T. Potter, Proxy for SW; John T. Pugh, Jr., JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston  
Edward E. Raines, M; Donald G. Green, SW; Giles L. Stroud, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor  
Michael R. Moore, M; Andy M. Lee, SW; Alton L. Miller, Proxy for JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton  
Thomas H. Dilday, M; Jesse T. Harmon, SW; William E. Potts, JW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville  
Homer L. Biggs, Proxy for M; Louis O. Dean, Jr., SW; Harry M. Sherman, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Theodore C. Smiley, M; George A. Fleming, SW; Horace A. Shearin, Proxy for JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Joseph E. Cobb, M; Irvin G. Dailey, Jr., SW
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
W. Ray Johnson, M; L. A. Grady, Proxy for SW; James F. Williamson, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
Albert E. Hill, Proxy for M, SW and JW
- 19 Eagle (34) Hillsborough  
Gerald W. Fisher, M; Hubert M. Lloyd, Jr., JW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
Thomas W. Gregory, M; William A. Swicegood, SW; John B. Earle, Proxy for JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte  
David D. Jordan, M; Willard F. Ray, SW; Angus M. Simpson, Proxy for JW
- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
William A. Simmons, M; Thomas W. Barringer, SW; Guy Moody Beaver, Jr., JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
Talcott W. Watkins, M; William B. Stephenson, Proxy for Wardens
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
Roy E. Glass, M; Edward D. Wellborn, SW; Claude A. Soots, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
Rodney M. Needham, M; Elbert R. Harrison, SW; Forrest R. Pugh, JW
- 56 King Solomon (19) Jackson  
James C. Morgan, M; Robert G. Bowers, SW; Mahlon R. Parker, Sr., JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
Hartwell H. Fuller, Jr., M; James L. Alford, Proxy for SW; Raymond C. Owens, JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
Ester C. Rentz, M; Dan K. Pittman, Proxy for SW; Robert A. Boone, II, Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
J. Edward McBride, Jr., M; Dennis L. Cook, SW; James K. Ricketts, JW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
Lynn H. Berry, M; C. C. Berry, Proxy for Wardens
- 76 Greensboro (34) Greensboro  
Clifford O. Stoutz, M; Walter A. Maness, SW; Bobbie R. McGuire, JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
Leslie L. Parker, M; Marvin L. Philyaw, SW; Robert R. Harrison, Proxy for JW



- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Melvin B. Gregory, M; John K. Nicoll, SW; Andy N. Whitwell, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
Samuel G. Boyette, M; James W. Green, Jr., SW; David L. Reeder, JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
Claude A. Smith, Sr., M; J. Clifton Batchelor, SW; S. Alan Moore, JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
Jessie G. Cowin, M; Troy S. Selby, SW; Clyde Manning, Proxy for JW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg  
Carlton West, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton  
Charlie L. Hall, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 97 Millbrook (25) Millbrook  
William T. Martin, M; James W. Wells, SW; D. Glenn McLeod, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
Everett Peterson, Proxy for M; Granville Wallace, Proxy for SW; Henry Robinson, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
Earle P. Brown, M; Ray M. Allison, SW; High T. Smith, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Richard L. Walker, M; Luther V. Chesson, Jr., SW; John W. O'Carroll, JW
- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
L. H. Spivey, M; D. J. White, SW; N. P. Gregory, Jr., JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
Asa B. Buck, Jr., M; Charles O. Pigott, SW; Richard E. Farlee, JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
William C. Aston, M; C. Wesley Howell, Proxy for SW; Rodney Scott, Proxy for JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro  
N. W. Whitfield, Proxy for M; Robert L. Dixon, SW; George W. McDowell, Proxy for JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton  
M. Gordon Dove, M; James T. Driscoll, Jr., SW; Wesley D. Sanderson, JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
Robert H. Hall, M; John L. Richards, SW; Bobby C. Ragland, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson  
William K. White, M; Jerold B. Williams, SW; A. D. Undersoon, Sr., Proxy for JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
Kenneth Lance, Proxy for M; John F. Barrett, SW; John P. McAfee, JW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Maynard M. Brooks, M; Giles S. Wilson, SW; Graham H. Jackson, JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Raymond R. Hight, M; Jordan M. Hight, SW; Bruce C. Shearon, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
James L. Weaver, SW and Proxy for M; Gary E. Britt, JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
James w. Hudgins, M; Dwight F. Eure, SW; John E. Pierce, Jr., JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mt. Gilead  
Alvin D. Allred, M; E. H. Strider, SW; James D. Dunlap, Proxy for JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville  
Linden T. Cox, M and Proxy and SW; Addison L. Davis, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison  
Thomas Bokoski, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 132 Radiance (11) Snow Hill  
Wayne P. Lyndall, M; James A. Dodson, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
Tommy C. Turner, M; James E. Kelly, Jr., SW; William T. Slye, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
Herbert M. Baker, M; David M. Durham, SW; Wallace F. Mitchell, JW
- 137 Lincoln (51) Lincolnton  
Arthur F. McGinnis, Jr., M; James E. Fowler, SW; Stephen L. Cornwell, JW

- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
James R. Robinson, M; William G. Mathis, Proxy for SW; James E. Chestnut, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
Joel Talley, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Joseph B. Morris, M; William E. Fouts, SW; Robert C. Kraus, JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy  
James C. Martin, M; Jack K. Anderson, SW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
William P. Barfield, M; Patrick H. Lynch, III, SW; Robert D. Strickland, Jr., JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall  
Willie S. Young, M; Lawrence E. Davis, Proxy for Wardens
- 150 Pee Dee (38) Norwood  
William K. Mabry, M; Ray J. Hill, Proxy for SW; Harold Gentry, Proxy for JW
- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
Roy M. Wallace, M; Ernest Badgett, Proxy for SW; Howard Peckham, Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
Frank G. Hall, III, M; Thurman F. Miller, SW; Fred F. Campbell, Proxy for JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Herman W. Eddins, M; Hilary L. Pearce, SW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
Ronald Osborne, M and Proxy for JW; Elmer D. Spence, SW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
Ellise C. Hamby, M; Hassel C. Brown, SW; James L. Ketner, Proxy for JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
Floyd F. Macy, M; Brice F. Melton, SW; James H. Wooten, JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
James F. Parker, M; John H. Lance, Proxy for SW; Alton F. Day, JW
- 171 Colerain (2) Colerain  
G. E. Perry, M; S. W. McKeel, Jr., SW; Alvin C. Basnight, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
Robbie L. Page, M; Jesse F. Wilson, SW; James E. Wester, JW
- 176 Mecklenburg (40) Davidson  
Bryan Sherrill, M; Larry Fite, SW; Jimmy Dove, Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Samuel W. Shields, M and Proxy for JW; John P. Reardon, SW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
Kenneth Fassnacht, M; Clyde Best, SW; John M. Vester, JW
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
Fields Caviness, Proxy for M; Jimmy Stevens, SW; Fred Lane, Proxy for JW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff  
David L. Nance, M; Wilton Thigpen, Proxy for SW; Lloyd Shepherd, JW
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton  
John P. Tuttle, Sr., Proxy for M and SW; Joseph McAdams, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary  
William M. Medford, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
Charles R. Dixon, M; Dennis Cooke, Proxy for SW; Jackie T. Millsaps, JW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
M. M. Respass, M; Roy D. Cobb, SW; J. S. Grant, Proxy for JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
Kennon E. Blackwelder, M; Frank A. Kelly, SW; Winston P. Reid, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
Dalma L. Core, M; Kenneth G. Jones, SW; James R. Lee, JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
F. David Boege, Jr., M; E. Paul Ward, SW; Douglas C. Buffkin, JW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
Manfred Hood, M; Larry Graham, SW; Curtis Cato, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham

- Willard R. Lawrence, M; Larry V. Shambly, SW; Morris L. Cherry, Jr., JW  
 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
 Alan R. Everhart, M; Benjamin L. Maree, SW; Foy L. Shuler, JW  
 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
 William K. Waddell, M; Benjamin D. Crawley, SW; Wilbur S. Clay, JW  
 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
 L. Richard Chrisawn, Jr., M; Jack E. Griffin, SW; R. Gage Smith, Proxy for JW  
 226 Wilson (51) Olin  
 James M. Snow, M; Joe M. Williams, Proxy for SW; Calvin G. York, Proxy for JW  
 229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
 John L. Atkinson, M; Richard B. Davis, III, SW; Robert H. Faulkner, JW  
 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
 James O. West, M; L. Kenneth Hill, SW; Linwood E. Bowen, JW  
 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh, Route 3  
 Leamon E. Myers, M; Danny A. Batten, SW; Ronnie B. Myers, JW  
 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange  
 Nestus D. Wiggs, Jr., M; Joseph W. Wilson, III, SW; Tyson H. Creech, Proxy for JW  
 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
 Thary R. Smith, M; Carol Davis, Proxy for Wardens  
 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
 Robert P. Bazemore, Proxy for M; Clarence Crawford, Proxy for SW; Richard O. Liverman, JW  
 243 Gritton (5) Gritton  
 Bennie M. Harris, M; Henry J. Berry, SW  
 244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
 Benjamin C. Gulledge, M; Ray H. McAteer, SW; Sidney M. Sandy, JW  
 248 Catawba (53) Newton  
 Michael C. Huffstetler, M; Gene L. Hutchens, SW; Larry T. Drum, JW  
 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
 Bobby D. Phillips, M; Walter W. Harrington, SW; Robert B. Davis, Proxy for JW  
 257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
 Arthur R. Creech, SW and Proxy for M  
 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
 Walter G. Rogers, M; Jerry G. Mallard, SW; H. Judson Jones, JW  
 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
 Neal J. Webb, M; William L. Howell, SW; Dewey D. Waters, JW  
 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
 Jim Marsden, M; H. Brady Murphy, Jr., SW; Charles A. Serrell, JW  
 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
 Haskell W. Carpenter, M; Charles T. Rayle, SW; J. Allan Suther, Proxy for JW  
 263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
 Cecil Jenkins, M; George Poteat, SW; Pierce Caudill, Proxy for JW  
 265 Farmington (48) Farmington  
 Clyde L. Nestor, M; Terry S. Spillman, SW; Ray Harding, Proxy for JW  
 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
 Richard D. Hooper, M; Bruce T. Hollingsworth, SW; Tearle J. Conner, JW  
 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville  
 Glenn D. Young, M; Hurley E. Durham, SW; Don W. Michael, JW  
 272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
 William L. Martin, M; Philip L. Martin, SW; Thomas L. Williams, JW  
 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
 Bradford C. Horne, M; William C. Griffin, SW; Parks Nance, JW  
 277 Green Level (26) Apex, Route 5  
 Vinson L. Thompson, SW and Proxy for M; Glenn Futrell, JW  
 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
 Harold M. Pope, Jr., M; William R. Potter, Jr., SW; Leo Boron, JW  
 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
 Jerry G. Warren, M; Bobby W. Whitlock, SW; Robert E. Hall, Proxy for JW  
 283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
 Robert C. Lloyd, M; Donald Abernathy, SW; Donald McWaters, JW

- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
Vance T. Corey, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Reuben W. Brown, M; Samuel V. Shields, SW; William L. Hair, Jr., JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall  
William A. Ricker, Proxy for M; Lee E. Wallin, SW; Jeter Cantrell, JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
Willie W. Shook, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 294 Atlantic (4) Swanquarter  
Hal G. Swindell, Jr., Proxy for Officers
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
James O. Warren, Jr., Proxy for M; James R. Carson, Proxy for SW; R. B. Nelson, Proxy for JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
H. C. Nicholson, M; Ron Bell, SW; Fred Albea, Proxy for JW
- 300 Aurora (6) Aurora  
Jimmie C. Walker, M; Finley G. Lewis, SW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville  
Robert L. Green, Proxy for Officers
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
Franklin D. Long, M; Leon Powell, SW; William G. Patterson, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Deep Run  
David B. Lee, M; Harvey W. Grady, Jr., SW; Ernest N. Hurst, JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
Dan L. Liles, M; Delbert F. Ansted, SW; Wade C. Terry, Proxy for JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
William T. Niven, M; Robert C. Hendrix, SW; William J. Bryant, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
James E. Nash, M; George C. Upton, Jr., Proxy for SW; Everett L. Brothers, Proxy for JW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
Elmer S. Horner, M; Lindsey B. Howard, SW; Edward W. Paul, III, JW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
Charles C. Pinckney, III, M; James D. Stephens, SW; James M. Godwin, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma  
Harry E. Greene, Proxy for M; Landis N. Jones, SW; James D. Crocker, JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
D. Wade Loffen, Proxy for M; William M. Payne, SW; John A. Simmons, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard  
Allen F. Gibbs, Proxy for M; T. J. Etheridge, Jr., Proxy for SW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
Robert Miller, M; Donald L. McMillen, Proxy for SW; Ken M. Bennett, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Fairview  
B. Tony Wells, M; Richard W. Harrelson, SW; Bobby L. Tumbleson, Proxy for JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
Delbert H. Scott, M; Isaac D. Gurley, SW
- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
Jack H. Elmore, M; Ralph O. Bumgardner, SW; Jack C. Bridges, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
Richard E. Newbill, M; James B. Allred, SW; Earl C. Spencer, JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
Earl V. Speight, M; Garry R. Austin, SW; Gary V. Poplin, JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham  
John E. Wallace, M; Robert L. Drane, SW; Earl H. Rigsbee, JW
- 356 Fallston (56) Fallston  
Robert M. Hoyle, M; William C. Richard, SW; Steen W. Richard, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
David E. Terrell, M; Joe T. Greene, SW; Robert V. Basson, JW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) East LaPort  
Fletcher J. Dunbar, M; Walter L. Williams, SW; Lloyd G. Phillips, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
James A. Miller, M; Ferny L. Miller, SW; Glen C. Woodard, JW

- 363 Snow (49) Boone  
Frank E. Templeton, M; John J. Bond, SW; John F. Coe, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
Marvin W. Sisk, M; John A. Eudy, Jr., SW; Arthur B. Hartung, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman  
Riley B. Sloan, Jr., M; Joseph H. Brantley, SW
- 375 State Line (45) Grover  
M. C. Pruette, Jr., M; George R. Francis, SW and Proxy for JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
J. Wayne Beck, M; Wayne V. Jones, SW; Stephen Wiggins, JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Norman W. Naylor, M; Nelson L. Butler, SW; Craig Howard, Proxy for JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest, Route 3  
Elwood P. Davis, Jr., M; Henry A. Lowery, SW; Joseph A. Price, Proxy for JW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
Hugh L. Hammond, M; Steve W. Millwood, SW; Charles W. Maxwell, JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville  
Louis E. Tatarski, M; James A. Merricks, SW; Edward T. Jones, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
Kenneth H. Pressley, M; Joseph W. Bell, SW; Billy C. Sutton, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
John H. Dockson, M; Daniel B. Hart, Proxy for SW; Joseph A. K. Shipman, JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Max D. McSwain, M; Eugene Lee, SW; Vaughn Smith, JW
- 390 Copeland (27) Dobson, Route 2  
Jay A. Brendle, M; Arlie C. May, SW; Gene M. Miller, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Paul L. Wade, Jr., M; Grady L. Carter, SW; Pierre H. Hanks, JW
- 393 Tally Ho (33) Stem  
Earnest Clayton, Proxy for Officers
- 395 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
Walter J. Babson, M; Darius H. Kepley, SW; Leonard Basden, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
Tommy I. Morrow, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
Winston A. Riddle, M; Charles E. Jackson, SW; James C. Frost, JW
- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
Dennis L. Burke, M; J. A. Patterson, Proxy for SW; John T. Talley, Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton  
Dolan A. Surratt, M; William C. Sigmon, SW; James E. Rogers, Jr., JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
James S. Hall, Sr., M; Ronl E. Willis, Proxy for SW; S. Thompson Vick, JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
William E. Pegram, M; Carl W. Smithey, SW; Carl Steele, Proxy for JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
Ted Caldwell, Proxy for M; William T. Durham, Proxy for SW; Walter Ludwick, Proxy for JW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington  
Maynard N. Miles, M; C. Thomas Gumm, SW; F. Dale Hayes, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
John D. Brown, M; J. Willis Finch, Proxy for SW; Reuben Strickland, JW
- 412 Henry R. Grainger (33) Oxford, Route 5  
James S. Marshall, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 413 Louisburg (22) Louisburg  
Burt H. Pearson, III, M; James B. Hunt, SW and Proxy for JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
Stephen D. McBryde, M; Lawson McCabe, SW; C. W. Stocks, JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville  
Bobby F. Ireland, M; J. W. Jones, Jr., Proxy for SW; H. H. Hoots, Proxy for JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta  
Wade V. Miles, M; Allen Sparks, SW; Clete Choate, JW

- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City  
Roy O. Stiles, Jr., M and Proxy for Wardens
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
Hal S. Pegram, M
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
Donald R. Walston, M; Julius E. Sanders, SW; Amos Walton, Proxy for JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson  
Milton B. Collier, Sr., M; Ashwell B. Harward, Jr., SW; Gwendell D. Knox, Proxy for JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
Paul Wagoner, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
G. M. Powell, SW and Proxy for M; G. A. Whitford, JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
James H. Nichols, M; Clarence O. Huie, Proxy for SW; James A. Craft, JW
- 435 Blue Ridge (64) Highlands  
Larry S. Foster, M and Proxy for JW; Clemmie L. Henry, SW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
Verbie J. Greene, Jr., M; James I. Brewer, SW; William E. Cagle, JW
- 439 Marble Springs (65) Marble  
Tom McClure, Proxy for M and SW; John Cook, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
John E. Needham, M; Donald R. Joyce, SW; Charlie L. Moffitt, JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
Ben L. Stanfield, Jr., M; Charles R. Fox, SW; Curtis J. Hipps, Proxy for JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Eugene W. Whichard, M; John H. Viverette, SW; James W. Bass, JW
- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
R. H. Terrell, Proxy for M; J. N. Powell, Jr., SW; J. B. Soesbee, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Arthur Hutchens, M and Proxy for JW; Eddie Snyder, SW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Dillsboro  
John W. Moore, M; James N. Zachary, SW; Quentin L. Russell, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside  
Jack H. Huskey, M; Kelly D. Munsey, SW; Leon Dotson, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews  
Carl D. Helms, M; William R. Moore, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
James C. Hill, M; James R. Ferrell, SW; Grady E. Underdown, JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Currituck  
Walter C. Eley, M; Louis A. Poyner, Jr., SW; Eddie T. Lane, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
Franklin Cash, Proxy for M and JW; Perry Welborn, SW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
Oscar Layman, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; Ray Wood, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
Robert E. Weaver, M; James F. Shinn, SW; Thomas J. Jolly, Jr., JW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
Charles F. Caudell, Jr., M; Emmett D. Robinson, Proxy for SW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland  
James E. Mills, M; Roland L. Stocks, Proxy for SW; Benjamin D. Forrest, III, JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
David G. Bell, Proxy for M and JW; Marvin K. Bennett, SW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Charles W. Pearson, M; H. Scott Camp, Proxy for SW; Ben F. Beddingfield, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
Bobby L. McCann, M; Noel R. Orr, SW; Bobby G. Bauguess, Proxy for JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
John G. Daughtry, M; James R. Nixon, SW; Garland P. Daughtry, Proxy for JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Gene W. Morrison, M and Proxy for JW; Jerry Pearson, SW

- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
William Futrell, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 489 Linville (489) Newland  
Calvin Vance, M; Jack Hughes, SW; Kenneth Sudderth, JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler  
David C. Clontz, Proxy for M and Wardens
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Lou Baranello, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 493 Pilot (49) Pilot Mountain  
Timothy C. Matthews, M; F. R. Beog, Proxy for SW; Mark Dearmin, Proxy for JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
John W. Hammond, Proxy for M; Charles L. Monroe, SW; Richard W. Luncelford, JW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
Ralph E. Heslop, M; Chester L. Scruggs, SW; Joe R. Ketchie, JW
- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
Charles G. Gregory, M; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy for SW; Arba S. Godwin, Jr., JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
William S. Allen, M; Harold D. Nobles, SW; John W. Heuay, JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor  
David B. Miller, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
William D. Cuthrell, M; Gene B. Jordan, SW; Herbert B. White, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Thomas L. Egan, M; Leonard A. Brown, SW; D. Murray McNeill, Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookeville (57) Cookeville  
Ronald V. Herman, M; Dan Winstead, Proxy for SW; J. Duane Mull, JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville  
E. G. Greene, M; Fred C. Day, SW; Bernard Phillips, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven  
Bryant Baker, M; Edward L. Baker, SW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City  
George Lindsay, M; Ralph Scarboro, JW
- 516 Aulander (2) Aulander  
Coy B. Bell, Jr., M; F. D. Overton, Proxy for SW; Edward M. Penwell, Proxy for JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
Randy B. Pollard, JW and Proxy for M
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids  
Jack L. Moore, M; Tony L. Martin, Sr., SW; Joseph A. Lambert, JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
Norman R. Smith, M; George G. Bonner, III, SW; Joseph J. Stokes, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
Raby Davis, M; T. Harold Crane, SW; E. J. Burgess, Proxy for JW
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama  
George D. Raynor, M; Herman L. Barnes, Jr., SW; Randy Smith, JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
Wiley R. Taylor, M; Neil A. Lee, Proxy for SW; John L. Pittman, JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
John W. Cain, Jr., M; Robert R. Hall, SW; Robert W. Adams, JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
F. Lee Mercer, M; K. R. Anderson, SW; D. C. Freeman, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby, Route 5  
Claude W. Cooper, Jr., M; Lowell M. Lahrmer, SW
- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic, Route 1  
Norman M. Hollifield, M; Elmer D. Ray, SW; Coy J. Hill, JW
- 538 Williams (41) Cornelius  
Nathan L. Crawford, M; Gilbert H. Caldwell, SW; Hugh M. Osborne, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
Hubert C. Hoyt, M; Hugh L. McLaurin, III, SW; Jerry G. Tart, Proxy for JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Salisbury  
Herman L. Eagle, SW and Proxy for M; George F. Cruse, JW

- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
Jame R. Smith, M; Billy D. Poteat, SW; George E. Wilson, JW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
Douglas R. Waldrop, M; Robert M. Laton, SW; Michael E. Dunn, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville  
J. Q. Hedden, Proxy for M; E. R. Lusk, SW; Ray Crawford, Proxy for JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
Steven L. Alexander, M; Marvin H. Bland, Jr., SW; W. Cason Morrisette, Jr., JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
G. Randy Buchanan, M; Frank Henline, SW; Wrenn Tolley, Proxy for JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Eugene Myrick, M; Tony Brewer, SW; James P. Freeman, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin  
H. T. Turlington, Proxy for M; Alfred U. Kruger, SW; Walter T. Weeks, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
Larry B. Chilton, M; Ernest Inman, Proxy for SW; Kornell Hooker, Proxy for JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
Robert D. Hedenberg, M; Carl J. Hogue, Proxy for Wardens
- 563 Tabor (13) Tabor City  
William G. Faulk, M; David E. Harris, Proxy for SW; Henry D. Strickland, JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
Edward E. Cox, M; George J. Taylor, SW; Earl R. Pike, JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
John R. Jeffreys, Jr., M; Joseph G. Lewter, SW; Charles R. Medlin, JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern  
David F. Gardner, M; Royce E. Spain, SW; Wayne E. Corey, JW
- 569 Mt. Pleasant (17) Bailey, Route 1  
Donald Lamm, M; W. M. Harris, Jr., SW; Jerry Edwards, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
Robert C. Loyd, M; Larry G. Reavis, SW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro, Route 1  
Robert L. Johnson, M; R. Max Bauguss, SW; Stephen C. Cabe, JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
Lewis C. Lake, Jr., M; E. Max Kelly, Proxy for SW; Lloyd E. Masingo, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
Robert J. Horne, M; William T. Sweezy, SW; Richard M. Perry, JW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar  
David R. Williams, M; Grady C. Martin, Proxy for SW; Lawrence Logan, Jr., JW
- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
William Pappas, M; Charles Prevost, SW; William Kilpatrick, Proxy for JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex  
Thomas Hearn, M; Q. Michael Helms, SW; Ralph A. Agner, JW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
Robert C. Owen, M; George A. Popr, Proxy for SW; Thomas Gallagher, Proxy for JW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Richard E. Benoy, M; Charles J. Burch, SW; Gary G. Bowlin, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
John A. Setzer, Proxy for M; T. Randall Cline, SW; C. Michael Heffinger, JW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
Henry Bauer, M; J. Richard Crawford, Proxy for SW; Roger W. Starnes, JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Danny E. Hodges, M; James O. Hartman, SW; R. C. Miller, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
Michael D. Outlaw, M; Robert N. Johnson, SW; Archie T. Carter, JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Harold G. Dudley, M; Alan G. Barber, SW; Francis G. Powell, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
William R. Church, M; Joe T. Bailiff, Proxy for SW; Albert Smith, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City (18) Rocky Mount  
John F. Griffin, Jr., M; Winfield S. McCullough, II, SW; M. C. Rackley, Jr., Proxy for JW



- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Horace E. Williams, M; General H. Bridgman, III, SW; Paul Cantrell, Proxy for JW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Joe P. Spencer, Jr., M; Thomas H. Jones, SW; Bobby R. Kale, JW
- 607 Chadbourn (13) Chadbourn  
Davis R. Godwin, M; Lloyd Morris, Proxy for SW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Bobby R. Hinton, M; Daniel Hudgins, Proxy for SW; Douglas M. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
Allen Squires, M; James F. Devane, Proxy for SW; Robert Orr, JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont  
Joel O'Neal, M; Jessie A. Sauls, SW; David Mercer, JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy, Route 9  
William E. Johnson, M; Charles W. Stone, SW; Carroll L. Harris, JW
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton  
Jimmy Woodard, M and Proxy for JW; William D. Rose, Jr., SW
- 618 Union (43) Midland  
Robert L. Teefer, M; Heath B. Morgan, SW; Meriot L. Mullis, JW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
William T. Wilkes, M; Larry M. Brewer, SW; Henry G. Jenkins, JW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont  
Seth D. Kirby, M; Eddie Shields, SW; William Jonas, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
Stanley R. Pope, M; Ray Ashby, Proxy for SW; Burnis W. Sell, JW
- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
Harold E. Bobbitt, M; William J. Egerton, SW; Claude H. Jordan, Jr., JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
Billy R. Vaughan, M; Paul W. Brown, SW; Albert E. Stroud, JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
C. Perry Leonard, Proxy for M; Harry P. Johnson, SW; Elvin M. Fisher, Jr., JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
Walter G. McBryde, M and Proxy for Wardens
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Lewis C. Tatum, M; Arthur I. Maynard, SW; William L. Crawley, JW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
James T. Butler, M; Richard B. Ford, Proxy for SW; Dewitt D. Stamey, Proxy for JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End  
Kenneth E. Lewis, Proxy for Officers
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
William G. Gibson, M; Lendell L. Bozarth, SW; R. Carlyle Avery, JW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
William H. Melchor, M; Clyde L. Newton, Proxy for SW; William F. Meacham, Proxy for JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Brewster B. Turner, M; Eddie R. Maready, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Ernest F. Slagle, M; Mark D. Penley, SW; Marion G. Morgan, Proxy for JW
- 664 Garland (15) Garland  
Harry T. Merritt, M; W. D. Reiber, III, Proxy for SW; Ted H. Tingle, JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Walter G. Maney, M; Thomas S. Schutte, Proxy for SW; Alford E. Bishop, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
William K. Johnson, M; James R. Nicholson, SW; George R. Johnson, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
David Stultz, M; Freddie Smith, SW; Theodore Revels, JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
Clay P. Stafford, M; Charles A. Crutchfield, Proxy for SW; David J. Eckrote, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Tony J. Abernethy, M; Charles L. Duckworth, SW; George C. Ross, JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
Gilbert W. Spears, M; Eldon C. Smith, SW; Joe H. Hopper, Proxy for JW

- 674 Acacia (45) High Point  
Glenn Kennedy, M; Robert Carrier, SW; Clyde Hutton, Jr., JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington  
Robert P. Edwards, M; Edward R. Edwards, Proxy for Wardens
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
Gerald F. Lee, M; Gene W. Helms, SW; H. Patrick McSwain, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw  
Clarence A. Lingle, Jr., M; James L. Tucker, SW; James T. Jones, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbia  
Quincy Sawyer, M; Hilton F. Simmons, SW; Reginald D. Phelps, Proxy for JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
Charles C. Powers, M; Egbert F. Williams, SW; Douglas M. Chase, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
George M. Eckman, M; Eugene A. Solomon, SW; James E. Warren, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point  
C. Lowell Poole, M; Fred Price, SW; Richard L. Austin, Proxy for JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
Laudis A. Poole, M; Jimmy N. Moore, SW; Joseph D. DuPont, JW
- 684 Ahoskie (2) Ahoskie  
Edgar L. Swain, Sr., M; C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for SW; Herbert Johnson, Proxy for JW
- 685 Pioneer (46) Winston-Salem  
Lovell D. Hardyman, M; Paul E. Newell, SW; Frederick E. Whitehouse, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier  
Ralph McLeod, M; Jimmy Walker, SW; Paul Woolard, JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
Leroy F. Rigsbee, M; Mark D. Stephens, SW; Gerald L. McKee, Proxy for JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Robert D. Emerson, M; Edward L. Coleman, Proxy for SW; Norman Turner, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
James B. Barnhill, M and Proxy for SW; C. A. Elks, Proxy for JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
Jerry Grant, M; J. B. Barner, JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mount Airy  
Eugene Garland, M and Proxy for SW; David G. Hunt, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
Clyde E. Bridges, M; John M. Kiser, Jr., SW; Clarence M. Downing, JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
Larry L. Schlekewy, M; Kenneth L. Bumgarner, SW; Robert F. McDonald, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
John M. Baynes, M; William J. Apple, SW; Daniel M. Strickland, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Kenneth W. Blackwelder, M; Grady G. Gullledge, SW; Leon W. Harris, Proxy for JW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Jimmy A. Barney, M; Donald F. Phelps, SW; Lloyd Story, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner  
J. A. Marshburn, Jr., M; Bobby T. Springle, Proxy for SW; Henry B. Brown, JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
Valton G. Midgett, M; William W. Foster, SW; Lyle A. Robinson, JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
Ervin E. Lloyd, M; William K. Threadgill, SW; William W. Cox, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
James V. Wilson, M; William H. Jourdan, SW; James J. Yates, JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner  
Dennis F. Quinn, M; Robert A. Fish, SW; Charles R. Langley, JW
- 702 St Andrew (40) Charlotte  
James L. Helms, Jr., M; Ronald H. Davis, Proxy for SW; John D. Burgess, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
Jack H. Faulkner, M; David B. Roberts, SW; Robert E. Gresham, JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
James R. Hale, M; Daniel W. Willis, SW; Robert L. Ryan, Jr., Proxy for JW

- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
Harry A. Fields, M; Elwood B. Jarman, SW; Ralph D. Dudley, Proxy for JW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport  
Louis M. Hibbs, Proxy for M; Carol B. Hansley, SW; Eddie T. Clark, Proxy for JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
Abner Alexander, M; Oscar L. Tolley, SW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
Archibald L. Henry, M; Roy S. Selby, SW; Edward J. Harper, II, JW
- 709 Conover (53) Conover  
Clyde C. Stearns, Jr., M; Morris D. Isenhour, SW; Robert W. Ramsey, III, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance  
Rommie L. Barney, M; Paul E. Boger, SW; Robert Blakeley, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
Ford W. Yarbrough, M; Robert F. Disher, SW; Eugene H. Durham, JW
- 712 Wilson (17) Wilson  
James R. Worrell, M; Troy G. Matthews, SW; C. C. Burriss, Proxy for JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
Donnie E. Ewing, M; Barney A. Bumgarner, SW; Ricky D. Benfield, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Waldo G. Causey, M; Cecil M. Williams, SW; Kerry E. Andrews, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Derita  
Hayden R. Pennell, M; James E. House, SW; John M. Yarbrough, Jr., JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Charles C. Hughes, M; Samuel F. Clarke, Jr., SW; Clark M. Pierce, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Bacchus S. Hensley, M; Larry E. Boone, SW; Julius D. Howell, Jr., JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy  
Robert I. Hall, SW; Bill R. Cagle, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
Ernest H. Gibbs, Proxy for M; Caton Dedmond, SW; Ernest H. Gibbs, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
Richard H. Hamilton, Jr., Proxy for M; Lewis R. Kopley, Jr., SW; Benny R. Rummage, Proxy for JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
Thomas V. Aldridge, Jr., M; Frankie D. Flinchum, SW; John M. Black, JW
- 722 King (46) King  
Donald W. Rierson, M; W. Stephen Burge, SW; Dean C. Plemmons, Proxy for JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton  
Curtis S. Earl, M; Harry B. Ward, Proxy for SW; Allston B. Askew, JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern  
Ernest D. Brite, M; Robert E. Lee, SW; James E. Blanton, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
Osborn B. Harris, M; Charles J. Stewart, SW; Douglas E. Hale, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
Kenneth L. Williams, M; George K. Benedict, SW; Walton J. Quinby, JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
Maynard H. Owens, M; John D. Dawson, SW; Willard L. Causey, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
William W. Gadd, M; Ira D. Greene, Jr., Proxy for SW; Richard W. Carrier, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
George R. Rogers, M; John L. Rackley, SW; Paige H. Wood, JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
George S. Ake, Sr., M; Elbert K. Edge, Jr., SW; Billy R. Carr, JW
- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
Archie M. Bullard, M; George W. Godwin, Proxy for SW; Roland D. Davidson, Proxy for JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Max R. Wood, M; Ralph W. Jones, SW; Bruce E. Woodell, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
Jefferson B. Weeks, M and Proxy for SW; Tom W. McCree, Proxy for JW

- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
Clifton J. Moss, M; Donald C. McLane, Jr., SW; Durwood W. Adams, JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
Harvey G. Jackson, M; Norman O. Dickens, SW; J. Michael Carter, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
Ray B. Cashwell, M; William H. Dail, SW; Donald R. Walters, JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
Johnny C. Wilkins, M; Raymond B. Burgh, SW; Tommy L. Therrell, Proxy for JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Robert J. Sizemore, M; James H. Jay, Jr., SW; Bruce Bass, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell  
Harry L. Litaker, M; John F. Jolly, SW; Crawford J. Lineberger, Jr., JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
Charles J. Dayberry, M; J. C. Austin, SW; Thomas Bailey, JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Beaufort  
Bonnie J. Piner, M; Gerry T. Smith, Sr., SW; Billy J. Taylor, JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
Robert V. Herron, M; Wade L. Sloan, SW; Ted L. Conder, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Millbrook  
Frank W. Mingia, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; Leroy F. Pollard, SW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
Z. B. Hoppes, M; Danny G. Hamrick, SW; George H. Norville, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner  
John W. Faison, Jr., M; Cecil L. Parker, SW; Jerry S. Boone, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
James M. Williamson, M; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for SW; James K. Hewett, JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke  
Henry Rogers, M; Frank D. Teeter, Proxy for SW; Irvin Garrish, JW
- 748 South Gate (43) Kannapolis  
Jack Pierce, Proxy for M; W. W. Whitton, Proxy for SW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe  
James M. Benton, M; Michael T. Helms, SW; Tommy W. Wooten, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
Glenn G. Davis, M; Robert W. Toler, Proxy for SW; Floyd T. McFarland, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Old Town  
Jack M. Poole, M; Raymond A. Moody, SW; Haywood L. Weddle, Proxy for JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
James O. Sizemore, M; Wayne H. Arrowood, SW; James W. Dukes, JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
Dennis T. Barbour, M; Robert G. Bennett, SW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
Reynold S. Davenport, M; Thomas C. Hogge, SW; Charles W. Walton, JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Henry A. Hendrix, M; Charles Anderson, Proxy for SW; Danny C. Hodge, JW
- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
William K. McDonald, M; Harold B. Fisher, SW; Marvin F. Asbill, JW
- U.D. Denver (57) Denver  
Jerry W. Dellinger, M; Roy L. Abernethy, SW; Floyd R. Sorrow, JW

**REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER**

(Docket No. 1)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was presented, received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

**RECEIPTS:**

Balance January 1, 1980 .....	\$ 17,069.81
Received from Grand Sec. Cks. 1-80 thru 30-80 .....	383,753.46
	<u>\$400,823.27</u>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Less Vouchers 1-80 thru 775-80 .....	<u>\$378,527.86</u>
	\$ 22,295.41

**DEPOSITS IN BANKS & SAV. & LOANS:**

NCNB, Checking Account, Greenville .....	\$ 2,295.41
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	20,000.00
	<u>\$ 22,295.41</u>

**NOTE: SPECIAL ACCOUNTS:****GRAND LODGE SPEC. MISC. ACCOUNT:**

North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	\$ 40,000.00
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville, Int. Check .....	289.36
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	11,907.56
East Fed. Sav. & Loan, Kinston .....	16,367.79
	<u>\$ 68,564.71</u>

**RESERVE BOOK ACCOUNT:**

NCNB, Greenville .....	\$ 1,540.51
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	12,286.22
Workmen Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mount Airy .....	12,505.54
	<u>\$ 26,332.27</u>

**GRAND LODGE BUILDING DEPR. ACCOUNT:**

First State Bank, Winterville .....	\$ 18,000.00
First State Bank, Winterville .....	12,329.95
First State Bank, Winterville .....	5,924.41
Workmen Fed. Sav. & Loan, Mount Airy .....	10,787.15
Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville .....	16,337.69
First Fed. Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	10,678.39
Bank of North Carolina, Greenville .....	8,482.71
North State Sav. & Loan, Greenville .....	10,784.03
	<u>\$ 93,324.33</u>

**GRAND LODGE 200 BICENTENNIAL RESERVE ACCT.:**

Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville .....	\$ 6,645.00
Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville .....	1,952.76
Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville .....	1,656.92
Home Sav. & Loan Assoc., Greenville (Day-to-Day Savings) .....	185.00
	<u>\$ 10,439.68</u>

Respectfully submitted,  
**JAMES W. BREWER**  
*Grand Treasurer*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY

(Docket No. 2)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1980, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1981:

### FINANCIAL REPORT BUDGETS January 1, 1980 to December 31, 1980 and Proposed 1981 Budget

Act. No.		Budget 1980	Actual 1980	Proposed Budget 1981
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M. S. A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	91,616.00	92,198.28	100,517.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery .....	1,600.00	1,571.15	1,800.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	1,100.00	424.64	900.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,000.00	6,689.32	6,200.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	1,000.00	961.54	1,200.00
305	Postage .....	4,800.00	4,595.55	4,800.00
306	Equipment .....	4,100.00	3,897.93	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office) .....	1,150.00	948.24	1,300.00
308	Telephone .....	4,500.00	4,209.67	4,800.00
309	Transportation (G. S.) .....	2,000.00	2,114.50	1,600.00
310	Official Forms .....	900.00	814.52	1,000.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	350.00	1,339.42	500.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	550.00	623.87	.00
313	Auditing .....	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,400.00
400	Building and Grounds			
401	Janitor Salary .....	.00	.00	.00
402	Janitor, (S. S., Ret., Bonus, etc.) .....	.00	.00	.00
403	Utilities .....	7,400.00	6,696.49	7,400.00
404	Building Maintenance .....	4,000.00	4,704.31	4,700.00
405	Equipment Maintenance .....	1,100.00	616.85	1,000.00
406	Cleaning Supplies .....	.00	.00	.00
407	Ground Maintenance .....	.00	.00	.00
408	Hazard Insurance .....	4,500.00	4,117.69	4,300.00
409	Building Reserve .....	.00	180.00	.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues			
501	Masonic Service Association .....	2,180.00	2,162.29	2,180.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	Travel and Office Expense			
601	Grand Master's Travel .....	7,500.00	6,104.63	8,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	5,000.00	5,114.13	3,800.00
603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	700.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	400.00	421.63	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	286.83	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	72.00	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	400.00	264.50	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	3,600.00	3,628.58	4,000.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	400.00	80.29	200.00

611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel .....	2,300.00	1,280.78	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel .....	1,800.00	1,532.60	2,100.00
613	District & Area Education Ch. Travel .....	1,000.00	.00	.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	1,200.00	990.45	1,200.00
700	<b>Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office</b>			
701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,300.00	1,285.58	1,600.00
702	Board of Custodians .....	5,000.00	5,004.02	5,800.00
703	Lecture Service .....	600.00	280.00	800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	.00	.00
705	Finance Committee .....	300.00	193.74	300.00
706	Code Commission .....	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	400.00	9.43	300.00
708	Education Committee .....	2,000.00	1,610.04	1,200.00
800	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	3,200.00	831.17	3,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	3,000.00	2,901.04	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	300.00	300.00	500.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference .....	300.00	300.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	2,800.00	2,000.00	2,800.00
900	<b>Annual Communication</b>			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	26,000.00	25,265.28	26,500.00
1000	<b>Miscellaneous Expense</b>			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems .....	14,500.00	14,358.90	6,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait .....	225.00	368.99	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	54.76	100.00
1004	Contingencies .....	700.00	1,131.06	1,500.00
1005	Warehouse Storage .....	185.00	183.60	200.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow .....	.00	.00	.00
1100	<b>The North Carolina Mason</b> .....	44,575.00	44,033.57	44,375.00
		300,576.00	289,598.86	302,717.00

## RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

		Budget	Actual	Proposed
Act.		1980	1980	Budget
100	Philanthropy .....	27,300.00	27,000.00	31,300.00
200	Salaries and Fee .....	91,616.00	92,198.28	100,517.00
300	Administration Costs .....	29,250.00	29,390.35	25,500.00
400	Building and Grounds .....	17,000.00	16,315.34	17,400.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues .....	2,875.00	2,857.29	2,875.00
600	Travel and Office Expense .....	26,850.00	21,726.42	25,850.00
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	9,800.00	8,382.81	10,200.00
800	Out-of-State Visitations .....	9,600.00	6,332.21	10,000.00
900	Annual Communication .....	26,000.00	25,265.28	26,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense .....	15,710.00	16,097.31	8,200.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason .....	45,575.00	44,033.57	44,375.00
		300,576.00	289,598.86	302,717.00

## ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1981

71,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$319,500.00
1,900 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,900.00
Dividends and Interest .....	16,000.00
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	6,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
<b>Total Income</b> .....	<b>344,400.00</b>
Balance from 1980 .....	22,295.41
<b>Total Funds Available</b> .....	<b>\$366,695.41</b>

## ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP

(As of December 31, 1980)

Number of Master Masons as of December 31, 1979 .....	72,966
Number Net Corrections in Annual Returns for 1979 .....	21
<b>CORRECTED TOTALS as of December 31, 1979</b> .....	<b>72,945</b>
<b>ADD: Gains in 1980</b>	
Number INITIATED .....	1,953
Number PASSED .....	1,823

Number RAISED .....	1,801
Number ADMITTED .....	569
Number RESTORED .....	273
Total Gains .....	2,643
DEDUCT: Losses in 1980	
Number EXPELLED .....	6
Number SUSPENDED, U. M. C. ....	0
Number EXCLUDED, N. P. D. ....	733
Number DEMITTED .....	463
Number DIED .....	1,409
Total Losses .....	2,611
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1980 .....	72,977
NET GAIN for 1980 .....	32
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1980 .....	289

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the Lodges are audited during the year.)

### **CHARTERED LODGES AND LODGES UNDER DISPENSATION**

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1979 .....	391
ADD: Lodges Under Dispensation as of December 31, 1980:	
Denver Lodge U. D., at Denver	
Instituted May 26, 1980 .....	1
Total Number of Chartered Lodges and Lodges Under	
Dispensation as of December 31, 1980 .....	392

### **THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA 25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,679 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1980.

### **THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 175 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1980.

### **THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 115 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1980.

A complete list of the brethren to whom the Veteran's Awards and the Diamond Jubilee Awards were presented will be included in the Appendix to the 1980 Proceedings.

### **EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS**

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year as follows:

June 10, 1980, at Black Mountain, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663.

June 11, 1980, at Arcadia, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Enterprise Lodge No. 752.

June 26, 1980, at Concord, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother William Lee Mills, Jr.

September 12, 1980, at Apex, for the purpose of laying the Cornerstone for the new Temple of Green Level Lodge No. 277.

November 5, 1980, at West End, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Elberta Lodge No. 654.



November 20, 1980, at Monroe, for the purpose of dedicating the Past Masters Room of Monroe Lodge No. 244.

November 29, 1980, at Raleigh, for the purpose of conducting Masonic Graveside Services over the remains of Most Worshipful Brother Charles Anderson Harris.

April 2, 1981, at Black Mountain, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663.

### APPRECIATION

It has been a pleasure working with M. W. Brother E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master, this year. He has devoted many hours in the faithful performance of his office.

To our Grand Lodge office staff, the willingness to accomplish each and every task we face each day is unequaled by any Grand Lodge office anywhere. Never have so many Masons been served by so few, so efficiently!! I only wish I could express my true feelings for your loyal support.

To each Mason, thank you for your support and understanding. There have been problems and with your help, most all were brought to a happy conclusion.

Thank each and everyone of you for giving me the great honor of serving you as Grand Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
*Grand Secretary*

### REPORT OF THE AUDITOR

(Docket No. 3)

The following report of Brother Walter A. Watts, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was presented, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I have examined the balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1980 and the related statements of income and changes in financial position for the year then ended. My examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as I considered necessary in the circumstances.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1980, and the results of its operations and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,  
WALTER A. WATTS

### REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning March 15, 1980 and ending March 27, 1981.

- (1) Leaksville Lodge No 136 application to acquire parcel of land. Approved December 15, 1980.
- (2) Knap of Reeds Lodge No. 158 application to erect new lodge. Approved May 30, 1980.
- (3) Lebanon Lodge No. 207 inquiry.
- (4) Mount Olive Lodge No. 208 inquiry.
- (5) Monroe Lodge No. 244 inquiry.
- (6) Kenly Lodge No. 257 application to erect new lodge. Approved January 15, 1981.
- (7) Green Level Lodge No. 277 application to erect new lodge. Approved May 1, 1980.
- (8) Vance Lodge No. 293 inquiry.
- (9) Youngsville Lodge No. 377 inquiry.
- (10) Lebanon Lodge No. 391 inquiry.
- (11) Vanceboro Lodge No. 433 inquiry.
- (12) Blue Ridge Lodge No. 435 inquiry.
- (13) Rockingham Lodge No. 495 application to purchase land. Approved January 15, 1981.
- (14) Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578 inquiry.
- (15) Apex Lodge No. 584 application to borrow funds. Approved June 27, 1980.
- (16) Elberta Lodge No. 654 application to erect new lodge. Approved May 30, 1980.
- (17) Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 application to erect new lodge. Approved April 26, 1980.
- (18) Angier Lodge No. 686 inquiry.
- (19) Liberty Lodge No. 714 inquiry.
- (20) Keystone Lodge No. 726 inquiry.
- (21) New River Lodge No. 736 inquiry.
- (22) Clemmons Lodge No. 755 inquiry.
- (23) Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756 application to become co-equal owners. Approved September 26, 1980.

The Code (Chapter 36) provides that application can be considered by correspondence, and this has been done.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

JAMES G. JOHNSTON, P.G.M.

EMETT D. CHANDLER, P.M.

WILBOURNE M. SMITH, P.M.

JOHN W. TANZY, P.M.

## REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the Masonic year 1980-1981, the Judge Advocate has considered 11 matters and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate .....	7
Determined by Trial Commission* .....	4
Matters pending for Determination .....	0

\*Judge Advocate present at all hearings.

Respectfully submitted,

OTTO NEUSTADT, P.M., *Judge Advocate*

**REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS**

(Docket No. 6)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the by-laws of the following lodges were approved during the year 1980-81:

**AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED**

Green Level No. 277—January 16, 1980  
 Piney Creek No. 432—January 31, 1980  
 Lincoln No. 137—February 11, 1980  
 Eagle No. 19—March 19, 1980  
 King Solomon No. 138—March 20, 1980  
 Archer No. 165—March 20, 1980  
 Ocean No. 405—March 20, 1980  
 Friendship No. 700—March 20, 1980  
 Junaluskee No. 145—March 25, 1980  
 Bakersville No. 357—April 9, 1980  
 Waynesville No. 259—April 10, 1980  
 Proctorville No. 643—April 21, 1980  
 Corinthian No. 230—May 5, 1980  
 Hiram No. 716—May 5, 1980  
 Leaksville No. 136—May 5, 1980  
 Hiram No. 40—May 5, 1980  
 Stokes No. 32—May 8, 1980  
 Federal Point No. 753—May 12, 1980  
 Ashe No. 594—May 22, 1980  
 Keller Memorial No. 657—May 28, 1980  
 Youngsville No. 377—June 5, 1980  
 Round Peak No. 616—June 12, 1980  
 Gaston No. 263—June 16, 1980  
 Maiden No. 592—June 18, 1980  
 East LaPorte No. 358—June 18, 1980  
 State Line No. 375—June 27, 1980  
 Cabarrus No. 720—July 8, 1980  
 East Gate No. 692—July 10, 1980  
 Belmont No. 627—July 17, 1980  
 Union No. 618—July 22, 1980  
 Meadow Branch No. 578—August 6, 1980  
 Fulton No. 99—August 8, 1980  
 Mount Holly No. 544—August 18, 1980  
 Red Springs No. 501—August 18, 1980  
 Vandora No. 745—August 21, 1980  
 St. Patrick's No. 617—August 25, 1980  
 Clifford Duell No. 756—September 4, 1980  
 Richard Caswell No. 705—September 8, 1980  
 Widow's Son No. 75—September 8, 1980  
 Albemarle No. 703—September 12, 1980  
 Farmington No. 265—September 16, 1980  
 Phoenix No. 8—September 16, 1980  
 Balfour No. 188—September 19, 1980  
 Guilford No. 656—September 23, 1980  
 Pigeon River No. 386—October 13, 1980  
 Vance No. 293—October 14, 1980  
 Sanford No. 151—October 20, 1980  
 Memorial No. 696—October 20, 1980

Bethel No. 589—October 20, 1980  
 Red Springs No. 501—October 28, 1980  
 Orient No. 395—November 12, 1980  
 Kilwinning No. 64—November 19, 1980  
 Glenville No. 551—November 19, 1980  
 William G. Hill No. 218—November 21, 1980  
 Rolesville No. 683—December 8, 1980  
 Unanimity No. 7—December 8, 1980  
 Bladen No. 646—December 11, 1980  
 Horse Creek No. 719—December 15, 1980  
 Pigeon River No. 386—December 16, 1980  
 Joppa No. 401—January 14, 1981  
 Western Star No. 91—January 23, 1981  
 Andrews No. 529—January 27, 1981  
 LaFayette No. 83—February 25, 1981  
 Knap of Reeds No. 158—February 25, 1981

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1980:

To Masters Lodge No. 754 for the relief of	
Brother C.A.H. ....	\$ 1,000.00
To William G. Hill Lodge No. 218 for the relief of	
Brother H.L.P. ....	500.00
To Atlantic Lodge No. 294 for the relief of	
Brother J.H.B. ....	500.00
To King Solomon Lodge No. 138 for the relief of	
Brother R.L.S. ....	500.00
To Lillington Lodge No. 302 for the relief of	
Brother C.W.E. ....	500.00
To Oxford Orphanage .....	10,000.00
To Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	22,000.00

Respectfully submitted,

EDDIE STILES, *Chairman*

## **PRESIDENT'S REPORT BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

(Docket No. 8)

The following report of Brother Charles E. Scott, Jr., President of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On behalf of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, I submit to you the annual report as President of the Corporation.

**The Total Operating Income for 1980:**

Our Share of Income from Residents .....	\$ 421,831.58
Blue Lodges .....	313,644.12
Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	86,500.00
Grand Chapter of North Carolina .....	287,250.44
General Endowment Earnings .....	51,463.63
Earnings From Resident Trust Account .....	18,000.00
Funds From Deceased Residents .....	8,173.26
Other .....	87,133.12
<b>Total Operating Income .....</b>	<b>\$1,273,996.15</b>

**The Total Operating Expense for 1980:**

Administrative .....	\$ 276,802.51
Direct Care .....	911,769.64
Plant Operation .....	219,561.58
<b>Total Operating Expenses .....</b>	<b>\$1,408,133.73</b>

You will note the expenses for the Home exceeded our income by \$134,137.58. We admitted 15 new residents to the Home in 1980. We had an average daily enrollment of 160.4 and thus provided 58,699 days of care, with a daily cost of \$23.99 per person. At the present time we have 160 residents in the Home with a waiting list of twenty-one (21).

It has been my pleasure to serve as acting Administrator for several months at the Home and now we are happy to say that we have secured the services of Tommy L. Jones, as Administrator of the Home, who we feel is well qualified.

We encourage you to visit the Home and receive some of the many blessings generated by the residents who live at the Home. We want to continue to serve our Brothers and Sisters in the best way we can to make their last years comfortable and happy. We have a great Home and the residents are appreciative of what you do for them. We are continuing to improve our buildings and services rendered to the Home, and consider it a privilege to serve in this capacity.

**WE NEED YOUR SUPPORT! THANK YOU!**

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *President*

## ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother Tommy L. Jones, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

On December 16, 1980 I was appointed by the Board of Directors as Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Although the call was a surprise, the appointment fulfilled a life long dream of returning to the great State of North Carolina and serving in some Masonic capacity. This is the second time I have been blessed by both the Almighty and the Masonic Fraternity. The first time was years ago when I spent 16 years of my life as a student at Oxford Orphanage. After "traveling in foreign countries" for 23 years as coach, teacher and school administrator, I have returned home to the "Old North State." With a deep sense of humility, sincerity, loyalty, dedication and gratitude I have made a commitment to serve the residents of the Home and the Masonic Fraternity.

At this time we have 160 residents in the Home. Twenty-three of the residents are men. Approximately 72 residents are in the Care Center. They require around the clock attention. In 1980 the average cost in the Care Center was \$30.00 per day.

Some of our major accomplishments and acquirements at the Home during 1980 were:

1. A small cubed ice machine for the Care Center.
2. Four linen carts for the Care Center.
3. A resident Health Care Coordinator (a registered nurse who makes sure the residents can take care of themselves and informs them where they can get help if needed).
4. A ward secretary for the Care Center—takes care of patient records, answers phone, makes appointments and handles transportation.
5. A Guilford Technical Institute instructor who helps with games, personal visits and reading programs to help the residents in Care Center participate in these programs.
6. Dr. Garrett now comes at least three afternoons a week and is on call when needed.
7. Planned in-service meetings coordinated by an experienced instructor.
8. We now have housekeeping and cleaning seven days a week instead of five days.
9. The exterior of the Chapel was painted.
10. Both the Maintenance Supervisor's home and the Administrator's home were redecorated.
11. Approximately ten acres of land was re-seeded.
12. Another kiln was purchased for the Activity Department for use in ceramics.
13. The fuel at the heating plant was converted from oil to natural gas. We have estimated the savings to be about \$7,000 per month.

As I write this Sixty-Sixth Annual Report I am apprehensive, yet optimistic about the future of the Home. We exist here for the purpose of helping the residents whose later years have been disrupted by the vicissitudes of life. The staff and my role is two-fold. With one hand we provide the physical care for the residents with funds supplied by the Grand Lodge, the local Blue Lodges and the Eastern Star Chapters. This physical care includes nourishment, warmth for the body, and health care. With the other hand we provide the social and spiritual care needed by the residents. Love, companionship, visitation, and a sense of belonging is needed throughout one's life span, more especially during our golden years. We continue to point out the path that leads our residents ever forward and ever upward.

I want to thank personally all of you who have contributed to the success of the Home. Your monetary contributions comprise approximately seventy (70) per cent of our operating budget. I never cease to be amazed at the continued contributions made by both the Lodges and the Chapters. The three things I ask of you during 1981 are your prayers, your visitation to the Home and your continued support.

Respectfully submitted,

TOMMY L. JONES, *Administrator*

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF THE OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.  
FOR THE YEAR 1980**

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, was presented and entered on the record:

*To The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage submits its report to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which includes a detailed report of the Superintendent and the departments of the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors held its regular meetings throughout the year and harmoniously administered all the affairs of the Orphanage. The visiting committee has also made its report, and the auditors have reported on the financial phase of the institution and rendered detailed information of receipts, and the operation of various incomes and legacies received.

We completed the year with 108 boys and 68 girls for an enrollment of 176 students. There are still vacancies for students at the Orphanage and we encourage each lodge to recommend a child to your home.

The Grand Lodge appropriation was \$69,500.00 while the Masonic donations were \$454,334.68. Once again there were 18 lodges in the state that did not contribute anything to the Orphanage during 1980.

Brother Howard E. Stuart of Union Grove, assumed the duties of Public Relations Director of Oxford Orphanage on May 1 and is available to all lodges to give a program on the Orphanage.

We appreciate the help which has been so generously accorded the institution by the brethren and the friends of the institution, and we bespeak a continuance of that interest. We would especially urge more of the brethren to visit the Orphanage and see for themselves the work of the institution and judge for themselves its ever increasing needs.

The staff at Oxford are as dedicated as any in the nation and you can rest assured that they are doing an outstanding job.

We recommend that the Grand Lodge continue its appropriations for the support of the Orphanage.

Respectfully submitted,  
Board of Directors of the  
Oxford Orphanage, Inc.  
E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE,  
*Grand Master and Chairman*  
J. EARL WATSON, *President*  
WILLIAM B. BELLOIS  
JACOB C. GOODMAN, JR.  
NELSON B. BANKS  
LONNIE D. SMALL  
J. OLLIE HARRIS  
A. C. HONEYCUTT  
MAURICE E. WALSH  
NATHANIEL C. DEAN  
EARLE R. PURSER  
WADE H. FOX  
CECIL J. LIVERMAN

## **REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 11)

The following report of Brother Robert Winston, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage, Inc., for the year ending September 30, 1980, was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage and to The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina:*

Oxford Orphanage has had a very successful year with a lot of activities taking place each month. On August 25th, John Nichols School reopened with 172 students enrolled. This year we included in the school curriculum Home Economics, Business and Spanish II. Fourteen students graduated in June and all except one is attending school or working. Brother John Owens, who was principal for 2½ years, resigned to accept a larger principalship in Granville County. We were very fortunate to employ Brother William C. Johnson as principal. Brother Johnson taught math at John Nichols for 2 years before accepting his new position.

On December 10, 1979, a group of 19 Air Force officers from the 21st Tactical Air Support Squadron of Shaw Air Force Base, Sumter, S. C., along with Staff Sgt. Robert G. Wilson, who left the Orphanage in 1961, performed for the students. The men came to the Orphanage in a CH-3 helicopter, brought a host of gifts for each cottage, and then 10 of the men parachuted from 1,000 feet. They also presented a check for \$635.00 to the Orphanage. The airmen raised the money through spaghetti suppers, hot dog sales and donations.

During the months of November and December, several lodges in the state sponsored Christmas parties for our students. The Baby Cottage had ten parties while several cottages had one. It is our desire that more lodges would make it possible for all cottages to have the same number of parties rather than a few having them all. During the spring and fall several lodges will sponsor a cookout for all students which we encourage because more people are involved.

The students went to the lake, movies, skating and ballgames during the summer.

The Board of Directors approved cafeteria serving in our dining room which was started on January 17, 1980. Mr. J. Milton Pruitt retired after 34 years as steward, handling food services and distributing cottage supplies. Mr. Pruitt was a faithful employee of the Orphanage and he has been missed. As he left, the entire operation of serving food was changed. A new system was devised by ARA Services, Inc., a world-wide corporation which manages food service operations for large organizations, such as colleges, universities and industrial plants. William E. Starr was named manager. Mr. Starr is from Atlanta and has 19 years of experience in food service. The declining number of students and the ever increasing costs involved in food service forced the administration to investigate other ways of providing balanced, nutritional meals. We are able to serve each plate for an average cost of \$1.65. This change has been a great improvement.

St. John's Day was held again this year with an estimated 1,500 people served lunch. The celebration began at 10:00 a.m. with presentation of National Colors by the Legion of Honor of the Amran Temple. Special thanks to Amran, Sudan and Oasis Temple Units, along with the Gillis Family and spiritual gospel groups for making St. John's Day so successful. United States Senator Jesse Helms delivered the keynote address at 1 p.m. The Board of Directors voted to have St. John's Day on June 21, 1981.

There have been several major changes in personnel this year. Brother Albert Capps resigned as Dean of Students to coach football at J. F. Webb High School. Brent H. Stewart was employed as Dean of Students in July and is doing an excellent job. Rev. Brenda Kneece accepted a job with Granville County Schools and Rev. Eugene Musselwhite and Rev. Charles Newton are handling the religious program on campus. Brother Robert Ferguson, after fifty years on campus as a student and Manager of the Maintenance Department, retired the first of July. Maurice Adams retired after 25 years in the Maintenance Department as the campus painter.

Brother Robert Davis, Manager of the Farm and Dairy, was the recipient of the Progressive Breeders Award offered annually by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Only a small number of breeders of Holstein-Friesian



cattle qualify for this award. Brother Davis has done an excellent job with the dairy herd at the Orphanage.

The Board of Directors approved the converting to natural gas from oil on campus and this should be completed by the middle of October. This should be a net savings the first year of \$15,462.00.

The Oxford Orphanage is an outstanding institution today because of the interest and support that we receive. The Masons and other people of North Carolina have rendered a most important and effective service to thousands of young men and women the past 108 years. We attempt to provide our students with an environment that contributes to creative growth and development. Opportunities are available at the Orphanage so each student can graduate and leave as productive citizens.

We are sincerely grateful to the members of the Board of Directors for the close fellowship, understanding and efficient administration of Oxford Orphanage and its entire personnel.

I would like to express my sincere appreciation to each staff member for the understanding, cooperation and dedication during 1980!

The staff and students of Oxford Orphanage acknowledge with gratitude the loyal support of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, York Rite Bodies, Scottish Rite Bodies and the three Shrine Temples during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT L. WINSTON

*Superintendent*

## RESOLUTION BOARD OF DIRECTORS—OXFORD ORPHANAGE

(Docket No. 12)

The following Resolution of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, the number of students at Oxford Orphanage has continuously declined since 1969, and

WHEREAS, there is concern over the future health and viability of Oxford Orphanage, and

WHEREAS, there is documented need for a competent Speech Pathology/Audiology service and an in-depth reading program, and

WHEREAS, sufficient funds can be appropriated to cover the approximate \$90,000.00 a year cost of a program for these "Learning Disabilities," and

WHEREAS, several appendant Masonic organizations have indicated their interest in contributing financially to such a program, and

WHEREAS, a "Learning Disability" program will greatly enhance the services we are performing for the students at Oxford Orphanage, and

WHEREAS, the facilities are readily available and ideally suited for such a program at Oxford Orphanage,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That a program providing clinical services for children with "Learning Disabilities" be adopted and the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage be authorized to implement these programs as soon as practical and feasible in its discretion.

Dated at Oxford, North Carolina, this 6th day of February, 1981.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

**RESOLUTION**  
**BOARD OF DIRECTORS—OXFORD ORPHANAGE**  
(Docket No. 13)

The following Resolution of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of General Purposes:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, the student body at Oxford Orphanage has continuously declined since 1969, and

WHEREAS, our student body is not sufficiently large enough to support a diversified curriculum on the high school level that will give our students the needed skills to compete successfully on the college level, and

WHEREAS, a strong educational program in Grades Kindergarten through 8, with an emphasis on teaching our children with "Learning Disabilities," will better serve our children, and

WHEREAS, the Granville County School System will cooperate with us in the high school education with a diversified curriculum, as well as vocational training;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the students in Grades 9 through 12, in John Nichols School, be transferred and enrolled in the Granville County School System beginning with the Fall term in 1981.

Dated at Oxford, North Carolina, this 6th day of February, 1981.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DEMOLAY**  
(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on DeMolay was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

DeMolay in North Carolina continues to live an active life. In addition to the regular meetings of the local DeMolay Chapters, there has been the usual activity of the State organization.

The annual visit to the Oxford Orphanage was made in February. During the Spring, District meetings were held in the three Districts, Eastern, Piedmont and Western. The State Conclave followed in July.

All the State officers assembled in September for their annual workshop. Then, in December, the usual Christmas visit was made to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro.

In January 1981, the Grand Master's Class was held in Raleigh, in honor of our own Most Worshipful Grand Master Aldridge. DeMolay Grand Master William C. Chasey, Sr., of New Jersey also honored us with his presence. It was thrilling to see a group of about 300 young people, with their leaders, working with ideas that merit the approval of all Masons.

The DeMolay Executive Officer in North Carolina, Brother John A. Verdery, again deserves our appreciation for his efforts with our young men. In addition to their attendance at this meeting, he and the State Master Councilor plan to visit the annual meetings of the Grand York Rite Bodies, the Grand Eastern Star, the Grand Amaranth and the Grand Order of the Rainbow.

The DeMolay year concludes with the meeting of the International Supreme Council, in New Jersey this year, which the Executive Officer, John Verdery, State Master Councilor Eric Elliott and State Senior Councilor Phil Stiles expect to attend.

The State DeMolay organization has a very limited budget. Much of the travel outlined above is done at the expense of the individuals. More financial support from the several Masonic Bodies will be appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR., *Chairman*

## **RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 15)

The following resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 22, 1981, or as soon thereafter as possible, and

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 22, 1981, and

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 21, 1981, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1982.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

(Docket No. 16)

The following report of the Board of Publication of The North Carolina Mason was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Publications met three times during the past year to study the problems and recommendations so that a better publication could be produced.

The Southern California Research Lodges of Los Angeles did not renew their subscription of THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON this year, as they select a different publication every year.

Brother Davenport and Brother Allen Colenda met with the Board every meeting. Brother Colenda informed the Board of the increases in printing, paper and postage.

At the January meeting, the proposed budget was presented to the Board and passed. This budget will be presented to the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

(Docket No. 17)

The following report was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Amend Regulation 32-06 to read as follows:

REG. 32-06. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall render to the Grand Master before December tenth of each year an itemized account of the necessary travel expense incurred by him in the performance of his duties; this shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel. The Grand Master may order the same to be paid from the funds of the Grand Lodge, if such expense has been incurred in the performance of routine duty, but not for more than two official visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. If the expense has been incurred for a special duty, the Grand Master may order the lodge or the Grand Lodge to pay it.

Amend Regulation 35A-03 to read as follows:

REG. 35A-03. No District Education Chairman shall be compensated for his services as such, but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Education; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year.

Amend Chapter 35A by deleting this entire chapter and marking the same OBSOLETE:

CHAPTER 35A OBSOLETE.

Amend Regulation 35-08(2) to read as follows:

REG. 35-08. 2. To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the board may deem necessary; *provided*, a District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not become a member or an officer of the Grand Lodge by virtue of his appointment hereunder; *and provided*, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his services as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth.

Amend Regulation 35-08(2B1) to read as follows:

REG. 35-08(2B). 1. To promote the lecture service and the education work in his district. He shall work with and make reports to the District Deputy Grand Master as to the progress of Masonic Education in his district.

Respectfully submitted,

FLOYD STEWART

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 18)

The following report of the Committee on Oxford Orphanage, Inc., was presented and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is with pleasure I make the following report on the annual inspection tour of Oxford Orphanage, on February 6, 1981. My one regret is that Brother Henry Hendrick and I were the only committee members that could attend the meeting. Brother David Ford, business manager, as acting temporary superintendent and Brother Stewart, Dean of Students, were quite effective in their assists.

Our visit to the John Nichols School and then on to the cottages proved conclusively that both teachers and students are proud that the school is quite effective scholastically and also in athletics. Our further inspection proved the printing, shoe, ceramic and electric shops to be well kept and in good condition. Our observations in the infirmary showed everything immaculately clean and in order. However, there is a request for installation of a television in this department. The baby cottage needs the walls to be painted because of a leak that has already been repaired and also the John Nichols School needs paint. The grounds were in good shape.

We sincerely appreciate the sincerity with which the orphanage personnel operate and we are grateful that we, as Masons, have an obligation to further this endeavor.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 19)

The following report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The annual inspection tour was made February 21, 1981 with committee members, Brothers William A. Langley, Floyd M. Burton and I along with Brother Charlie Scott, Brother Tommy Jones, Administrator and Ms. Nancy Suttle, Assistant Administrator. We were quite impressed with the excellent grade of maintenance and the good condition of the rooms. The personal touches exhibited in the rooms gave us an insight into the individual personalities of the 160 guests. Their enthusiasm was quite impressive.

It was with great pleasure that we met with Brother Tommy Jones, the new Administrator. He will be quite an asset and is already assuming his duties very well. Brother Scott is assisting during this interim of adjustment for Brother Jones and we are most appreciative. Brother Jones will need our constant support in his endeavors and we will enthusiastically try to continue making life easier for those less fortunate than we.

Respectfully submitted,

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 20)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The sixty-second meeting of the Masonic Service Association was held at the Sheraton-Twin Towers in the City of Orlando, Florida, February 16, 1981, at 2:00 P.M.

Most Worshipful Brother Thomas R. Dougherty, Past Grand Master of New Jersey, our new Chief Field Agent, replaced Worshipful Brother Daniel P. Knobe, Jr., retiree. Brother Knobe served the Association in an unselfish manner for ten years, and our love and best wishes go with him.

Brother Dougherty, in a very successful manner and with great results, recruited new Field Agents for the National V. A. visitation committee and the Veterans Medical Centers.

Brother Dougherty has visited more than thirty of the one-hundred nine Medical Centers we serve. He is an "eager beaver" and is doing a fine job.

No calls for U. S. relief were made to the Association in 1980. Although there were many disaster areas, Grand Lodges in those affected regions were able to handle their own relief without making a general appeal for help.

The Short Talk Bulletin is still growing in popularity, with more demands by individuals. Several jurisdictions are now providing each newly raised Mason a subscription. Other jurisdictions may find this an appropriate way to provide more good and "wholesome instructions." Because of spiralling inflation in printing cost, paper, postage, etc., a fifty cents per year subscription rate increase was necessary.

The Association continues to help Masonry in many ways that is known in Masonic circles.

Your Masonic Service Association Representative recommends we continue to appropriate \$6,000.00 for hospital visitation by the Association and also recommends that we continue to appropriate \$300.00 for hospital visitation in North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 21)

The following report was read and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association met on February 16, 1981, in the Sheraton Twin Towers Convention Complex, in Orlando, Florida.

The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Stanley F. Maxwell, President, with opening prayer by our Most Worshipful E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. After the Pledge of Allegiance, the welcome was given by M.:W.:G. M. Blicht, Grand Master of Florida; the response was given by M.:W.:Norman R. Buecker, Past Grand Master of Illinois.

Most Worshipful Maxwell and W.:Brother Marvin E. Fowler, Secretary and Treasurer of the association, gave a very thorough survey of the financial problems and the drastic need of extra support in repairing the Memorial. If we, as Masons, do not support this great association to make Masonry stand out in the eyes of the world, we are not doing our job as Masons; "it is as though we don't care." Our Masonic brethren had a great vision for over a half a century in this Memorial.

These needs continue to increase and the Grand Lodge of North Carolina feels that we should support this great memorial to Masonry.

Your representative was elected to the Board of Directors of the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association for a period of three years.

I, therefore, recommend that our contribution be increased from \$1,000.00 to \$1,250.00 for consideration of the Finance Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

J. EARL WATSON, *Representative*

### **PETITION FOR CHARTER OF DENVER LODGE U.D.**

(Docket No. 22)

The Petition of Denver Lodge U.D., at Denver, North Carolina, for a Charter was read and referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations. (Adopted. See report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations on Page 108, Docket No. 43 of these Proceedings.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION J. W. T., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 23)

The Petition for Restoration of J. W. T., formerly a member Hamlet Lodge No. 532, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION E. Y. E., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 24)

The Petition for Restoration of E. Y. E., formerly a member of St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, was read and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION T. E. F., NONAFFILIATED**

(Docket No. 25)

The Petition for Restoration of T. E. F., formerly a member of William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, was read and entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition approved. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **NOTICE OF APPEAL G. W. H.**

(Docket No. 26)

The Notice of Appeal from the decision of the Trial Commission in the case of G. W. H. was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: G. W. H. was expelled. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 104, Docket No. 39 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.)

### **REPORT OF THE FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENT**

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Committee on Fraternal Correspondence was read by R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, Chairman, received, entered on the

record, and that portion relating to our recognition of the new Grand Lodge of Alaska, as recommended by the Commission on Information for Recognition, be adopted upon recommendation and motion by the Chairman:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Under date of February 23, 1981, we received a formal request from the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Alaska for recognition.

The Grand Master and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Alaska met with the Commission on Information for Recognition during the Grand Masters' Conference in Orlando, Florida on February 16, 1981 and answered questions and furnished information regarding the formation of the Grand Lodge of Alaska.

The report of the Commission on Information for Recognition to the Grand Masters' Conference stated in part: "The Commission is of the opinion that the Grand Lodge of Alaska was organized in accordance with regular Masonic procedure and is, therefore, entitled to and worthy of recognition."

We, therefore, recommend that the Grand Lodge of North Carolina extend formal recognition to the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Alaska.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT P. DUDLEY,

*Grand Secretary*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC EDUCATION**

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Education was read, received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Education was called upon to formulate and implement a new program of Masonic Education. After much study and many hours of meeting the committee feels that a very real and meaningful program has been developed.

Along with the new program also came some revision in the makeup of the committee. It has been expanded to 12 members; one for each of the 10 Masonic areas of the state, plus the Grand Stewards. This eliminates the need for area education coordinators and the abolishment of the office of District Education Chairman. The committee feels that it has placed the responsibility for Masonic education back into the hands of the individual lodges, the District Deputy Grand Masters and the District Deputy Grand Lecturers; as provided for in Chapter 35 of the Code.

The Grand Master's Award has also been abolished. The committee feels that each lodge will reap greater rewards from the program in the form of better prepared and better qualified leaders in the future. This fact alone should provide incentive and be the desire of all lodges.

The total program has been printed in booklet form and every lodge supplied a minimum of three copies to be used by the lodge committees on Masonic Education. Meetings were scheduled and held by members of the committee to explain the program to the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers so that they might go back into their districts fully informed and prepared to carry out the program.

The committee feels that if the program is followed diligently, more people will be prepared to execute their duties and responsibilities that ultimately rest upon them as Master Masons. It is at the individual lodge level that Freemasonry lives or dies. The future of Masonry lies within the hands of



dedicated Masons who are willing to lead others and their lodges in Masonic education. Individual Masons may be assured that Masonry needs them and the success of the education program rests solely with them.

Fraternally,

GROVER EDWARDS, *Chairman*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheets, reports of assets and liabilities, and the report of income and disbursements of the Permanent Fund, the B. F. Moore Legacy, and the Taylor Grant Fund, for each of which the Foundation is Custodian, and which constitutes its entire business for the calendar year ending December 31, 1980, as reported by the First National Bank of Catawba County, Hickory, N. C., Trustee for the Foundation.

Due to the death of Brother Charles A. Harris, Brother Robert P. Dudley was appointed as a member of the Board until the next Annual Communication when the vacancy would be filled.

At the meeting of the Board held on December 3, 1980, the election of officers was held and the following were elected: Brother George A. Batte, Jr., President; Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., Vice-President; Brother Robert P. Dudley, Secretary-Treasurer. Brothers Batte, Hennis, and Charles E. Scott, Jr. were elected members of the Investment Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE A. BATTE, JR., *President*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Vice-President*

ALFRED A. KAHER, JR., *Director*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Director*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Secretary-Treasurer*

### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.

#### BALANCE SHEET

December 31, 1980

#### ASSETS

##### CASH:

On deposit, First National Bank of Catawba County .....		24,917.88
Held by First National Bank of Catawba County, Trustee:		
Income account (overdraft) .....	(185.51)	
Principal account .....	1,353.16	1,167.65
Total Cash .....		26,085.53

##### Interest Receivable

(U. S. Bonds from 8-15-80 to 12-31-80) .....		13,321.87
--	--	-----------

##### INVESTMENTS (HELD BY TRUSTEE):

	Market Value 12-31-80	Cost or Other Basis	
U. S. Treasury Bonds, 7.5%, 8-15-92 .....	342,387.50	378,525.00	
Trust for short-term			
U. S. Government Securities .....	20,900.00	20,900.00	
Corporate Bonds .....	302,841.25	511,009.95	
Common Stocks .....	883,737.50	591,097.61	
Total Investments .....	1,549,866.25		1,501,532.56
OFFICE EQUIPMENT .....			355.89
Total Assets .....			1,541,295.85

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

COMMISSIONS PAYABLE (Estimated).....		2,100.00
FUND BALANCE:		
Beginning Balance .....	1,529,687.47	
Net Income for the Year (Exhibit B) .....	<u>122,508.38</u>	
Total .....		1,652,195.85
Distributions to beneficiaries:		
Oxford Orphanage .....	56,500.00	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	<u>56,500.00</u>	<u>113,000.00</u>
Ending Balance .....		<u>1,539,195.85</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance .....		<u>1,541,295.85</u>

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.  
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE  
Year Ended December 31, 1980

INCOME:		
Interest .....	71,631.18	
Dividends .....	49,458.50	
Contributions .....	4,100.00	
Sale of rights .....	<u>85.93</u>	
Total Income .....		125,275.61
EXPENSES:		
Trustee's commissions .....	2,017.23	
Professional Fee .....	<u>750.00</u>	
Total Expenses .....		<u>2,767.23</u>
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR .....		<u>122,508.38</u>

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.  
CHANGES IN FINANCIAL POSITION  
Year Ended December 31, 1980

SOURCE OF FUNDS:		
From operations (Net income for the year) .....		122,508.38
FUNDS APPLIED:		
Distributions to beneficiaries .....	113,000.00	
Increase in short-term U. S. Government Securities .....	<u>2,900.00</u>	
Total Funds Applied .....		<u>115,900.00</u>
INCREASE IN WORKING CAPITAL:		
Accounted for by increase in cash .....		<u>6,608.38</u>

Exhibit D

THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
Year Ended December 31, 1980

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

- A. The Corporation's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 1980 were prepared in accordance with the accrual method of accounting.
- B. Office equipment listed in the balance sheet is not being depreciated in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, but the amount involved is not considered material.

2. INVESTMENTS

Securities owned by the Corporation are carried in the financial statement at cost or at a basis assigned at the time shares of stock were received as a contribution. These values do not agree with carrying values assigned by the First National Bank of Catawba County, substitute trustee.

3. INCOME TAXES:

The Corporation is exempt from income taxes under Section 501 (c) (3) of our Internal Revenue Code and from the private foundation provisions of the Code because its net income is being distributed to two Section 501 (c) (3) organizations.

4. DISCOUNT ON DEBT SECURITIES:

The financial statements do not include a provision for amortizing bond discount. When fully realized, the discounts will add \$123,465.05 to the fund balance of the Permanent Fund.

**B. F. MOORE FUND  
BALANCE SHEET  
December 31, 1980**

**ASSETS**

CASH (Held by First National Bank of  
Catawba County, Trustee  
for Oxford Orphanage):

Income Account .....	157.48	
Principal account .....	<u>1,000.00</u>	
Total Assets .....		<u>1,157.48</u>

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

LIABILITIES:

None

FUND BALANCE:

Beginning balance .....	1,103.78	
Interest earned .....	<u>53.70</u>	
Ending Fund Balance .....		<u>1,157.48</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance .....		<u><u>1,157.48</u></u>

**TAYLOR GRANT FUND  
BALANCE SHEET  
December 31, 1980**

**ASSETS**

CASH:

Savings account number 088126-2 held in name of First National Bank of Catawba County, trustee, by Raleigh Federal Savings & Loan Association .....	<u>815.08</u>	
Total Assets .....		<u><u>815.08</u></u>

**LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**

LIABILITIES .....

None

FUND BALANCE:

Beginning Balance .....	771.46	
Interest Earned .....	<u>43.62</u>	
Ending Fund Balance .....		<u>815.08</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance .....		<u><u>815.08</u></u>

**REPORT OF CODE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Code Commission was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Proposals to amend THE CODE of 1948, as revised and amended in 1977 have been received as follows:

Amend Regulation 33-04(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 33-04a(3) to read as follows:

REG. 33-04a

3. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 34-02(4) to read as follows:

REG. 34-02

4. Obsolete

Amend Regulation 38-01 to read as follows:

REG. 38-01. The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence shall consist of fifteen members and each shall be well informed in Masonic law. (33-07).

Amend Regulation 38-02 to read as follows:

The Committee on Finance shall consist of twelve members. (33-07).

Amend Regulation 88-03 to read as follows:

REG. 88-03. The Grand Lodge shall provide at its expense a suitable certificate to be known as the Grand Lodge of North Carolina Service Award to be presented to Master Masons, members of lodges under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, who have been Master Masons in good standing for a total of twenty-five years or more, immediately preceding the date of the award, the certificate to be presented by the Grand Master or his personal representative. (Official Form 59)

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS W. SHRIER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M., *Chairman*

## **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 21, 1981, in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn in the City of Raleigh.

## **FIRST DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday, April 21, 1981, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. Prayer was offered by W.:Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

## **ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR**

(Docket No. 31)

The Grand Master presented W.:Brother R. Lane Brown, III, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### **CAN MASONRY SURVIVE IN THE 80's?**

On the barren Outer Banks of Eastern North Carolina, the race of "banks ponies" has survived for over two hundred years against the forces of nature with little or no help from man. Their tenacity of existence is heroic. They foal their kind upon the stark bosom of nature with a faith that reminds one of Sidney Lanier's "The Marshes of Glynn:"

*"As the marsh-hen secretly builds on the watery sod,  
I will build me a nest on the greatness of God."*

These little animals have learned many tricks of survival. It is said that when they are thirsty, they gather in groups of three or four and dig until the water filters through in sufficient quantity. If a pony who has not assisted in their labors comes up for a free drink, they turn their heels upon him and drive him away. This is equity on Ocracoke.

The logical question follows: "If all of our Brothers are not doing their job, how can the Blue Lodge as we know today remain a viable, fraternal organization?" Can Masonry survive in the 80's? My lecture this morning reflects on this critical issue as the ponies of Ocracoke offer some suggestions worthy of our consideration.

Specifically, the following areas deserve comment if Masonry is going to survive in this Decade:

I. Masonic Education Program, for our officers, members and newly-raised Masons;

II. Awareness, perception and attitudes we can take toward the future; and

III. A re-emphasis on the quality of the Spirit.

### I. MASONIC EDUCATION

An absolute necessity for expected growth in the 80's is the improvement and expansion of the Masonic Education Program. We *must* make this program one that will be a challenge to the new members. We *must* make it more extensive than any we were exposed to. It seems the younger generation has the attitude, "Show me before I'll believe." Thus, if we are to continue to grow in this decade, we must show, impress, and challenge. Put the new Mason to work. Let him know from the beginning that he is wanted and needed. Teach him to be ever alert for a distressed Brother, one who is shut in, one whom he should visit, and one who might be in error to whisper good counsel. Basically, guide him into the light to practice the principles we teach. Masonry will grow if we have planted and nourished our crop well. A conscientious lodge member, like a conscientious farmer, can make his harvest a bountiful one!

Ours is a Fraternity, my Brethren, that is based upon the very highest standards of moral conduct. What we do in the Lodge is important, but we must never forget that the examples we set outside the Lodge will be reflected in our membership in the years to come. A famous Mason and president, Brother George Washington said, "The virtues taught in Masonry are makers of perfection in private life, and set rules for the most elevated duties of the state." I believe he was saying that if we apply those virtues to our thoughts and actions, then they will indeed lead us to become better men—men capable of accomplishing any goal—men the youth in our communities, our state and our nation will want to emulate. For I am not among those who believe that the majority of the youth of our nation have gone bad. Many of these young men need only a life after which to pattern their own. And as Masons, we have a responsibility to these youths, to our fraternity, and to our nation to set examples worthy of emulation.

Whether, then, by the individual Lodge member's effort at exemplary stewardship, or by the Grand Lodge's attempts at better training through the individual Lodges we would agree that our *common efforts* are of a *single purpose: that of educating the Brethren. For with a progressive program of Masonic Education, we will see growth in the eighties.* Growth that could be unprecedented. Growth that must be unprecedented, if Freemasonry is to continue to weave a significant portion of the moral fiber of our great nation. Ignorance, then, is our greatest enemy. An enemy that is always lurking, seeking to destroy our fraternity through our own failure to be led in our service by our most basic precepts, the very purpose for which we ever assemble and call ourselves Masons.

A distinguished Masonic author, made this point very clear in a recent article, which I quote from:

"Step by step, century, by century, Masonry's purpose to build abbeys and castles has evolved into a system that accepts good men and attempts to make them better. It accomplishes this by giving them the knowledge that informs them and teaches them the principles that will rule their lives.

"There is nothing more expensive than ignorance. Freemasonry is losing members mainly because they have not been taught the meaning behind the ritual. An informed Mason is a better Mason. He will only then have a better understanding of the ceremonies of the craft, of the symbolism woven into the

entire fabric of Freemasonry, and develop a deeper appreciation of the meaning of the three experiences which brought him to the summit of becoming a Master Mason."

My Brethren, our growth and survival will depend on how well we educate the Brethren and the examples we set.

## II. AWARENESS, PERCEPTIONS AND ATTITUDES

Survival and growth in this Decade will require that the Lodge improve its attitude; otherwise, the perceptions of those looking in will only reflect a limited awareness of what Masonry can give to society as a whole.

It has been said there is a small Italian Chapel where it is recorded that the villagers entered the Chapel and bowed to a plain, blank wall before taking their seats. A visitor asked, "Why?" No one knew. "We have always done it." Finally, he asked for permission to examine the wall. He found under many layers of paint a lovely picture of the Madonna. While it was visible, their ancestors had bowed in respect. After it was covered, the custom was continued without any known reason. They never understood their own actions, until they knew the PAST.

Knowing our History, we must look at the PRESENT. It is not an easy day in which we live. So many of the old pictures of MORALITY, HOPE and FAITH have been covered by years of neglect, that we have stopped bowing to them. The Goals, Ideals and Purposes of the PAST seem out of place. *But, we must stop and ask ourselves, "What is really valuable?" "What is really essential?" "What is the meaning of our lives?"*

If the world sees that Masonry changes men, it will come to Masonry. Masons should be, and MUST be, different men! And, then, we will not have to worry about numbers, and History will take note that we have been here.

If we know our Heritage, and are trying to serve and change the Present Age, then we can move forward into the FUTURE.

There are several attitudes we can take toward the Future.

First. We can say, "I don't care." And, our children will suffer for our selfishness.

Second. We can stand by the river side and see the River of the Future go by. We can wring our hands, and even cry, "How terrible!" But, the River will continue to flow and leave us behind.

Third. We might get into the River and go along with the current. We will enjoy the scenery and experience the rapids. But little effect will be seen on the River.

Fourth. Or, as Masons, as Men of Faith, *we can begin to direct the Flow of the River of History.* We can build SANDBAGS to stop a flood. We can BUILD DAMS, and CREATE POWER AND LIGHT. Power to make our World a better place, and light to show us the Way. Then History will rise up and call us Blessed!

Living by example is an excellent way to let people become aware that we are Masons. In this regard, let me share a brief story with you. A little barefoot boy was sitting on the side of the road and a nice new automobile came up and out stepped a beautifully dressed man with all new clothes on. The little boy was admiring the car and the clothes and the man told him that his brother had given him the automobile and the clothes. The little boy started to say, "I wish I . . ." The man stopped him and said: "I know what you are going to say. You wish you had a brother like that." The little boy replied, "No, I wasn't going to say that, but what I was going to say is, *I wish I could be a brother like that.*" If only this same message could be conveyed by our ritual!

We wonder sometimes why we like to see this Masonic ritual put on over and over; it sounds kind of crazy that we see it over and over. For several years I taught a Sunday School class of older men and every Sunday they came and we talked about the same thing over and over. You know they never got tired

of hearing about Jesus or David or the Prophets or Peter and Paul. Masonry is just like that. If our Third Degree could be seen on a stage there would always be a great audience to see this impressive degree and lesson. We have something to be proud of!

The following poem by Edgar A. Guest sums up my thoughts about the influence we have on others:

*I'd rather see a sermon  
Than hear one any day;  
I'd rather one should walk with me  
Than merely show the way;  
For the eye's a better pupil  
And more willing than the ear;  
Good counsel is confusing  
But examples always clear.  
And best of all the preachers  
Are the men who live their creeds;  
For to see good put into action  
Is what everybody needs.  
I can soon learn how to do it  
If you let me see it done;  
I can watch your hands in action,  
But your tongue too fast may run.  
And the lectures you deliver  
May be very fine and true  
But I'd rather get my lesson  
By observing what you do;  
For I may misunderstand you  
And the high advice you give,  
But there's no misunderstanding  
How you act and how you live.*

Brethren, Freemasonry has something to offer to the People of our country; we should let them know about our teachings and that we care about them. We should let people know that we are Masons by the way we live.

### III. A RE-EMPHASIS ON THE QUALITY OF THE SPIRIT

With an improved program of Masonic Education, we will go a long way toward improving both how we view ourselves and how others look at us. A raised awareness will heighten those good perceptions of the Lodge which are so urgently needed. By emphasizing the quality of the Spirit, there are many reasons why we can cautiously, but optimistically, survive with growth in the coming year. In this regard, I am going to borrow some thoughts from our own Grand Master which should be shared with you:

*First, Masonry is expected to grow because it is urgently needed.* Has there ever been a time in the history of men when tenets and principles of Freemasonry were more needed? An institution comes into being because it has something of great value to contribute to society. It exists as long as it adheres to its original design and continues to make its influence for good felt in society.

It has ALWAYS BEEN the work of Masonry to keep before the world those lofty teachings which give meaning to life, which reflect the divine nature of man, and which give dignity and worth to the individual.

*Let us review the lessons inculcated in the three degrees of Masonry.* Think of a world devoid of Reverence, of Charity, of Faith, of Truth, of Love and Integrity, and of Brotherhood. Yes, Brothers, Masonry is *needed* today.

*A second reason for expected growth* is the hope that Masons are accepting a more personal responsibility in translating the tenets of Freemasonry into life. Society is desperately searching for something to believe in and something to better their lives. Hopefully, society sees in Masonry a means of

keeping alive within the heart of man those elements of character which elevate the spiritual over the material and make victorious the noble over the ignoble.

A *third reason for expected growth* is that the time of harvest has come. Reflecting in the past, if we have created enough enthusiasm, we should see in our own Blue Lodges some of the fruits of our labors. If we have tried to set the example, by practicing out of the Lodge what we have been taught in our Lodge meetings, then surely we must have in the past, caused many to want to be a part of the Lodge; not merely to be a card carrying member, but an active one. Every person within the sound of my voice has had to be an active member in his Lodge. Otherwise, you would not be here today. Someone set a pattern for you to want to pursue. I have enough faith in you to believe that you have set patterns for others to follow.

#### IV. SUMMARY

Through the years Freemasonry, like the society we live in, has been subjected to the force of changes and while these changes may have taken its toll, in loss of membership and a decline in our image, Freemasonry nevertheless will survive and prosper because of our great moral strenght and our ability to champion all adversity.

The peaks and valleys in our membership should not be a concern inasmuch as we prosper solely on quality and not quantity. The decline in our image is a major concern and one we should strive to enhance until we regain the unblemished reputation so adequately symbolized by the white leather or lambskin apron. We have to overcome the impression that Freemasonry and its appendant bodies, is a fun loving, parading organization, having an extremely good time while masquerading under the guise of charity.

We can accomplish all of this without one word of condemnation or criticism toward any individual or group. We must first do an outstanding job of selecting the men to lead. Particularly, we should strive to place in line those men who are hard workers, studious and have the ability to lead.

With good strong leadership, we can make our Constituent Lodges more active; our Masonic principles and philosophy more purposeful, and be properly understood by all, especially the public.

With good leaders, we can make the most out of the inherent strength in Masonry and make it a living philosophy in the minds and hearts of our members. In short, we can build a fire in and under our members and cause them to become enthusiastic, proud and meaningful Masons.

If and when we ignite the spirit of Freemasonry in every Lodge and in every community, so that we are a moving force, through the exemplification of Masonic Ideals and Principles, then we will rekindle the Spirit of America. By so doing, we can become a lifting device for a once strong and great country which we sometimes find lacking in patriotism and morally weak.

It is our purpose to make good men better men through a noble way of living and in these times of crisis and tensions, we face a great challenge. If history repeats itself, and we are told that it does, then it will be the principles and tenets of Freemasonry that serve as the successful lifting device for our entire society.

Yes, "*Masonry Can Survive in the 80's.*" Like the wild Ocracoke ponies on The Outer Banks, we are learning that *all Brothers* must come to the watering hole *together*, no one being turned away, participating in order to share in the greatest fraternal experience you and I will ever know in our lifetimes. Thank you, my Brothers.



## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY

(Docket No. 32)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was delivered by W. Brother William E. Fulmer, Chairman, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During this past year the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has suffered the loss of 1,409 brethren by death. Each of these brothers has influenced a multitude of friends and relatives. Among these, two Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina have been called from our midst—Most Worshipful Brothers William L. Mills, Jr. and Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary Emeritus. Worshipful Brother Eddie P. Stiles will now present the memorial tribute to Most Worshipful Brother William L. Mills, Jr.

WILLIAM LEE MILLS, JR.

"He has shewed thee, O man what is good; and what doth the Lord require of thee, but to do justly and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God." (Micah 6:8) With these words on his lips, in his acceptance remarks at the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge on April 17, 1974, William Lee Mills, Jr. began his term of office as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. He held strong religious convictions; he was a loyal Patriot; and he was a fervent Freemason. He required much of himself and he expected much from those who held responsible positions in public, private or fraternal life. What a shock it was, when on June 24, 1980 (Saint John's Day), the announcement was sent out to all parts of the state that in the midst of life, William Lee Mills, Jr. was dead.

Bill was born on September 21, 1914, the eldest of eight children in the family of William L. Mills and Alice Litaker Mills. He graduated from the Cabarrus County Schools in 1931 and was employed with Cannon Mills, Plant 1, in Kannapolis. During that time he continued his education in secretarial and commercial training and by 1936, he had become Assistant Overseer of the Cannon Mills Sheet Department.

In 1942, one year after the United States entered World War II, William L. Mills, Jr. was inducted into the Army. He was chosen for Officer's Candidate School and in January, 1943, he received his commission as a 2nd Lieutenant at Fort Benning, Georgia. In a short time, he was promoted to 1st Lieutenant and was shipped to England in time to take part in the June 6 "D-Day" invasion of France. On the Normandy coast, he was wounded. He received the Purple Heart, was promoted to Captain and in August, 1944 he returned to his fighting unit in France.

In the Seigfried Line on October 14, 1944, Captain Mills was again wounded, suffering the loss of a leg while aiding a companion just injured in a similar explosion. In recognition of his gallantry, he received the Silver Star, the Bronze Star for Valor with Oak Leaf Cluster, the Purple Heart with Oak Leaf Cluster, Commendation Medal, Combat Infantryman's Badge, ETO Medal with an arrowhead for the invasion of Normandy, and three campaign stars. With the rank of Major, he retired from the Army on September 29, 1946.

At the age of 31, still adjusting to a man-made leg, without a college degree and beyond the traditional Freshman age, Bill Mills wanted to be a Lawyer. He was able to accomplish this goal because of his strong determination and desire. After two years at Charlotte College and two quarters at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, he entered law school in the fall of 1949 and in June, 1950, he received the Bachelor of Arts degree. During his second year in law school, he was appointed to the Board of Editors of the prestigious Law Review for 1951-52. In June, 1952, he received



WILLIAM LEE MILLS, JR.

Born September 21, 1914

Died June 24, 1980

Grand Master—1974

the LLB degree known after 1967 as the J.D. degree. In August of 1952 he passed the State Bar examinations and in September joined the late Past Grand Master Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. in the law firm of Hartsell & Hartsell in Concord. Bill Mills was destined to become the Senior Partner of the law firm Hartsell, Hartsell & Mills, P.A. He enjoyed his law practice. Among his professional accomplishments, he was a member of the Board of Governors, North Carolina Bar Association 1962-65; member of the Board of Law Examiners for the State of North Carolina, 1962-1973, and Chairman of said Board, 1971-1973. In 1967, Bill Mills was made a Fellow in the American College of Trial Lawyers.

Bill Mills' life was a testimony to his faith in God. His religious life was important to him. He taught a Men's Bible Class at the First Baptist Church where he had been Chairman of the Board of Deacons and Sunday School Superintendent. He has served on important committees for the State Baptist Convention and he had served as Chairman of the Building Committee of the First Baptist Church in Concord.

Bill's early contact with Freemasonry was through DeMolay. He received the Active Legion of Honor from the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay in 1958. At the Grand Master's Class in 1975, Bill told the members of the State Association of DeMolay of a special assignment he was given while in the Service, which later he found was given to him, passing by others, because on his record it was noted that he was a DeMolay.

Unknown to him at the time, his father petitioned Stokes Lodge No. 32 at approximately the same time that he did. Neither knew the other had petitioned the same lodge until they were both Entered Apprentices. They then received the Fellowcraft and Master Masons Degree together.

Brother Mills received the Entered Apprentice Degree on October 14, 1946, was passed to the degree of Fellow Craft, October 28, 1946, and was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason on November 25, 1946. He served as Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32 during 1959.

Bill was a member of several of the Appendant Masonic Organizations. He was a member of the York Rite, holding membership in John C. Drewry Chapter No. 82, R.A.M.; Concord Council No. 25, R. & S.M.; Cannon Commandery No. 38, K.T.; Charlotte Council of Super Excellent Masters; Robert The Bruce Council No. 4, Allied Masonic Degrees; and Saint Titus Conclave, Red Cross of Constantine.

Bill was also a member of the Scottish Rite, being a member of Carolina Consistory, Charlotte, North Carolina having received the 32nd degree in April, 1967. At the Biennial Session of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the Southern Jurisdiction, Brother Mills was coroneted an Inspector General Honorary of the Thirty-Third Degree and made an honorary member of the Supreme Council in 1973.

Bill was also a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, holding his membership in Oasis Temple in Charlotte. He was also a member of the North Carolina College, Societas Rosicruciana Civitatus Foederatis.

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in Winston-Salem in April, 1967, Most Worshipful Brother Arnold J. Koonce, Grand Master, appointed him Grand Steward. Brother Mills advanced each year thereafter with distinction.

While serving this Grand Jurisdiction as Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother Mills held District Meetings in every District. He left a lasting impression upon the local leaders of our craft of their duty to the fraternity. He wanted us to translate lip service into action. He had a concern for the Widows of our members. He wanted to strengthen our Youth Programs. He wanted to put our Masonic and Eastern Star Home and Oxford Orphanage on a firm financial base and under the real and direct control of the elected Board of Directors. He worked to bring about harmony and brotherly love and to disperse those who served out of petty self-interest.

Following his term as Grand Master, in the face of failing health, the development of multiple system problems and the loss of his other leg, Bill Mills continued his service to this Grand Lodge and the Masons of this state.

He served from 1976 to his death on the Board of Jurisprudence. He was in his third year as a member of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and he was at the time of his death serving on the Board of General Purposes.

He was survived by his wife, Ruby and their son William Lee Mills, III. Young Bill had just completed law school and was preparing for his Bar exam at the time of his father's death. He had joined his father's Law Firm.

Some of you may recall the last public-Masonic address that was given by Most Worshipful Bill Mills. It was on the occasion of the Scottish Rite Black Tie Banquet in Charlotte last Spring. He was direct and straight to the point. His subject was Synthetic Patriotism. A short quotation will help to visualize his personality. He spoke of real Patriotism as this Nation experienced in the early Forties. "When I saw Old Glory unfurled before me in those days and heard the Star Spangled Banner played, chills literally ran up my spine as I stood at Attention in Respect for the Symbols of Freedom, Liberty and Justice which they signified and which I had been taught to Love, cherish and respect from my childhood. I now cringe in despair when I see this symbol of liberty and justice desecrated by irresponsible individuals who show more respect for a rock tune than they do the National Anthem."

He then concluded with a quotation from the third chapter of Ecclesiastes, "In everything there is a season and a time for every purpose under the heaven, a time to be born and a time to die, a time to plant and a time to pluck up that which is planted, a time to kill and a time to heal, a time to break down and a time to build up, a time to weep and a time to laugh, a time to mourn and a time to dance, a time to cast away stones and a time to gather stones together, a time to embrace and a time to refrain from embracing, a time to get and a time to lose, a time to keep and a time to cast away, a time to rend and a time to sew, a time to keep silent and a time to speak, a time to love and a time to hate, a time to war and a time of peace." "My Brothers, now, in my opinion is the time for us to rise and speak out. Now is the time for us to inculcate in our young people the principles of real patriotism . . . now is the time to eradicate the synthetic patriotism which has supplanted real patriotism."

And there is indeed a time for everything. The time for William Lee Mills, Jr. to answer the call of God came. Bill Mills lives today in the life of every person whose life he touched. His name will be preserved in the annals of Freemasonry as one of the truly Great Grand Masters of Freemasonry. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina and this Grand Jurisdiction is stronger and better because of the service given by its servant, William Lee Mills, Jr. The evidence of the truth of this statement is that on June 26th at the First Baptist Church of Concord, the church was more than two-thirds filled with Master Masons clothed with their aprons and with the largest delegation of Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters recorded in the proceedings of this Grand Lodge.

We can all rest in the assurance that Bill Mills has received the welcomed invitation, "Well done, good and faithful servant, enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."

Thank you, Brother Stiles.

Worshipful Brother Reynold S. Davenport will now present the memorial tribute to Most Worshipful Brother Charles A. Harris, Grand Secretary Emeritus of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS

Following his first admission into the lodge, during his Entered Apprentice Degree, the candidate for Masonry is taught those first lessons



CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS

Born July 27, 1900

Died November 28, 1980

Grand Master—1957

upon which to build his Masonic life. At one point during the degree he hears how the whole Masonic fabric rests upon the practice of Brotherly Love, Relief, and Truth.

Brotherly Love! Of what use or value would Freemasonry be without it? For, on this principle Masonry unites men of every country, sect, and opinion, and conciliates true friendship among those who otherwise might have remained at a perpetual distance.

It is in the practice of Brotherly Love that a member achieves Masonic greatness. It was in the practice of Brotherly Love that Charles Anderson Harris became a great Mason. True, he served as Grand Master, and he was for fifteen years our Grand Secretary. In both these posts Charles Harris served Masonry well. But some Masons hold high Masonic office and never become great Masons, and some great Masons never hold any Masonic office. It is, therefore, a happy circumstance when a great Mason is selected for high Masonic office, and that is what happened in the case of Charles Anderson Harris.

How truly he exemplified those words in our First Degree, where it is said that, through Brotherly Love, Masonry unites men of every country, sect, and opinion, and conciliates true friendship among those who otherwise might have remained at a perpetual distance. Each of *us* has had that kind of experience. *We* have formed close friendships with some we would not even have known, had it not been for Masonry.

And so it was, by the hundreds and thousands, in the case of Charles Harris—Ole Charlie, as he was affectionately known to so many. There was a time, not too many years ago, that there were Masons in every North Carolina lodge that knew Ole Charlie, and called him friend. Many of his contemporaries are now passed away, or enfeebled, and the ranks of Masons that knew Ole Charlie dwindle with each passing year. But right now, thankfully, there are yet many of us that *did* know Ole Charlie well, and it is incumbent upon us to maintain and pass on the true Masonic practice of Brotherly Love that he so splendidly exemplified.

Brother Charlie had the time—he took the time—to be a friend to every Mason, from the youngest Entered Apprentice to the highest of the high. He had the happy ability to remember names, and he developed and utilized that ability for the improvement of Masonry and the gratification and pleasure of all that knew him. Each time he entered a lodge, it was as a brother; each time he met a Mason, it was as a brother . . . and he was greatly loved by his brethren. During his final illness he received visits, letters, cards and telephone calls from Masons of every rank, in all walks of life. News of his passing brought tears to the eyes of many. And therein lies true Masonic greatness.

Charles Anderson Harris was born July 27, 1900, at Roxboro. He attended the Roxboro schools and old Trinity College, which is now Duke University. His first employment was with a Roxboro bank, and later he was employed by a Roxboro textile plant, of which he was to become president and major stockholder.

On June 1, 1925 he married Elizabeth Harvey, and to this union were born a son, Charles, Jr., and three daughters: Ann, Louise and Martha.

Charles Harris was a long-time member of Long Memorial United Methodist Church, serving at various times as Board Chairman and as Church School Superintendent. He subsequently moved his residence to Raleigh, where he became a member of Hayes Barton United Methodist Church.

His life-long interest in the youth of America was evidenced by his many years of service to the Boy Scouts of America, and by his many efforts in support of the Order of DeMolay. He was signally honored by each of these organizations.

Charles Harris became a Master Mason February 5, 1924 in Person Lodge No. 113. He served Person Lodge five terms as its Master, and for many years was Secretary of the lodge. Many years later, on November 17, 1977, he became a dual member, being one of the charter members that formed Masters Lodge No. 754, in Raleigh. Each of his two lodges elected him to Life Membership, and he carried No. 1 dues card of each lodge.

Ole Charlie served the Grand Lodge as a Certified Lecturer and as District Deputy Grand Master. His service was such, his Masonic reputation was such, and his character was such, that in 1949 he was selected by Grand Master Wilkins P. Horton to be Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge. Progressing steadily through the line of Grand Lodge officers, Charles Anderson Harris was elected Grand Master on April 15, 1957, and he served Masonry and his brethren with honor and distinction during his year in the Grand East.

In 1959 his brethren selected him to become Grand Secretary, and for the next fifteen years he served diligently in that post, endearing himself to Masons all over North Carolina and in other grand jurisdictions. Following his retirement, he was elected Grand Secretary Emeritus.

His retirement in 1974 did not end his service to the Masons of North Carolina, for he continued to serve on various Grand Lodge boards and committees. He went regularly to the Grand Lodge office to maintain the records and correspondence of the Committee on By-Laws, faithfully carrying forward that work even when on many occasions it was an effort for him simply to stand erect.

A Scottish Rite Mason since 1924, Charles Harris was coroneted Inspector General Honorary, Thirty-Third and Last Degree, in 1973. He became a member of the York Rite in 1939 and served that Rite also with honor and distinction.

In 1926 Ole Charlie joined Oasis Shrine Temple, in Charlotte, transferring his membership to New Bern's Sudan Temple in 1946. In 1963 he was elected and served as Illustrious Potentate of Sudan Temple.

A complete list of his memberships in Masonic and Masonic-related bodies would run too long, and such a list would likely miss some that should be included, but Charles Harris served in and presided over more such bodies than any North Carolina member now living. Many were the honors that came his way, many were the tributes paid him, but no honors or tributes were ever more highly treasured by him than the literally scores of honorary memberships he was elected to by lodges all over North Carolina, and in other states, and even abroad. These, to him, signified the love of his brethren and they were, to him, the ultimate reward of Masonic service.

Charles Anderson Harris left this life November 26, 1980, his mortal remains returning to Roxboro two days later for interment with full Masonic Honors by the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

*"He ran his race and fought his fight,  
Sublimely traveled o'er his life's span;  
Into the realm of peace and light,  
As a Mason . . . and as a man."*

Thank you, Brother Davenport.

Again, we pause to turn our thoughts to the other Masons who are no longer with us, and to pay tribute to each of them. Those who have known and loved our departed Brothers experience a deep sense of loss. As we gather together we realize that we are experiencing the change that is a part of the Divine plan of the Great Artificer of the Universe. May these departed brethren rest in peace, and may God's eternal light shine on them forever.

An unknown poet once wrote:

*Do not stand at my grave and weep.  
I am not there. I do not sleep.  
I am a thousand winds that blow;  
I am the diamond glint on snow,  
I am the sunlight on ripened grain;  
I am the gentle autumn's rain.  
When you awaken in the morning's hush,  
I am the swift uplifting rush  
Of quiet birds in circled flight.  
I am the soft star that shines at night.  
Do not stand at my grave and cry,  
I am not there.*

(Author Unknown)

Each Mason, very early in his search for light, has professed his belief in God. The knowledge of the resurrection of the body and the life eternal following our brief stay on earth gives consolation to those who grieve for our departed brethren. Our faith in God removes the sting of death. Most of us have overcome the fear of death. We trust our futures to the All-knowing and All-caring Deity who doeth all things well. Dr. Edgar N. Jackson stated in one of his books that "eternal life is no great mystery. It is the faith in life that refuses to be tied to the past. It is the life that rejects the limitations of the past and accepts the possibilities of the future. That life is possible for you. It is possible for you beginning now. Eternal life is a rejection of the mechanical devices for measuring life in favor of the spiritual values that measure eternity."

Our most sincere sympathy is extended to the families of our departed brethren. We know that there will always be an empty place in all of our hearts. May we be consoled by the knowledge that we have not been left alone in our grief.

The Holy Bible reassures us: "Fear thou not, for I am with thee; be not dismayed, for I am thy God; I will strengthen thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness. For I, the Lord thy God, will hold thy right hand saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee." (Isa. 41:10, 13. A. S. V.)

Worshipful Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, will now close our memorial service with prayer.

#### MEMORIAL PRAYER

Our Heavenly Father, in the solemn stillness of this hour, we raise our hearts unto Thee and acknowledge Thee as the Sovereign Lord of life and death. Into Thine almighty hands do we commend the spirits of our departed brothers; confident that all is well with those who have fully placed their trust in Thee. We have committed them to Thy loving care, but we still miss them and remember them with affection and loneliness occasioned by their passing from among us.

We beseech Thee to increase our faith and deepen our trust in Thee so that we may hold fast to Thee even when we may not see clearly the road ahead. Quicken our love to Thee and draw us into a closer relationship to Thee through this fellowship of suffering. Enable us to lift our eyes above the dust of this earth and let us behold more clearly the eternal destiny which Thou hast prepared for all them that love and serve Thee.

Be Thou near those who have most deeply been touched by sorrow and weighed down by grief. Grant unto them, we implore Thee, the comfort which shall strengthen them, the consolation which shall banish all desolation from their hearts, the love which shall hold them securely in Thy fellowship, and the peace which shall give rest to their hearts and minds.

We thank Thee that Thou hast opened up to us the portals of new and eternal life. We praise Thee for the light of eternity which breaks over death



and the grave, proclaiming good tidings of the Temple which has been prepared for all those who love and trust and serve Thee. Sustain and strengthen us with the continued presence of Thy Divine grace—Thy strength being made perfect in weakness which is so evident in all of us. Help us to see through the eyes of faith that all things work together for good and that the trials of this present hour are not to be compared with the glory that shall be revealed in us.

We thank Thee that every one of us is of concern to Thee; that Thou hast a stake in us; that Thou hast given us work to do and dost add our hearts and brains to the working capital of Thy providence. We thank Thee that we do not live in vain when we live at our best. Throughout all the changes of life, may we fix our minds upon whatsoever things are true, whatsoever things are pure, whatsoever things are lovely, whatsoever things are of good report; that wherein there is virtue, wherein there is praise, may we think and do these things; believing in Thy Mercy and in Thy everlasting goodness. Then, when the shadows come and the darkness falls and our work is done on earth, grant unto us an entrance into the Temple Above in the House not made with hands, eternal in the Heavens. Amen.

Respectfully submitted,  
WILLIAM E. FULMER

## REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 33)

M.:W.:E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes. (See Page , Docket No. 34 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Dear Brethren!

It is a great privilege and pleasure to welcome you to the One Hundred and Ninety-Fourth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina.

We are extremely delighted to have with us many distinguished guests from other Jurisdictions and officials of the Appendant Bodies of the Masonic fraternity. We extend to each guest a very warm and hearty welcome and we hope your visit will be both beneficial and rewarding. If we can be of any service to you to help make your visit more enjoyable and comfortable, please let us know.

A very warm welcome to all Brethren of this Grand Jurisdiction who have taken time off from your work and families to be present and take part in the affairs of your Grand Lodge. May I remind you, and emphasize to you, that this is *your* Grand Lodge. I urge each of you to take an active part in the deliberations during the next two days.

## INTRODUCTION

I will now, as your Grand Master, report to you on my involvements, activities, and stewardship during the past



EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE  
Grand Master Presiding

year. Consider them carefully, for in doing so, you may plan for growth in the future.

#### NECROLOGY

My Brethren, during the past year 1,409 of our brethren passed from this Earthly Temple to that Supreme Temple above.

This past year, this Grand Lodge lost two Past Grand Masters. M.:W.:Brother William L. Mills, Jr. passed away suddenly on June 24, 1980, at 6:00 a.m. Even though M.:W.:Brother Mills' health had not been good for a period of time, the All Devouring Scythe of Time quietly slipped in and removed him to the Greater Heights. All who knew him loved him. Many of you will remember his presence here at Grand Lodge last April. It was not this writer's choice to hold any Emergent Communications for Masonic Graveside Rites, but, The Grand Architect saw fit to remove from our ranks a beloved Masonic Brother and leader. All the Grand Lodge line of officers, thirteen Past Grand Masters, and numerous Brethren from Cabarrus County and Mecklenburg County were present. R.:W.:Deputy Grand Master Nelson Banks conducted the Graveside Rites in a way and manner that we all can be proud of.

M.:W.:Brother Charles A. Harris, P.G.M., P.G.S., and Grand Secretary Emeritus, departed this earthly life for the Supreme Lodge above on November 28, 1980. Again, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina was asked to conduct Masonic Graveside Rites. I truly believe that "Ole Charlie," as M.:W.:Brother Harris was affectionately known by the Brethren, would have been extremely proud of the great number of Masons who answered the call. Services were conducted in Raleigh, North Carolina, on November 29. A large representation of Masons were there and for the Graveside Rites in Roxboro, North Carolina, conducted by W.:Brother Reynold Davenport.

Both these Brethren will be missed by this Grand Lodge. We extend our deepest sympathy to their families and their many friends and associates. The Committee on Necrology will make appropriate and more detailed reports at the proper time during this Communication.

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' MEETINGS

As soon as it was possible after the final report from the Masonic Education Committee, two District Deputy Grand Masters' and District Deputy Grand Lecturers' meetings were held. The first one was held in Hickory, North Carolina, on June 7, 1980, at 1:00 p.m. The second was held on June 14, 1980, at 1:00 p.m. in Goldsboro, North Carolina. These two meetings were well attended by both the D.D.G.M.'s and

D.D.G.L.'s. One D.D.G.M. failed to attend either meeting and has been replaced by a Brother willing to put forth the effort and time required by that office.

To each of the District Deputies of the sixty-five districts in North Carolina, I express my sincere appreciation to you. You are to be commended, for the growth in our Grand Jurisdiction is a direct result of your hard work. I would like to thank each of you individually for your help and support this year. May you continue to work in the quarries of Freemasonry.

#### DISTRICT MEETINGS

Twenty-five District Meetings were held throughout the state this year. All meetings followed the primary format and were well attended. The average attendance was approximately 130 per meeting. I personally feel that we made good progress with the Masonic Education Program. It was evident to the writer that much attention was given this phase during the District Meetings. One extra meeting was held for the Second Masonic District in Ahoskie, North Carolina. This meeting was very well attended and brought the total District Meetings to twenty-six.

May I take this opportunity to express my appreciation to the D.D.G.M.'s and D.D.G.L.'s and Masters of all the Lodges for your efforts in getting the members to the meetings. Without your support and hard work, the District Meetings would never be as fruitful as they are. Please continue the good work.

#### HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is eligible and qualified under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of THE CODE.

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Cecil E. Winslow	106	1	1978-79-80	3
James O. Richardson	319	10	1978-79-80	3
Chester M. Davis, Jr.	646	13	1978-79-80	3
Alfred T. May	187	18	1978-79-80	3
Joseph F. Cole	488	19	1978-79-80	3
Norman D. Massengill	84	27	1978-79-80	3
James T. Whitfield	697	33	1978-79-80	3
Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.	656	36	1978-79-80	3
David L. Hargett, Jr.	749	39	1978-79-80	3
J. Clifford Austin, Jr.	737	42	1978-79-80	3
William L. Underwood	344	45	1978-79-80	3
Tycho H. Wood	691	47	1978-79-80	3
Joe M. Williams	226	51	1978-79-80	3
Pierce Caudill	263	55	1978-79-80	3
Ernest G. Hefner	554	58	1978-79-80	3
H. Eugene Middleton	459	64	1978-79-80	3

**JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

As you all are aware, the Grand Master has the privilege of giving three Joseph Montfort Awards during his administration. After I was elected and installed on April 16, 1980, my first official act was the presentation of these three awards. The recipients of these medals were M.·W.·Brother N. C. Dean, M.·W.·Brother William B. Bellois, and Worshipful W. S. Aldridge, Jr. I am grateful for the privilege of being able to give these three Brethren an award significant of my esteem for them.

**OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

To the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, I express my deepest appreciation for the many hours they have spent this past year. We had to call several special meetings above and beyond the regular quarterly meetings. For their support, I am most grateful.

It was with mixed emotions that I accepted the resignation of W.·Brother Robert Winston on January 29 at my office; this resignation being effective January 30 or February 6. W.·Brother Winston rendered a great service to Oxford Orphanage, but chose to resign to pursue other interests. At the regular board meeting on February 6, 1981, the Board of Directors voted unanimously to accept his resignation. A search committee was appointed consisting of Lonnie Small, Chairman, Nelson Banks, Earle R. Purser, and William B. Bellois. At the present time, by election of the Board of Directors, Brother David Ford is serving as Acting Superintendent. Due to the change just mentioned, St. John's Day, planned for June 22, 1981, was postponed until 1982.

**MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

As of this writing, I am very happy to report that things seem to be going beautifully at the Home. Upon receiving notification to make an investigation of the Home, starting on October 2, 1980, and requiring many meetings related to this investigation, the outcome of the investigation was reported at the November 8, 1980, quarterly meeting. At this meeting the Board voted unanimously to request Brother Thomas W. Cramer to retire. This request was honored by Brother Cramer and a search committee was appointed. Worshipful Brother Tommy Jones was employed by this committee and is presently working at the Home as its Administrator.

On Monday, December 1, 1980, I was called to the Home by the Acting Administrator, Charles Scott. When I arrived I was confronted with the resignation of the business manager, Roland Horne. After much discussion and careful thought, I accepted the resignation of Mr. Horne. At the present time, Brother David Ford is managing the business at the Home in

an excellent manner. I cannot express my appreciation enough to Brother Scott and Brother Ford for the smooth transition and their many efforts.

Some changes have been made in the responsibilities of the Heads of the Departments and everyone, guests included, express grateful appreciation to Brothers Scott, Ford, and Jones. Thank you, my Brethren—three great Masons!

Many inquiries are being made about the apartments. It is felt that we are closer to selling them now than ever before.

On Saturday, February 28, 1981, a reception was held by the Home honoring Brother and Mrs. Tommy Jones and daughter, Laurie. Board members as well as many Home guests were present to formally welcome the new Masonic and Eastern Star Home Administrator.

May I express my deepest appreciation to all the Board members and to the Board members of the Order of The Eastern Star for all their support this past year. May each of you continue to work in harmony so that the Home will flourish and grow more than ever before. May God richly bless each of you as you continue to serve this Board is my prayer.

#### **CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA**

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held this year in Orlando, Florida, at the Sheraton Twin Towers Hotel, February 16th through 18th, 1981. Many papers were presented and I believe much was accomplished as ideas were exchanged by the Jurisdictions represented. Fifty-six Grand Jurisdictions were represented. Request for recognition was received from the newly formed Grand Lodge of Alaska. It was my pleasure to have a fine representation from our Grand Lodge attend this Conference: Brothers Nelson Banks, A. C. Honeycutt, Cecil Liverman, James Brewer, R. Pete Dudley, William B. Bellois, William Mims, Robert N. Bass, Eddie Stiles, Earl Watson, and Sam Hennis.

I was honored and privileged to serve on the Conference Committee for this year and served as Grand Chaplain for the Conference and for the George Washington Memorial Association Annual Meeting. M.:W.:Brother Earl Watson was elected to the Board of Directors of the George Washington Memorial Association. Congratulations to M.:W.:Brother Watson. We are all proud of you.

#### **SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE**

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Jackson, Mississippi, August 1, 2, 1980. We were indeed proud of North Carolina at this conference. North Carolina had the privilege and honor of presenting three papers at the conference. Your

Grand Master presented a paper, "Reasons for Expected Growth in the 80's"; R.:W.:Deputy Grand Master Nelson Banks on "What Masonry Can Give to Society in This Decade"; and R.:W.:Pete Dudley on "How the 80's Can Be Improved by Computerization."

Those attending the conference were Brothers Nelson Banks, A. C. Honeycutt, James W. Brewer, R. Pete Dudley, Eddie Stiles, William B. Bellois, William Mims, Jr., and Robert N. Bass.

#### OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

We received many invitations from other Grand Jurisdictions this year for their Annual Communications. My wife and I attended the Grand Lodge of Canada in the Province of Ontario. We also attended the Grand Lodge of Kentucky accompanied by R.:W.:Brother R. Pete Dudley and his wife. We were received royally at both and learned a lot from making these visits. I was delighted to have R.:W.:A. C. Honeycutt attend the Grand Lodge of Georgia, and R.:W.:Nelson Banks attend the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. Other invitations were extended to R.:W.:Cecil Liverman, P.G.M. N. C. Dean and P.G.M. Sam Hennis. Due to conflicts, they were not able to attend.

#### GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Two vacancies occurred in our ranks this year due to two deaths. I was pleased to recommend W.:Brother Norburn Hyatt as Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Louisiana and Worshipful Brother Eddie Stiles as Grand Representative to the Grand Lodge of Scotland.

#### VISITATIONS OTHER THAN DISTRICTS

It was my happy privilege to have had the opportunity to attend many activities within the state; ladies' nights, Past Masters' Nights, Awards Nights, Installation of Officers, and many more. I want to thank all of you from the bottom of my heart for the many acts of kindness shown Gay and me on these occasions. The many tokens of appreciation, Honorary Memberships, plaques, and gifts are too numerous to mention. I certainly would not want to call names for fear of overlooking anything or anyone. To each of you, from both of us, a great big **THANK YOU!!**

#### CHURCH VISITATION

On Sunday, March 1st, 1981, my wife and I were invited to attend the First Baptist Church of Kannapolis, N. C. for the Worship Service. Dr. Ken Altom, Chaplain of Oasis, is Pastor of the church. Others attending this special "Masonic Sunday" were many members of Oasis Temple and their wives. Almost all the Divan and their wives, Past Potentates, and the current

Potentate, George McDonald and his wife attended. After the service, we were all treated to a delicious lunch served at the Masonic Temple. It was a super day in Kannapolis . . . Scottish Rite, York Rite, and Shrine; a gathering to worship and fellowship together under the very capable leadership of Dr. Altom. Let's hope more of this will be done in the future.

#### OTHER VISITATIONS

It was my pleasure to visit the Grand Chapter of the Order of Eastern Star and bring greetings from the Grand Lodge at its annual meeting in Asheville; to be present at the Grand Court Order of Amaranth at its annual meeting in Charlotte, N. C., and to be a part of St. John's Day at Oxford Orphanage in Oxford, N. C.

I attended the Grand Master's Class of York Rite Bodies in Charlotte, N. C., where forty candidates took the degrees. Thank you, my Brethren, for honoring me in such a nice way.

Due to a conflict with the Grand Lodge Annual Communication of Canada, I was unable to attend the York Rite Great Smokey Mountain Assembly in Waynesville, N. C. Many thanks to R. W. Brother A. C. Honeycutt who went in my place. From all reports I'm sure Brother Honeycutt did a much better job than I could have done. Thank you, Brother Jack, for representing me splendidly.

To the Grand Assembly of Rainbow in Raleigh, N. C., to the District Meeting of Rainbow in Albemarle, N. C., and to the Hillsborough Assembly in Hillsborough, N. C.—it was my pleasure to be with you.

I attended the Grand Master's Class of DeMolay held in Raleigh, N. C. on January 3rd, 1981, to witness the conferral of the two degrees of DeMolay on approximately forty candidates. To Jim Lassiter of the Garner DeMolay Chapter, present Master Councilor, my thanks for the breakfast honoring me and for the privilege of being with the Grand Master of DeMolay "Dad" Chasey.

Other visitations included the Amran Temple Ceremonial in Henderson, N. C., Oasis Temple Ceremonial in Winston-Salem, N. C., the Black Tie Banquet of Carolina Consistory in Charlotte, N. C., the Black Tie Banquet of Raleigh Consistory in Raleigh, N. C., the Scottish Rite Fiesta in Charlotte, N. C., the Supreme Council, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite Dedication Ceremonies of the New Scottish Rite Temple in Charlotte, N. C., and the DeMolay Legion of Honor Ceremonial in Statesville, N. C.

Due to previous commitments, I regret not being able to be with Illustrious Berl Kahn, Past Grand Master, during his year as Potentate of Sudan Temple. Missing this privilege was one of my regrets during this year.



Many thanks are in order for W.:Brother Rick Moore and W.:Brother George Spittle, Director of the Scottish Rite Thespians, for their presentation of the Masonic Play, "A Rose Upon the Altar." I was with this fine group of Brethren in Charlotte, Robbins, and Albemarle. I appreciate their efforts to take this play to the Blue Lodges to propagate Masonry where or when called. They are to be commended for their fine performances and dedication to the Craft.

#### LODGES CONSTITUTED

One of the highlights of any Grand Master's year is to be able to constitute a new lodge. On April 21, 1980, I was pleased to constitute Clifford Duell Lodge No. 756, A. F. & A. M., in Fayetteville, N. C. I congratulate this fine group of dedicated Masons, and wish for them nothing but continued success.

#### LODGES INSTITUTED

On May 26, 1980, it was a privilege to institute Denver Lodge in Denver, N. C. The Lodge was filled to capacity. Even the hot weather did not diminish their enthusiasm, energy and efforts. I have great confidence in each of these fine brethren and feel that this will be one of the fastest growing Lodges in North Carolina.

#### AWARDS

During the year many awards have been presented, some of which I have had the pleasure of personally presenting: 25 year, 1,679; 50 year, 175; 60 year, 115; 70 year, 1; 75 year, 3.

#### DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had issued the following dispensations:

Nine dispensations were granted to fill lodge vacancies created by death or resignation.

Six dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Two dispensations were granted to reballet on petitions for the degrees.

Nine dispensations were granted to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

Three dispensations were granted to hold meetings while the charter was being permaplaqued or refurbished.

#### EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

Eight Emergent Communications were held during the year; two for Masonic Graveside Rites, four for Dedications, and two for cornerstones.

June 10, 1980—Lay cornerstone at Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, Black Mountain, N. C.

June 11, 1980—Dedication of Enterprise Lodge No. 752, Arcadia, N. C.

June 26, 1980—Masonic Rites, M.:W.:William L. Mills, Jr., Concord, N. C.

September 12, 1980—Lay cornerstone for Green Level Lodge No. 277, Apex, N. C.

November 5, 1980—Dedication of Elberta Lodge No. 654, West End, N. C.

November 20, 1980—Dedication of Past Masters' Room, Monroe Lodge No. 244, Monroe, N. C.

November 29, 1980—Masonic Rites, M. : W. : Charles A. Harris, Raleigh, N. C.

April 2, 1981—Dedication of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, Black Mountain, N. C.

### DISABILITIES

Fifty-seven disabilities approved; two disabilities disapproved.

Relying strictly upon the investigation of the District Deputy Grand Masters for their assistance in investigating these applications, my work was made easier as to what decision to make regarding disabilities. My deepest appreciation to each of you for your help.

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

I am grateful to Worshipful Brother Kolen Flack, Grand Lecturer, for his untiring service to the Grand Lodge and for his leadership. He has been an inspiration in encouraging good ritualistic work, thus increasing the Masonic knowledge of our membership in our Grand Jurisdiction. Through Worshipful Brother Flack, the District Deputy Grand Lecturers and all the Certified Lecturers have served the Grand Lodge of North Carolina beyond the call of duty. Presently, we have 500 Certified Lecturers in North Carolina and from my personal contacts, more are anticipating becoming Certified next September. I extend my sincere thanks to the Board of Custodians and to each Certified Lecturer. Keep up the good work.

### ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Atkinson Lodge No. 612 elected Brother Reuben Lester Moore, a member of Winston Lodge No. 167, to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 83-22 of THE CODE:

1. A proper Application for Affiliation (N. C. Official Form 18) was not completed and signed by Brother Moore.
2. An Application for Affiliation was not read at a stated communication and referred to a Committee of Investigation.
3. An Application for Affiliation was not sent to this office for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on May 12, 1980 to elect Brother Reuben Lester Moore to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID, and your lodge must start all over again in the matter.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on

the margin of the minutes for May 12, 1980, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal this fifteenth day of May, 1980.

### ORDER NO. 2

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Hiram Lodge No. 40 elected Roland Patrick Johnson to receive the degrees on June 2, 1980 and conferred the First Degree on him on the same night on which he was elected to receive the degrees. Since the initiation of Brother Johnson on the same night on which he was elected is a clear violation of Regulation 79-30 of THE CODE, it is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Hiram Lodge No. 40 heal Entered Apprentice Johnson at the first stated communication following receipt of this Order, as provided in Regulation 94-05. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the First Degree, in a lodge opened on that degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.
2. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.
3. The lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

### HOSPITAL VISITATIONS

Immediately after being installed as your Grand Master, I attended the annual Volunteer Banquet for the Durham Veteran's Hospital, April 22, 1980. I must report being warmly received. On September 11, 1980, I visited the Veteran's Hospital in Fayetteville, N. C., accompanied by D.D.G.M. John Boyette. The Hospital Administrator, doctors, and the Veteran's Masonic Service Officer extended every courtesy to us and helped us visit all the Masonic Veterans there. This was a wonderful feeling, to see their eyes and faces light up; to know that the Grand Lodge did care. As of this writing, plans are being made to visit the Veteran's Hospital in Asheville, N. C. Plans are also being made for Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576 of Salisbury, N. C. to host a meeting for the 44th District on March 26, 1981, and carry Masonry to the Veteran's Hospital in Salisbury. The Degree Team of the 44th District will confer the Third Degree for the Masonic patients in the hospital. It is hoped that this effort will not be in vain and that this might cause interest enough for others to do the same for our Brethren who have given so much of themselves for our country. Many thanks to W. Brothers Wiley Morgan, Charles Bolen, and all the Brethren in the Salisbury area. I hope this will set a precedence and will become an annual affair.

### APPRECIATIONS

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICE

It is hard to really put into words the appreciation I feel to the office staff of the Grand Lodge. Mrs. Joyce Watson, head of

the office staff, Mrs. Sue Ray, and Mrs. Jean House have always displayed many kindnesses to me while at the Grand Lodge Office. They were never too busy to assist me when they were asked. They have truly made my year as Grand Master much easier because of their faithful and valuable assistance.

**WORSHIPFUL BROTHER WALTON CLAPP,  
ASSISTANT TO THE GRAND SECRETARY**

It was a great day for Masonry in North Carolina when Worshipful Brother Clapp came into our Grand Lodge Office. Worshipful Brother Clapp is doing an outstanding job. I was privileged to have Brother Clapp on many of the District Meetings to give reports from the Proposed Amendments to THE CODE at this Annual Communication. Thank you, Brother Clapp, for your loyal support this year. May you continue your fine work for the Grand Lodge and its 73,000 Masons for many, many years.

**GRAND SECRETARY**

To Right Worshipful Brother Robert Pete Dudley, I do not have the vocabulary to adequately express my sincere appreciation to you for your guidance, counsel, and assistance to me and for your contributions to the various programs of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Freemasonry in North Carolina needs more dedicated Masons as is exemplified in our Grand Secretary. I am grateful for R. W. Brother Pete for the input into the two Great Institutions; the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro, and the Oxford Orphanage in Oxford, and for the new program of Public Relations of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is thankful for you, Pete, and may you long continue to serve this Great Fraternity with dedication, sincerity, and concern.

**RECOMMENDATIONS**

I recommend that we continue to support, with our appropriations, the Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, the Order of DeMolay, the Order of Rainbow Girls, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington National Memorial Association, the Grand Masters Conference of North America, (Grand Secretaries Conference), and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend that the Finance Committee appropriate funds to be set aside for the 1987 Bicentennial Celebration.

I recommend that THE CODE be amended to allow for Open Installations the same as Masonic Rites are conducted.

I recommend that THE CODE be amended to allow Lodge Officers to be installed on Sundays (better attendance) between the hours of 1:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. (so that it would not conflict with any church service).

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

To you, my Brethren, I wish to express my deepest and sincerest appreciation for your vote of confidence in me last April when you elected me as your Grand Master. My thanks for your support and the many words of encouragement that you have so graciously extended to me this year.

Especially do I want to thank the members of my Lodge, Stanly No. 348, for being present last year to close the Grand Lodge, allowing the Grand Lodge Officers the freedom to prepare for the reception following the installation. Thank you all, my Brethren, for the many courtesies and honors extended me this year.

To the Chairman, Brother William Langley, and his Committee who have worked so very hard to handle all the arrangements and details of this One Hundred Ninety-Fourth Annual Communication, my deepest appreciation for a magnificent job.

To Most Worshipful Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, I will always be grateful for your appointment of me into the Grand Lodge Line. Had it not been for you, I would not be standing here today.

To all of the other Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters, Boards, Committees, and Commissions, I appreciate your support, your counsel, and your words of encouragement. To each of you, I will be eternally grateful.

To the staff of my Funeral Home, I am grateful to each one of you personally. In my absence, I know you had to work harder and do more in order that I might be able to fulfill the duties as Grand Master. Thank you from the bottom of my heart.

This year has been very special in my life. No greater honor could be bestowed on any Mason. The opportunity and privilege have been mine. I have this year, tried my best, in every respect, to do everything I possibly could for the good of Masonry in North Carolina.

As I lay down the Grand Master's Gavel, my prayer is that history will be kind and that the record of my administration will prove that all that was accomplished was "for the good of Masonry."

To my dear wife, Gay, my eternal gratitude for her love, strength, support, and understanding. Without her, my year as Grand Master would have been impossible.

Fraternally submitted,



E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE  
*Grand Master*

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 34)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the report of the Grand Master was read by R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes, in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, M. W. E. Stansil Aldridge, in all of its details and submit this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master upon the performance of his duties of the office of Grand Master, as reflected in the report of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to decisions, dispensations, orders, amendments to THE CODE, and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence;

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance;

(3) That the portions concerning the Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions, and

(4) That all other matters be assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commission which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON B. BANKS, *Deputy Grand Master*

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Senior Grand Warden*

I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

BERL M. KAHN, P.G.M.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.G.M.

J. EARL WATSON, P.G.M.

## CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. The Grand Lodge was called from Labor to

Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 22, 1981, in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh. Prayer was offered by W. . Brother Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday, April 22, 1981, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M. . W. . E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. . Clyde G. McCarver, Grand Chaplain.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. . W. . Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:  
*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

ESTIMATE OF INCOME FOR 1981

71,000 Master Masons @ \$4.50 .....	\$319,500.00
1,900 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00 .....	1,900.00
Dividends and Interest .....	16,000.00
Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	6,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales .....	500.00
Total Income .....	344,400.00
Balance from 1980 .....	22,295.41
Total Funds Available .....	\$366,695.41

BUDGETS

Act. No.		Budget 1980	Actual 1980	Proposed Budget 1981
100	Philanthropy			
101	Oxford Orphanage .....	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
102	Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000.00
103	Charity .....	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
104	Hospital Visitation (M. S. A.) .....	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
105	Hospital Visitation (N. C.) .....	300.00	.00	300.00
106	Order of DeMolay .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
107	Order of Rainbow for Girls .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
108	Geo. Washington Mas. Nat'l. Mem. ....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	91,616.00	92,198.28	100,517.00
300	Administration Costs			
301	Stationery .....	1,600.00	1,571.15	1,800.00
302	Printing (Routine) .....	1,100.00	424.64	900.00
303	Printing (Proceedings) .....	6,000.00	6,689.32	6,200.00
304	Office Supplies (Expendable) .....	1,000.00	961.54	1,200.00
305	Postage .....	4,800.00	4,595.55	4,800.00
306	Equipment .....	4,100.00	3,897.93	.00
307	Equipment Maintenance (Office) .....	1,150.00	948.24	1,300.00
308	Telephone .....	4,500.00	4,209.67	4,800.00
309	Transportation (G. S.) .....	2,000.00	2,114.50	1,600.00
310	Official Forms .....	900.00	814.52	1,000.00
311	Candidate Pamphlets .....	350.00	1,339.42	500.00
312	Pantagraph Publications .....	550.00	623.87	.00
313	Auditing .....	1,200.00	1,200.00	1,400.00
400	Building and Grounds			
401	Janitor Salary .....	.00	.00	.00
402	Janitor, (S. S., Ret., Bonus, etc.) .....	.00	.00	.00
403	Utilities .....	7,400.00	6,696.49	7,400.00
404	Building Maintenance .....	4,000.00	4,704.31	4,700.00

405	Equipment Maintenance.....	1,100.00	616.85	1,000.00
406	Cleaning Supplies .....	.00	.00	.00
407	Ground Maintenance .....	.00	.00	.00
408	Hazard Insurance .....	4,500.00	4,117.69	4,300.00
409	Building Reserve .....	.00	180.00	.00
500	Membership Fees and Dues .....			
501	Masonic Service Association .....	2,180.00	2,162.29	2,180.00
502	Conference of Grand Masters .....	180.00	180.00	180.00
503	Committee on Recognition .....	100.00	100.00	100.00
504	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	65.00	65.00	65.00
505	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	350.00	350.00	350.00
600	Travel and Office Expense .....			
601	Grand Master's Travel .....	7,500.00	6,104.63	8,500.00
602	Grand Master's Automobile .....	5,000.00	5,114.13	3,800.00
603	Grand Master's Office .....	1,200.00	700.00	1,200.00
604	Deputy Grand Master's Travel .....	400.00	421.63	400.00
605	Senior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	286.83	400.00
606	Junior Grand Warden's Travel .....	400.00	72.00	400.00
607	Grand Treasurer's Travel .....	400.00	264.50	400.00
608	Grand Treasurer's Office Expense .....	1,250.00	1,250.00	1,250.00
609	Grand Secretary's Travel .....	3,600.00	3,628.58	4,000.00
610	Judge Advocate Office and Travel .....	400.00	80.29	200.00
611	District Deputy Grand Masters' Travel .....	2,300.00	1,280.78	2,000.00
612	District Deputy Grand Lecturers' Travel .....	1,800.00	1,532.60	2,100.00
613	District & Area Education Ch. Travel .....	1,000.00	.00	.00
614	G. L. Comm. & Emerg. Comm. Travel .....	1,200.00	990.45	1,200.00
700	Boards, Committees and Commissions— Travel and Office .....			
701	Board of General Purposes .....	1,300.00	1,285.58	1,600.00
702	Board of Custodians .....	5,000.00	5,004.02	5,800.00
703	Lecture Service .....	600.00	280.00	800.00
704	Board of Masonic Foundation .....	.00	.00	.00
705	Finance Committee .....	300.00	193.74	300.00
706	Code Commission .....	200.00	.00	200.00
707	Lodge Service Commission .....	400.00	9.43	300.00
708	Education Committee .....	2,000.00	1,610.04	1,200.00
800	Out-of-State Visitation .....			
801	Visiting Other Grand Lodges .....	3,200.00	831.17	3,200.00
802	Conference of Grand Masters .....	3,000.00	2,901.04	3,000.00
803	Conference of Grand Secretaries .....	300.00	300.00	500.00
804	MSA & GWMNMA Conference .....	300.00	300.00	500.00
805	Southeastern Masonic Conference .....	2,800.00	2,000.00	2,800.00
900	Annual Communication .....			
	Total Amount Budgeted .....	26,000.00	25,265.28	26,500.00
1000	Miscellaneous Expense .....			
1001	Aprons, Awards, Emblems .....	14,500.00	14,358.90	6,000.00
1002	Grand Master's Portrait .....	225.00	368.99	400.00
1003	Trial Commission Expense .....	100.00	54.76	100.00
1004	Contingencies .....	700.00	1,131.06	1,500.00
1005	Warehouse Storage .....	185.00	183.60	200.00
1006	'87 Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow .....	.00	.00	.00
1100	The North Carolina Mason .....	44,575.00	44,033.57	44,375.00
		300,576.00	289,598.86	302,717.00

RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS

Act.	Budget 1980	Actual 1980	Proposed Budget 1981
100	Philanthropy .....	27,300.00	27,000.00
200	Salaries and Fees .....	91,616.00	92,198.28
300	Administration Costs .....	29,250.00	29,390.35
400	Building and Grounds .....	17,000.00	16,315.34
500	Membership Fees and Dues .....	2,875.00	2,857.29
600	Travel and Office Expenses .....	26,850.00	21,726.42
700	Boards, Committees, Commissions .....	9,800.00	8,382.81
800	Out-of-State Visitations .....	9,600.00	6,332.21
900	Annual Communication .....	26,000.00	25,265.28
1000	Miscellaneous Expense .....	15,710.00	16,097.31
1100	The North Carolina Mason .....	45,575.00	44,033.57
		300,576.00	289,598.86
			302,717.00

The budget for the year ending December 31, 1980, has been carefully examined and we are happy to report that the expenditures are in keeping with our budget. An audit has been made for this budget period.



We have consulted with the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. and are happy to report that during 1980, they transferred to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home the sum of \$56,000.00 each from the earnings of the Foundation. We recommend that the first \$120,000.00 of earnings in the Foundation be divided between the Orphanage and Home on a 50-50 basis. All earnings above this amount should be divided on the basis of the needs of the two institutions, keeping in mind the deficit at the Home, which must be paid.

We recommend that \$1,500.00 be paid from the Surplus Funds for the appraisal fee on the property of the Grand Lodge located in Raleigh.

We recommend the Charity Fund pay to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and to the Oxford Orphanage the sum of \$10,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$10,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Bicentennial Escrow Account.

We recommend that \$40,000.00 be transferred to the Grand Lodge Special Contingency Reserve Fund.

We recommend that \$5,000.00 be transferred from the surplus funds to the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

We recommend the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to give written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully submitted,

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

NELSON B. BANKS

A. C. HONEYCUTT

CECIL J. LIVERMAN

JAMES W. BREWER

ROBERT P. DUDLEY

BERL M. KAHN

J. EARL WATSON

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR.

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

## RESOLUTION GRAND LODGE PROPERTY

(Docket No. 36)

The following resolution was read by R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary. A motion was made, duly seconded, and after discussion, the resolution was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

WHEREAS, the Board of General Purposes received an offer to purchase approximately seven (7) acres of the Grand Lodge property located on Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina, and

WHEREAS, a Special Committee from the Board of General Purposes was appointed to investigate the advisability of the sale of a portion of the property, and

WHEREAS, the property was appraised by a certified appraiser, and

WHEREAS, the committee, after thorough study, did recommend to the Board of General Purposes that a portion of the property be sold;

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that 6.4695 acres be sold for the sum of \$278,188.50, retaining 2.9247 acres for the use of the Grand Lodge.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that \$43,188.50 of the sale price be placed in the Special Contingency Reserve Fund and the \$235,000.00 balance be placed in the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

## **NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION ENDOWMENT FUND**

(Docket No. 37)

The following report was read by R. W. Brother Nelson B. Banks, Deputy Grand Master, and entered on the record:

We of the present receive from the past that we might give to the future. How grateful and how fortunate we of today are in that those who went before us had the wisdom, 108 years ago, to open Oxford Orphanage that we might have a place to care for children.

The children that come to Oxford Orphanage come from homes where one or both parents are dead, or divorce has caused a separation of mother and father, leaving the children without a place to call home. In many cases, one or both parents have abandoned their children, many have suffered abuse or living conditions that no one within the hearing of my voice has ever experienced. For many of our children at Oxford, it is the first real home they have ever known. For many, it is their first home where tender love and care is shown them every day . . . a wholesome meal, loving counselors in the cottages in which they live, excellent schooling, an opportunity to learn a trade, so that when they graduate they have in one hand a diploma and in the other a trade that they can get gainful employment. They have all of this and much more than I have time to mention.

It is your responsibility as it is mine that we provide the very finest care for these boys and girls, that we train them to become self-productive citizens in the days to come, that they, too, will take their places in a useful society and build a greater Fraternity and a greater America. During the 108 years that Oxford Orphanage has been in existence, we have provided this type of care and we have graduated thousands of boys and girls who have gone into successful business careers, a happy marriage, a successful home, and they have contributed, in a material way, many things for the good of Freemasonry and for the good of our community and state. Many of them have become Masons, have served as Masters of their Lodge, and have contributed much to our Fraternity. Yes, many of them have even answered the call of duty when our country was engaged in war and they shed their blood, and some of them laid down their lives that tyranny might perish from the earth, and we would have a better place in which to live.

Likewise, those good Masons 68 years ago had the foresight to open the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro that we could provide a home for the Masons, wives, widows, daughters, and sisters of our Masonic family, that they would, in the sunset years of their lives, have the tender, loving care that they so richly deserve. The residents at our Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro have already contributed their best in a material way, and they have made many contributions to the betterment of our lives, of our Fraternity, and of our country. They have rendered their service on this earth and they have made it possible for you and me to enjoy what we have today in our Fraternity of Masonry, as well as a better America. We have a responsibility to provide for those guests at our Masonic and Eastern Star Home that they will have what they so richly deserve in the sunset years of

their lives . . . the tender loving care and security that we, as Masons, can give them.

No institution in North Carolina can measure up to our Masonic and Eastern Star Home. A competent staff, combined with the finest living facilities, a care center of which there is none better, staffed with the finest nurses and excellent physicians, and much more, all make our Home in Greensboro a place of security and peace of mind for the 160 residents who are grateful to have a place to call home during the remaining days of their lives, with every modern convenience, excellent living quarters, beautiful chapel, library, dining room with food well prepared, and most of all, 160 residents who appreciate what the Masons and Eastern Stars have provided for them . . . a home filled with love, and security.

So I say to you, my Brethren, that the soul and heart of Freemasonry in the State of North Carolina have been exemplified through our Orphanage at Oxford and our Home at Greensboro. Masons who have gone before us, the Masons who are presently among us, and those Masons who will come and knock on the doors of our Fraternity in the days to come have a definite responsibility to see that these two institutions shall continue until time shall be no more.

I am tremendously excited over a program which every Grand Lodge Officer, the Past Grand Masters, and the Board of General Purposes have studied for the past several months. We have looked at it from every possible angle and I can tell you, my Brethren, that we are 100% unanimous in the program that we want to present at this time and give you the assurance that it will carry a top priority in the days and the months to come, as we travel throughout the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina. With the full realization that the high cost of living has escalated the expenses at the two institutions we love so much, and realizing that we must have sufficient funds so we will be assured that our Orphanage and Home will be secured for all time to come, we have adopted a program and ask your support. To have this assurance, we must have an endowment fund large enough so we will be assured that our Orphanage and Home will continue to be in existence long after you and I are no longer on this earth. We must build together in this endeavor and in the words of the poet who wrote the beautiful poem "The Bridge Builder," when asked why the old man was building a bridge after he had crossed the chasm deep and wide and was safely on the other side and would never again pass that way, you recall the builder lifted his old gray head and said:

*"Good friend, in the path I have come  
There followeth after me today  
A youth whose feet must pass this way.  
This chasm that has been naught to me  
To that fair-haired youth may a pitfall be.  
He, too, must cross in the twilight dim;  
Good friend, I am building the bridge for him."*

My brethren, Masons are builders; the working tools of our Fraternity were adopted from those tools used by our ancestors, those stone Masons of hundreds of years ago. Let us now use the working tools of Masonry and build bridges for those who someday will pass our way and need to cross the chasm deep and wide and enter into our Orphanage at Oxford or Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro.

We have adopted such a program and we present it to you in that we will be asking the Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction to join with us that, together for the next eight or ten years, we will raise the sum of \$10,000,000.00 to go in the Endowment Fund of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., with all of the earnings received therefrom to be distributed to Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. The method of distribution of the earned interest would be that the Finance Committee of the Grand Lodge of

North Carolina would recommend to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, during the annual Communication of the Grand Lodge, how these funds would be distributed to the Home and to the Orphanage with you having the final vote of approval. What I am saying, my Brethren, is that when a person makes a contribution to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., the money will never be spent, only the interest received from the capital investment. You would then have the assurance that when you put your contribution into the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. you would be giving the assurance of taking care of our Home at Greensboro and our children at Oxford Orphanage for all time in the future. In order to raise these funds, it will require a great amount of work and I have the assurance of every Grand Lodge Officer, every member of the Board of General Purposes and every Past Grand Master that we will enter into this program enthusiastically and be dedicated to one goal of raising \$10,000,000.00 over and above the normal giving that we give annually to these fine institutions.

We make this promise to you and all who contribute to the Endowment Fund that we will never spend their money, only the interest. Their money will always be in the Endowment Fund working for the purpose for which they contributed it.

We have 73,000 Masons in the Grand Jurisdiction of North Carolina. If every Mason would contribute the sum of \$200.00 over and above his normal giving during the next eight years, we would have our \$10,000,000. Now we realize that every Mason will not contribute the sum of \$200.00, some will not be able to make a contribution at all, some will not be able to give \$200.00 over and above their normal giving, but many will be in a position to contribute more than the \$200.00. We have a program where we will be employing a Public Relations man to represent the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and our Oxford Orphanage, and this individual will be working under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, employed by the Grand Lodge, whose office will be in the Grand Lodge building, and he will be making contacts with the Lodges, with the Masons on a one to one basis, with places of business, and with Foundations where we know that we can get money if we tell the story of what Freemasonry is doing and what Freemasonry wants to do, and will do, in the future.

We will depend on the District Deputy Grand Masters to assist us in telling the story as they visit their Lodges. Yes, we expect and will have hard working District Deputy Grand Masters this year. We ask and plead with every Master to work on this Program with every member of his Lodge. Have the right person to make the right contact with the members of our Fraternity. There are many places of business that will contribute generously if the right person will call on them and tell the story of what we are doing.

We are spending over 3½ million dollars this year to care for the children at Oxford and our residents at the Home in Greensboro. This is big money and none of it comes from tax dollars. It comes from the generous hearts of our Fraternity. The generosity of our Masonic Brothers is greatly appreciated and we have confidence in our 73,000 Masons that, if they are informed of the need and are called on for help, they will rally around the call and they will respond.

My Brethren, this job cannot be done by your Grand Master, nor by any group of Grand Lodge Officers, Board of General Purposes, or Past Grand Masters, but I assure you that it can be done by the 73,000 Masons in North Carolina. My Brethren, we ask you to join with us and assist in carrying the message throughout this great state of ours to every Mason, encourage their giving regardless of the amount, small, medium, large—whatever it will be, with the assurance that their money will not be spent but that it will be placed in the permanent endowment fund of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and only the interest received therefrom will be used. Tell

them that they are giving the assurance, for all time to come, that our two institutions, the backbone of Freemasonry, will be endowed so we have no fear for the future.

I can think of no better challenge before us than to accept this call, and this is a program adopted by those whom you have elected and all have pledged their full cooperation. Incidentally, we have already received some contributions to this fund and we are already on the way, however, we have a long way to go.

The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. is a tax exempt organization, so any contribution made to the foundation is tax exempt on both your State and Federal tax forms. The beautiful part of this story is that the funds will never be spent, as I have said already, only the interest. When we realize that the administrative cost will be approximately 1%, 2%, or maybe 3%, we then have the assurance that when we contribute \$1.00, \$100.00, \$500.00, \$1,000.00 or \$1,000,000.00, all except 1% or 2% for administrative cost will go to the direct cause for which the contribution was made.

As you know, some weeks ago the press reported that Oxford Orphanage was receiving State Funds and that we had not signed the "Civil Rights Compliance Act." A letter from the Civil Liberties Union was sent to us from one of their Attorneys in which a threat was made against Oxford Orphanage for receiving the funds and the State for disbursing them. We were to receive \$46,000.00 this year and that amount was 1/38th of our total operating budget.

Following the news report, a reporter visited Oxford Orphanage and stated that the beautiful and peaceful campus could become a Civil Rights battleground. The press related that our belief as Masons was paganistic. These comments came from those who, through ignorance, knew nothing of the meaning of Masonry. As you know, the true Mason does not criticize those who, through ignorance, ridicule us, so it is understandable that no reply was made to this statement. I can assure you our record is clear; we have nothing to hide. You know as well as I do that Masons are not pagans and that we have a strong belief in God, and this is one of the strong requirements to join Masonry. The Masons of North Carolina have provided care for thousands of children during the past 108 years and saved the taxpayers millions of dollars. The most important thing we have done is provide a home filled with love for the children at Oxford and made it possible for them to go out into the world as self-productive citizens. Our reply to the press and the Civil Rights Union in regard to the small amount of money from the State was that we would not, in the future, accept any State funds and we are not accepting funds—and will not in the future.

We will not sign the Civil Rights Compliance Act and have the Government tell us how to operate our Orphanage. We have 108 years of successful experience in operating Oxford Orphanage, in caring for children who needed a home, and the Masons are well qualified and capable to run their own business, and this we will continue to do, today, tomorrow and always. We can assure you that our beautiful and peaceful campus will not be a Civil Rights battleground. We are not pagans—we are Masons who believe in the "Fatherhood of God under the Brotherhood of Man." We will continue to operate Oxford Orphanage in the future as we have in the past, and as you, the Masons of North Carolina, direct. Our interest is in caring for children that would not have the tender loving care they are receiving if it were not for Oxford Orphanage—which you have provided for them.

Our endowment program has been studied for the past 12 months. We know that unless we establish the 10 million dollar endowment we could be in serious trouble in the future in that we will not have sufficient funds to operate our Orphanage and Home. This future is much closer than we might realize. Let me emphasize very strongly that what we are asking for and need is for the amount to be over and above normal giving each year. If, in the next 8 or 10 years, each Mason will give us the sum of \$200.00—over and above their

normal giving—we will have an endowment large enough to provide the needed funds and assure us that our two institutions will have security for the future. Our children at Oxford and residents at Greensboro need our help—please respond. This is only \$20.00 per year over your normal giving to such an important fund. Of course, if you want to contribute \$200.00 now it will immediately start earning interest from the endowment fund. This is a small amount for such a great cause and it will mean so much to those who look to us for providing them with a place to call home. Let me tell you one easy way to pay the \$20.00 per year.

A living memorial to the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, in memory of a loved one, from each Mason this year would be 1 million dollars, and it is tax deductible for you. When a loved one or friend passes away, remember your Foundation.

Let us be mindful that what we leave in the hearts of our children at Oxford and residents at our Home in Greensboro is far more valuable than what we contribute from our pocket. We are truly practicing the teachings of Masonry—because Masons are builders and we are building our Temple in the hearts of children and those aged guests—a Temple that the ravages of time will never destroy.

We feel that those whom you have elected as leaders are supposed to give you some sense of direction, and we also see the need, as we are sure you do, that we must have this endowment because we have a definite obligation and responsibility to see that the Orphanage and Home continue for all time to come. This is why it is presented to you in this manner and not in the form of a resolution, or anything of that nature. This is a program of the Grand Lodge and we will work hard on it this year and in the years to come.

I do not want to put anyone on the spot but if you feel, as we feel, that this is a great program, if you feel it is something that is needed and it is a must that we do provide for the future care of our Home and our Orphanage, and if you are willing to pledge your very best efforts in assisting the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in carrying this program through to a happy conclusion, then I am going to ask that you let it be known by standing and giving a strong, resounding ovation, not to me, not to the Grand Lodge Officers, not to the Past Grand Masters or the Board of General Purposes, but to the Program itself.

Thank you, my Brethren.

Most Worshipful Grand Master, I know that you have the same feeling of assurance and satisfaction that I have, with the fine response from these Brethren, the leaders of Masonry in North Carolina. Here before us is the leadership of Masonry—before us is the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Most Worshipful Sir, I am going to ask that you stand, all Grand Lodge Officers stand, all Past Grand Masters and the Board of General Purposes stand.

Now, let us show our appreciation to the leaders of Masonry throughout North Carolina and pledge our full support to them by giving them an applause they so richly deserve.

## **DIRECTOR OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION**

(Docket No. 38)

M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., nominated R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, as Director of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five years, expiring in 1986, and upon vote, R.:W.:Brother Dudley was duly elected.

M.:W.:Hennis also nominated W.:Brother David B. Wilson, Past Master, as Director of the North Carolina

Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for an unexpired term, ending in 1982, and upon vote, W.:Brother Wilson was duly elected.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was read by W.:Brother Norwood P. Parker, Chairman and, upon motion duly seconded, Sections 1, 2, 3, 5 and 6 were adopted. Section 4 was defeated and R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, then made a motion that Brother T.E.F. be restored. The motion was duly seconded and adopted. The report was then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Appeals respectfully submits the following report:

1. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1980, and now pending before the Committee, wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended and revised to date, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed to our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of the following cases we recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 381: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Casar Lodge No. 579, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled March 17, 1980.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 384: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of John Huske Anderson Lodge No. 731, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled July 16, 1980.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 385: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled July 30, 1980.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 387: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled October 20, 1980.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 388: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Catawba Lodge No. 248, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled December 11, 1980.

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 389: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Catawba Lodge No. 248, A. F. & A. M.

Expelled January 6, 1981.

2. We have reviewed the record in all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication in 1980, and now pending before the Committee, in which the punishment imposed was expulsion, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Trial Commission. We directed our attention to validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948, as amended and revised to date. Your Committee approves the decision of the Trial Commission in the following case, and recommends that the judgment of the Trial Commission be affirmed by the Grand Lodge:

TRIAL DOCKET NO. 386: In the matter of charges preferred against a Master Mason of Wilson Lodge No. 712, A. F. & A. M.  
Expelled October 7, 1980.

3. In the matter of Application for Restoration of J. W. T. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. The petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. The petitioner was dismembered on April 18, 1949 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 8). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on Hamlet Lodge No. 532, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication. A petition opposing the restoration of the applicant was filed with the Grand Lodge under the provisions of Regulation 109-07. After carefully examining the record in this matter, and considering the seriousness of the offense for which the petitioner was dismembered, your Committee is of the opinion that he is not entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge deny this application for restoration.

4. In the matter of Application for Restoration of T. E. F. to the rights and privileges of Masonry. The petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on February 23, 1979 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 358). A true copy of the petition with statement of grounds upon which the petitioner seeks restoration was served on William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., in accordance with Chapter 109 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, more than ninety days prior to this Annual Communication, and no petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After carefully considering the seriousness of the offense for which the applicant was dismembered, your Committee is of the opinion that he is not entitled to restoration at this time and recommends that the Grand Lodge deny this application for restoration.

5. In the matter of Application for Restoration of Elton Young Evans to the rights and privileges of Masonry. The petition was filed with the Grand Secretary more than thirty days prior to this Annual Communication. This petitioner was dismembered on August 31, 1977 (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 325). Upon request, St. Patrick's Lodge No. 617, A. F. & A. M. voted to waive all or any of its rights under the ninety day period for filing a copy of the application with the lodge in accordance with Regulation 109-06 (2-A). No petition has been presented to the Grand Lodge in opposition to granting restoration to the applicant under the provision of Regulation 109-07. After a careful examination and study of the record in this matter, your Committee is of the opinion that the applicant is worthy of restoration and recommends that the Grand Lodge restore Elton Young Evans to all the rights and privileges of a nonaffiliated Mason.

6. Notice of Appeal: In this case the accused was charged with having been convicted of a felony under the laws of the State of North Carolina. The mandatory penalty for which is expulsion. However, the accused denied the charge and requested a Masonic Trial which was granted (TRIAL DOCKET NO. 383). The Trial Commission opined and recorded as its decision that the accused was Non Compos Mentis. The complainant lodge filed a notice of appeal, stating its reasons for such action. We particularly directed our attention to the validity of the appointment of Trial Commissioners, the service of notice upon the accused, the competency and weight of the evidence presented at the trial, and the decision of the Commission, all in accordance with the Regulations of this Grand Lodge as contained in Chapters 98 to 106, inclusive, of THE CODE of 1948 as revised and amended to date.

Your Committee finds that the Trial Commission erred in its decision. We, therefore, recommend that the decision be declared null and void, and



that the accused having been convicted of a felony be expelled from all the rights and privileges of Masonry as of the date of this report.

Respectfully submitted,  
 NORWOOD P. PARKER, *Chairman*  
 SILAS D. FULLER  
 EARLE R. PURSER  
 ROBERT W. SAFRIT, JR.  
 PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR.

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

(Docket No. 40)

The Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 194th (1981) Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 375 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,092
Representatives from 1 Lodge Under Dispensation Present .....	3
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	16
Past Grand Masters Present (In addition to James W. Brewer, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) .....	15
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	23
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	53
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present .....	44
Total Present .....	1,246

Respectfully submitted,  
 NORMAN C. MILLER, JR., *Chairman*

## ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

(Docket No. 41)

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the following brethren:

Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr. (409); Bobby E. Snyder (136); Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr. (656); Bobby B. Trexler (699); Johnny M. White (739); James B. Kiser (700); J. Clifford Austin, Jr. (737); Archie L. Jarrell, III (576); Tycho H. Wood (691); Samuel B. Needham (434); John B. Earle (27); Pierce Caudill (263); Dennis Cooke, Sr. (202); James E. Woods (670); Ernest G. Hefner (554); Joseph G. Pyatt (237); Robert L. Parker (267); David C. Clontz (491); John H. Lance (170); Charles E. Cathey (472); and H. Eugene Middleton (459).

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	NELSON BRYAN BANKS (724) New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT (40) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN (17) Murfreesboro

*Junior Grand Warden* ..... IRA BOYD HOPKINS  
(691) Mount Airy  
*Grand Treasurer* ..... JAMES WOODROW BREWER  
(708) Greenville  
*Grand Secretary* ..... ROBERT P. DUDLEY  
(202) Raleigh

**SPECIAL REPORT  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
RE: OXFORD ORPHANAGE**

(Docket No. 42)

The following Special Report of the Board of General Purposes was read by R.:W.:Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary. Action of the Grand Lodge is noted after each resolution as a footnote.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

At a regular meeting of the Board of General Purposes, the two Resolutions presented by the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage were considered, and the Board wishes to make the following recommendations:

**RESOLUTION RE: "LEARNING DISABILITIES"**

(The Resolution was read.)

After carefully considering all information available and being reassured that much research had been made as to the advisability of implementing such a program and realizing the program would greatly enhance our program at Oxford Orphanage and would tremendously benefit the children, Brother Humphrey made a motion that the Board of General Purposes recommend the adoption of the Resolution. Brother Honeycutt seconded the motion. On vote, the motion carried. Brother Brewer and Brother Noble requested that their "No" vote be recorded. The Board of General Purposes, therefore, recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

(Note: R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley made a motion which was duly seconded, that this resolution be adopted. After discussion, M.:W.:Brother Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M., made a substitute motion that this resolution be carried over to the next Annual Communication in 1982 in order that the membership might be fully informed on the issue. The substitute motion was duly seconded and upon vote, the motion was adopted.)

**RESOLUTION RE: "JOHN NICHOLS SCHOOL"**

(The Resolution was read.)

After considering the limited curriculum offered in grades nine through twelve in John Nichols School with a student body of only approximately sixty students; considering the diversified curriculum and vocational training available in the Granville County School system, and the assurance of the cooperation of the Granville County School system in enrolling our students in their school system, Brother Brewer made a motion that the Board of General Purposes recommends adoption of the Resolution. The motion was seconded by Brother Mims. On vote, the motion was unanimously adopted. The Board of General Purposes, therefore, recommends the adoption of the Resolution.

(Note: This resolution was read by R.:W.:Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary. A motion was made, duly seconded, and after discussion, the resolution was defeated.)

Respectfully submitted,  
BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

(Docket No. 43)

The following report of the Committee on Charters and Dispensations was read by W.:Brother I. Boyd Hopkins, Chairman, adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Charters and Dispensations met on April 22, 1981, and examined the Petition for Charter and other documents of Denver Lodge U.D., Denver, North Carolina.

Officers of this lodge under dispensation talked with the committee and we were satisfied that they met the requirements of THE CODE relating to chartering new lodges.

We, therefore, recommend that Denver Lodge be granted a charter to work under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

We also recommend that Denver Lodge be given the number 757 and that the members listed below be named as the principal officers of the said lodge: Jerry Wayne Dellinger, Master; Roy Lee Abernathy, Senior Warden; and Floyd Ray Sorrow, Junior Warden.

We wish to take this opportunity to commend the officers and members of Denver Lodge, the District Deputy Grand Master and the District Deputy Grand Lecturer for the fine work they have exhibited in the formation of this new lodge.

Respectfully submitted,  
I. BOYD HOPKINS, *Chairman*  
D. GRAY THOMAS  
OTIS V. JONES, JR.  
LARRY KIRBY  
HARRY E. GREENE

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by M.:Brother Louis W. Shrier, P.M., and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted. The report was then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the address of the Grand Master as used by him, or the Docket number as used in any report, or other document submitted for our consideration and action in all of our reference to those matters and subjects.

### **ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

### **ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported by him under this title. (Approved).

**DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**

All of the dispensations reported as being granted were within the Grand Master's powers. (Approved).

**AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

We have considered the following amendments to THE CODE as submitted by the Committee on Unfinished Business which were presented at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge on April 15, 16, 1980, to be acted upon at this Annual Communication.

Amend Regulation 32-06 to read as follows:

REG. 32-06. Each District Deputy Grand Master shall render to the Grand Master before December tenth of each year an itemized account of the necessary travel expense incurred by him in the performance of his duties; this shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel. The Grand Master may order the same to be paid from the funds of the Grand Lodge, if such expense has been incurred in the performance of routine duty, but not for more than two official visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. If the expense has been incurred for a special duty, the Grand Master may order the lodge or the Grand Lodge to pay it. (Adopted).

Amend Chapter 35A by deleting this entire chapter and marking the same OBSOLETE:

CHAPTER 35A OBSOLETE. (Adopted).

Amend Regulation 35A-03 to read as follows:

REG. 35A-03. No District Education Chairman shall be compensated for his services as such, but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Chairman of the Committee on Masonic Education; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. (No action required. Chapter 35A was made obsolete.)

Amend Regulation 35-08(2) to read as follows:

REG. 35-08

2. To appoint from the Certified Lecturers, upon nomination by the Grand Lecturer, such District Deputy Grand Lecturers as the board may deem necessary; *provided*, a District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall not become a member or an officer of the Grand Lodge by virtue of his appointment hereunder; *and provided*, no appointment shall extend beyond the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge. No such District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall be installed or compensated for his services as such; but his actual and necessary travel expense shall be paid by the Grand Lodge when approved by the Grand Lecturer; the rate shall not exceed fifteen cents per mile actually traveled, via the shortest route of travel, but not more than two visits to each lodge in his district during a calendar year. Before December tenth each year each District Deputy Grand Lecturer shall file an itemized account of such expense with the Grand Lecturer for his approval, and if approved the Grand Lecturer shall file the same with the Grand Secretary before December twentieth. (Adopted.)

Amend Regulation 35-08(2B1) to read as follows:

REG. 35-08(2B)

1. To promote the lecture service and the education work in his district. He shall work with and make reports to the District Deputy Grand Master as to the progress of Masonic Education in his district. (Adopted.)

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of this report in its totality.

Respectfully submitted,  
G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, *Chairman*  
LOUIS W. SHRIER, *Secretary*  
NELSON B. BANKS  
A. C. HONEYCUTT  
CECIL J. LIVERMAN  
MAURICE E. WALSH  
J. EARL WATSON  
W. W. MIMS, JR.  
B. M. KAHN, JR.  
CLARENCE B. WELCH  
S. A. HENNIS, JR.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record, adopted by sections and then adopted as a whole: *To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held five (5) meetings since the last Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge.

First Meeting, June 13, 1980

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson and James H. Horne.

As provided in Regulation 35-02 of THE CODE, the following were elected: William K. Price, Chairman and E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary.

Derita Lodge No. 715 was granted permission to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

Horse Creek Lodge No. 719 was granted permission to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650 requested information as to what type music and tape could be used in the Degree work, The Secretary was instructed to answer and advise that any music in the Bahnsen's Manual could be used.

Brother James Michael Carter was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 26th District to replace Brother Hood Waldo Rood who has served 3 years.

Brother Ralph F. Heedick was appointed District Deputy Grand Lecturer in the 39th District to replace Brother Guy Bullard who has served 3 years.

Second Meeting, September 5, 1980

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present except Brother J. Earl Watson.

Richland Lodge No. 564, Wayne Lodge No. 112, Mt. Olive Lodge No. 208, Harmony Lodge No. 340 and Home Lodge No. 613 were directed to hold lecture service in agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Catawba Valley Lodge No. 217 was granted permission to use robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

Brother Bonner Lee Strawn, Temple Lodge No. 676 was given the honorary title "Certified Lecturer Emeritus."

The Secretary informed the Board that everything was ready for the Certified Lecturers Examination.

Third Meeting, January 9, 1981

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all present except Brother Nathaniel C. Dean and James H. Horne.

The Secretary reported that the Certified Lecturer Examinations in September were successful and the following report of the examination was made:

Area	Re-Exam	New "A"	"B" to "A"	New "B"	
I	9	3	0	0	
II	17	2	0	2	
III	21	4	2	2	
IV	36	10	1	1	
V	8	3	0	1	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	91	22	3	6	
Total Examinations .....					122
Total Failed.....					<hr/> 0
Complete Exams .....					122

	"A"	"B"
Died	9	0
Dropped	11	1
Loss	20	1
New	22	6
"B" to "A"	3	0
Gain	25	6
Net Gain	5	5
Total C.L.'s	477	14

The Secretary reported that the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" was ready for the printer.

Hall Lodge No. 53, Unanimity Lodge No. 7, Widow's Son Lodge No. 75, Perquimans Lodge No. 106, Gatesville Lodge No. 126, New Lebanon Lodge No. 314, Eureka Lodge No. 317, Currituck Lodge No. 463 and Mill Creek Lodge No. 125 were directed to hold Lecture Service in full agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

Clemmons Lodge No. 755 was directed to hold Lecture Service in full agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service." Also that Clemmons Lodge No. 755 be directed hereafter to attend two(2) Schools of Instruction each year to be in compliance with THE CODE.

Fourth Meeting, March 13, 1981

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present.

Zebulon Lodge No. 609 and Dunn's Rock Lodge No. 267 were directed to hold Lecture Service in full agreement with the rules in the Booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service."

St. Andrews Lodge No. 702 was granted permission to use specified robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree.

Two (2) names were placed before the incoming Grand Master for his consideration in selecting the person as Grand Lecturer to succeed Brother Kolen Flack who is completing his third year.

The Grand Master thanked the Board for a job well done. He also expressed his appreciation to Brother Flack, Grand Lecturer, for a job well done.

The following resolution was offered and adopted:

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 13, 1981, that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

#### Fifth Meeting, April 20, 1981

The Board met at the Royal Villa Motel, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present.

The following list of nominees for District Deputy Grand Lecturer for 1981-82 was accepted and approved subject to the approval of the incoming Grand Master:

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS — 1981-1982

- 1 Willard M. Rhoades†, C.L. .... ( 7) Elizabeth City, 718-720 Grady St.
- 2 Jimmie Rodgers Barnest†, C.L. .... ( 5) Windsor, Box 612
- 3 George G. Bonner, III, C.L. .... (521) Manteo, Box 302
- 4 Harold R. Phelps†, C.L. .... ( 59) Plymouth, Box 51
- 5 James C. Koon, Jr.†, C.L. .... (243) Grifton, Rt. 2, Box 28
- 6 V. Ormel Pursert†, C.L. .... (331) New Bern, Rt. 1, Box 264-B
- 7 John R. Edwardst†, C.L. .... (568) New Bern, 1011 Meadows St.
- 8 David V. Hutchinst†, C.L. .... (706) Newport, Box 662
- 9 James H. Woolard†, C.L. .... (736) Jacksonville, 111 Oxford Dr.
- 10 Douglas L. Prigden, Jr.†, C.L. .... (319) Wilmington, 34 Lee Drive
- 11 Ralph D. Dudley†, C.L. .... (705) Kinston, Box 1282
- 12 Gerald W. Ringler†, C.L. .... (736) Jacksonville, 121 Greencrest Cir.
- 13 James Allie Simmonst†, C.L. .... (207) Nakina, Rt. 1, Box 13A
- 14 Daniel M. McNeill†, C.L. .... (501) Red Springs, 611 West 2nd Ave.
- 15 Nelson W. Newton†, C.L. .... (206) Dunn, Route 2
- 16 Jesse M. Bogue†, C.L. .... (613) Fremont, Box 367
- 17 Eunice S. Sassert†, C.L. .... (527) Wilson, 2508 Trull St.
- 18 Kenneth Fassnacht†, C.L. .... (M-187) Spring Hope, Box 687
- 19 Roger R. Bryant†, C.L. .... (524) Pendleton
- 20 James Donald Cagle, C.L. .... (519) Roanoke Rapids, 1304 Hamilton St.
- 21 Howard H. Stanley†, C.L. .... (229) Henderson, 910 Abbott St.
- 22 John E. Barkley†, C.L. .... (754) Raleigh, 2108 Sierra Dr.
- 23 William C. Farrington†, C.L. .... (155) Zebulon, Rt. 5, Box 34
- 24 Delmas T. Williams†, C.L. .... (701) Garner, 145 Creech Road
- 25 John W. Hudson†, C.L. .... (735) Raleigh, Box 18944
- 26 J. Michael Carter, C.L. .... (735) Raleigh, 3408 First Place
- 27 James F. B. Holt†, C.L. .... (617) Princeton, Route 2, Box 82
- 28 Thomas R. Brown, Jr.†, C.L. .... (302) Lillington, Box 52
- 29 Elmer P. Waldent†, C.L. .... (731) Fayetteville, 715 Argyle Rd.
- 30 Johnnie R. Williamst†, C.L. .... (532) Hamlet, Box 672
- 31 Richard E. Dickent†, C.L. .... (172) Cameron, Rt. 2
- 32 Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L. .... (210) Durham, 2023 Walnut St.
- 33 George W. McDowell†, C.L. .... (113) Roxboro, Box 542
- 34 Floyd Dale Hayest†, C.L. .... (409) Burlington, Shadowbrook Dr.
- 35 Carlis J. Martint†, C.L. .... (136) Eden, 338 Maple St.
- 36 William Wayne Malonet†, C.L. .... (656) Greensboro, 2707 Belmar St.
- 37 David F. McQueen, Jr.†, C.L. .... (699) Asheboro, 401 Worth St.
- 38 Samuel Richard Pollard†, C.L. .... (703) Albemarle, 1011 Smith St.
- 39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L. .... (749) Monroe, Rt. 6, Box 222-A
- 40 Walter Leon Newton†, C.L. .... (692) Charlotte, P. O. Box 18292
- 41 Clifford J. Warnstaff†, C.L. .... (693) Charlotte, Rt. 9, Box 377 L-1
- 42 Charles L. Davidont†, C.L. .... (676) Charlotte, 536 Webster Place
- 43 H. Jack Piercet†, C.L. .... (748) Kannapolis, 302 York Ave.
- 44 Lewis C. Lake, Jr., C.L. .... (M-576) Salisbury, 724 E. Franklin St.
- 45 Ray Anderson†, C.L. .... (674) High Point, 106 Brantley Circle
- 46 A. L. Bostick, C.L. .... (167) Winston-Salem, 520 New Garden Rd.
- 47 Larry Dale Slate, C.L. .... (M-322) Mt. Airy, 1648 W. Pine St.
- 48 James W. Jones, Jr.†, C.L. .... (420) Mocksville, Rt. 5
- 49 James O. Hartman, C.L. .... (594) West Jefferson, Box 757
- 50 James M. Joines†, C.L. .... (573) Wilbar
- 51 Calvin G. York†, C.L. .... (226) Olin, Rt. 1, Box 1-A
- 52 Bobby Gene Robbinst†, C.L. .... (374) Statesville, 229 N. Oak St.
- 53 Dwight M. Sigmont†, C.L. .... (248) Newton, Rt. 2, Box 766
- 54 Eddie W. Shields, C.L. .... (627) Belmont, 35 Kee Drive
- 55 Mason H. Dorsey†, C.L. .... (726) Mt. Holly, Rt. 1, Box 82
- 56 Hubert L. Clark†, C.L. .... (202) Shelby, 1931 Creek Ridge Rd.
- 57 William L. Rainey†, C.L. .... (262) Lenoir, 224 Fairway Acres
- 58 Joe Tate Baillift†, C.L. .... (598) Elk Park, Rt. 1
- 59 Winston A. Riddle, C.L. .... (M-401) Old Fort, Rt. 2, Box 276-A
- 60 Herbert Doyle Smith†, C.L. .... (387) Hendersonville, Box 1734

61 Carl J. Hoguet, C.L. ....	(561) Asheville, Box 9563
62 Lee E. Wallin, C.L. ....	(292) Asheville, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Reuben W. Rector, C.L. ....	(386) Canton, Route 1, Box 588
64 Donald E. Brown, C.L. ....	(145) Franklin, Rt. 6
65 Gordon L. Butler, C.L. ....	(529) Topton, Star Route

The Board regrets the loss by death of eight Certified Lecturers. Their passing is a deep loss to Masonry and this Grand Jurisdiction.

Guy L. Bullard	James Castle Brown
Wilmer C. Chesson	Everett Dace Crutchfield
Edison Miller Curtis	Cecil Thomas Hobby, Jr.
Harvey Theodore Hogan	Milton Henry Wright

The Board of Custodians under the provisions of Regulation 35-08 of THE CODE, recommends the Grand Master approving that the Grand Lodge grant the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer to the following, each of whom is qualified and is on the Roster of Certified Lecturers.

6 Thomas F. Jones	1978-79-80
9 Starkey S. Shaw	1978-79-80
10 Douglas L. Pridgen	1978-79-80
14 David M. McNeill	1978-79-80
15 Nelson W. Newton	1978-79-80
16 Kedar D. Pyatt	1978-79-80
18 Joseph F. Krape	1978-79-80
19 Roger R. Bryant	1978-79-80
20 Jesse W. Harris	1978-79-80
22 John W. Hudson	1978-79-80
25 John E. Barkley	1978-79-80
43 Millard J. Query	1978-79-80
48 Howard W. Hutchens	1978-79-80
56 Hubert L. Clark	1978-79-80
64 Hubert E. Bateman	1978-79-80
65 James K. Hooper	1978-79-80

The Board approved the following brethren to be awarded Certificates entitled "Laudamus" who were entitled to them by virtue of continuous proficiency for fifteen or more years in the Certified Lecturer Program.

Donely Curl Aldridge	James Leander Hopper
Eugene Glenn Brown, Sr.	Morris Elwood Jones
Benjamin Franklin Darden	Anderson Brice McKeoun
Charles Edward Eldridge	David Archie Moore, Jr.

The Board of Custodians recommends that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be continued and that each lodge be expected to participate fully in the program.

Respectfully submitted,

E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

## RESOLUTION

"Be it resolved by the Board of Custodians at their meeting on March 13, 1981, that the Lodge Lecture Service fee be set at \$40.00 for the coming Grand Lodge Year."

## FINAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted, including the election of members of the Board of Directors of Oxford Orphanage, Incorporated, and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated:



*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of THE CODE, such meetings having been held on June 13, 1980; September 19, 1980; January 9, 1981; March 13, 1981; April 20, 1981; and a special meeting on November 24, 1980.

The June, September, November, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held in the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, the President of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the Board meeting on September 19, 1980, on recommendation of the Grand Lodge Officers, it was recommended that we start using a Buick Electra Limited rather than a Cadillac. It was decided that the comfort and quality of the two cars was equal. Also, a savings of approximately \$2,000.00 a year could be realized. The Board approved the purchase of the Buick as a matter of policy.

At the meeting on April 20, 1981, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXFORD ORPHANAGE, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Oxford Orphanage, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1984, Robert L. Martin, P.M. (589); 1984, R. Lloyd Young, P.M. (198); Wilton F. Walker, Jr., P.M. (463).

(Note: I. Boyd Hopkins, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1984, S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3); 1984, Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97); 1984, Jesse R. Laughinghouse (708).

(Note: I. Boyd Hopkins, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer.)

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

#### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

1982, William B. Bellois, P.G.M. (1); 1983, Irvin G. Weatherly, P.M. (568); 1984, Clifton W. Everett, Sr., P.M. (589); 1984, Earle R. Purser, P.M. (701); 1984, Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P.G.M. (3); 1984, C. Wallace Jackson, P.M. (731).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

1984, James W. Brewer, P.G.M. (708); Robert P. Dudley, P.M. (202); T. Bruce Boyette, P.M. (712).

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT

NORBURN C. HYATT, P.M. ....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> (118) Asheville
WALTERA F. MCCALL, P.M. ....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> (530) Charlotte
PAUL L. STRICKLAND, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Grand Marshal</i> (147) Dunn
EDDIE P. STILES, P.M., C.L. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (584) Apex
L. R. THOMAS, JR., P.M. ....	<i>Grand Steward</i> (568) New Bern
MARVIN D. WILSON ....	<i>Grand Tyler</i> (568) New Bern
CLYDE G. MCCARVER, P.M. ....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i> (104) Sanford
JAMES H. COILE, P.M. ....	<i>Asst. Grand Chaplain</i> (81) Goldsboro
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT, P.M., C.L. ....	<i>Grand Historian</i> (680) Raleigh
JACK G. WHITE, P.M., C.L. ....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i> (568) New Bern
JESSE A. HELMS, JR. ....	<i>Grand Orator</i> (500) Raleigh

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3) and M.:W.:Leslie H. Garner, P.G.M. (708) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1984, and M.:W.:J. Earl Watson, P.G.M. (691), for a term expiring in 1983.

(Note: The nominations were *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### REPRESENTATIVE TO GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

The Grand Master-elect nominates M.:W.:Brother J. Earl Watson, P.G.M., as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The Grand Master-elect appoints Gilbert R. English, P.M. (344) and William J. Clark, P.M. (724) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1984.

**COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Norwood P. Parker, P.M. (98) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1986.

(Note: The nomination was *unanimously* confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL****GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Herbert B. Ruffin (40) and George I. Griffin (218) as members of the Board of Trustees of the Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund.

**THE BOARD OF PUBLICATION****OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON**

On nomination, duly seconded, William E. Fulmer, P.M. (363) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publications for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 1986.

**DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1981-82.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 15 of these Proceedings.)

**GRAND MASTER****EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE**

Brother Everette Stansil Aldridge was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Stanly Lodge No. 348 in August of 1957. In 1965, he was installed as Master of his lodge. For a twenty year period, from 1957 to 1977, he served continuously as an officer of his lodge, including the offices of Treasurer and Secretary. The performance of his duty and service to Freemasonry has been a credit to himself and to the Craft.

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina in 1973, Everette Stansil Aldridge was appointed to serve as Junior Grand Steward in the Grand Lodge line. With each passing year, as he was elevated to the various stations and places as a Grand Lodge Officer, he displayed his ability to perform his duties responsibly in a quiet, sincere and efficient manner. These qualifications proved his ability and worthiness to assume the duties of the most responsible Masonic Office to which his brethren could call upon him to serve, that being the office of Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

On April 16, 1980 at the One Hundred Ninety-Third Annual Communication of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, Most Worshipful Everette Stansil Aldridge was elected and installed as Grand Master—an honor justly earned and well deserved.

One year ago Brother Aldridge commented in his acceptance remarks, "It is still the Unbelievable Dream that I stand before you today as Grand Master of Masons of North Carolina. The feeling I had twenty-two and one-half years ago when I was made a Master Mason can never be surpassed, but this comes close . . . I assure you, I undertake the office with pride, honor and an humble heart, knowing full well some of the hardships, heartaches, and many hours of sleepless nights our Past Grand Masters have endured in past years. I do not take this office lightly."

Brother Aldridge did not take this office lightly. Those who have been actively involved in the operation of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina know that there have been hardships, heartaches and sleepless nights. In every case, he has never hesitated to do that which he believed was right and he has served the Grand Lodge and the Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction with honor for which they can be justly proud. The Grand Lodge of North Carolina is

stronger and better because Most Worshipful Everette Stansil Aldridge served as Grand Master of Masons in our great state.

Respectfully submitted,

NELSON B. BANKS, *Deputy Grand Master*

A. C. HONEYCUTT, *Senior Grand Warden*

CECIL J. LIVERMAN, *Junior Grand Warden*

JAMES W. BREWER, P.G.M., *Grand Treasurer*

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., P.G.M.

WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., P.G.M.

BERL M. KAHN, P.G.M.

G. DUDLEY HUMPHREY, P.G.M.

NATHANIEL C. DEAN, P.G.M.

S. FRANK NOBLE, JR.

### **REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA**

(Docket No. 47)

The following resolution was read by M.:W.:Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Grand Master appointed a Special Committee consisting of M.:W.:Sam A. Hennis, Jr., P.G.M., W.:Charles E. Scott, Jr., P.M. and W.:Louis W. Shrier, P.M. to study the Apartment Complex of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and the following report was made:

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge held on April 19, 20, 1977, a resolution was offered and adopted that the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home enter into a new type group housing project, wherein the Board recommended the first phase of construction consisting of one single family unit and three duplex buildings with two apartments in each building to be sold to a certain group of brethren and sisters who were abundantly prepared to take care of their financial needs, but were destitute of love, of attention and supervision.

To this end, sixteen units were ultimately constructed on the southwest corner of the Home property.

Since 1979-1980, concerted effort has been made to dispose of these units. As of this date, not any of them have been sold. There are very few prospects and after two years, it appears to be very unlikely that we will be able to sell these units to the qualified brethren and sisters as originally planned. However, if only one or two of these units are sold, leaving the balance vacant, the likelihood of the units becoming a financial liability is very realistic.

It now becomes imperative that action on the disposal of these units be achieved at an early date, as first, there is a great deal of money involved, and second, vacant homes soon deteriorate. In order to accomplish this disposal, there are few choices, and the one most apparent is the sale of all units, at one time, to disinterested parties.

If, in the best interest of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, it becomes necessary to sell these units, the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, together with the Grand Chapter, Order of Eastern Star, must approve this sale. To this end, we offer the following resolution:

**BE IT RESOLVED,** That the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home be empowered and authorized to dispose of the Apartment Complex subject to the approval of the Home's Attorneys.

SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *Chairman*

CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR.

LOUIS W. SHRIER

**PRESENTATION OF PAST DISTRICT  
DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS' CERTIFICATES**

(Docket No. 48)

A motion was made and seconded that the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to those brethren qualified and recommended by the Grand Master in his report. On vote, the motion was duly adopted.

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks, presented Past District Deputy Grand Masters' Certificates to the following brethren:

Name	Lodge	District	Years Served	Total Years
Cecil E. Winslow	106	1	1978-79-80	3
James O. Richardson	319	10	1978-79-80	3
Chester M. Davis, Jr.	646	13	1978-79-80	3
Alfred T. May	187	18	1978-79-80	3
Joseph F. Cole	488	19	1978-79-80	3
Norman D. Massengill	84	27	1978-79-80	3
James T. Whitfield	697	33	1978-79-80	3
Joseph G. Nesbit, Jr.	656	36	1978-79-80	3
David L. Hargett, Jr.	749	39	1978-79-80	3
J. Clifford Austin, Jr.	737	42	1978-79-80	3
William L. Underwood	344	45	1978-79-80	3
Tycho H. Wood	691	47	1978-79-80	3
Joe M. Williams	226	51	1978-79-80	3
Pierce Caudill	263	55	1978-79-80	3
Ernest G. Hefner	554	58	1978-79-80	3
H. Eugene Middleton	459	64	1978-79-80	3

**LABOR DISPENSED WITH**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 1:30 P.M. in the Convention Center of the Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina.

**OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS**

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 1:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 22, 1981, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother E. Stansil Aldridge. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by M.:W.:Brother S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M., Installing Officer:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	NELSON BRYAN BANKS, P.M. (724) New Bern
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	AVA CLARENCE HONEYCUTT, P.M. (40) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	CECIL JOHNSON LIVERMAN, P.M. (17) Murfreesboro
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	IRA BOYD HOPKINS, P.M. (691) Mount Airy

<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	JAMES WOODROW BREWER, P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	ROBERT PETE DUDLEY, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, P.M. (118) Asheville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	WALTER FRANKLIN MCCALL, P.M. (530) Charlotte
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	PAUL LANIER STRICKLAND, JR., P.M. (147) Dunn
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	EDDIE PHILLIP STILES, P.M. (584) Apex
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	LEE ROY THOMAS, JR., P.M. (568) New Bern
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	MARVIN D. WILSON (568) New Bern

**PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED TO  
M.:W.:EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE**  
*Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina*

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M.:W.:Brother Everette Stansil Aldridge, P.G.M., by M.:W.:Brother Nathaniel C. Dean, P.G.M.

M.:W.:BROTHER DEAN:

Most Worshipful Brother Aldridge, for the first time I address you as Past Grand Master, a title you will have the rest of your life. A few years ago I was told by a good brother who was presenting me the jewel that there was nothing more past than a Past Grand Master. Most Worshipful Sir, in a short time you will find that so true. You may feel rather depressed now but that feeling will soon vanish and you will return to a normal routine.

It was my pleasure to have appointed you in 1973 in the Grand Lodge line. You have done an outstanding job as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina during the past twelve months. The manner in which you handled the problems you were faced with during the year has been a credit to this Grand Jurisdiction and to Masonry. You have won the admiration and love of the brethren all across this state.

Now it gives me great pleasure to present you the Past Master's Jewel and welcome you into the ranks of Past Grand Master. I know you will wear it with pleasure and honor to the fraternity. Congratulations, my brother.

**PRESENTATION OF PAST GRAND MASTER'S  
APRON TO THE GRAND MASTER**

A Past Grand Master's Apron was presented to M.:W.:Brother Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, by M.:W.:Brother James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master.

**INSTALLATION REMARKS OF  
M.:W.:BROTHER NELSON BRYAN BANKS**

As I accept the office of Grand Master, I do so with a deep sense of humility and great appreciation to the Masons of North Carolina in electing me to this high and important office. I accept the office and also the

responsibilities that go with it. While the office of Grand Master carries with it many honors and enjoyable activities, it also has tremendous responsibilities, many burdens, much work, many miles of travel and numerous meetings just to mention a few. It also carries a great responsibility to the 73,000 Masons in this Grand Jurisdiction, and I am aware of being accountable to them as I serve in this position. I pledge my best and assure all Masons that every effort will be made that my stewardship will meet their approval. I accept all of this because I know the Masons of North Carolina will work as a team for our great and beloved Fraternity. I earnestly ask your assistance and, with God's help, we will have a good year.

I have been an active Mason for 31 years, working to the best of my ability for the Fraternity. When I was raised in Orr Lodge No. 104 on May 2, 1950, it was one of the great highlights of my life. My greatest accomplishment in life, however, and the one I cherish most was when I married the sweetest and most understanding girl on earth—Lucille. She has been my helpmate for almost 35 years . . . always willing and understanding and without the help and inspiration she has given me, I would not be here today. I am grateful to her, and "Lucille, I love you and pray that God will permits us to have many more years of health and happiness together."

Little did I know in 1950 that I would ever serve as Master of a Lodge, let alone be your Grand Master. I am grateful to Cliff Weatherly, who appointed me Junior Deacon, which started me on the road to becoming Master of Orr Lodge in 1956. I am also grateful to Nat Baxter and others in New Bern who asked me to be Charter Master of Berne Lodge No. 724 in New Bern, which position I served for 28 months, from August 1, 1961 until January 1964.

To Past Grand Master, Most Worshipful Frank Noble, I owe a debt of gratitude for his confidence in appointing me to the Grand Lodge Line on April 30, 1975. I have tried, during these past years, to prepare myself for this day should I be elected your Grand Master. I have tried to learn everything I could to better prepare myself that I might serve the 73,000 Masons of North Carolina to the very best of my ability and in a manner that will reflect credit to Masonry and carry the banner of the Fraternity to even greater heights. To you, Frank, I say from the bottom of my heart, "thanks" and I pledge to you and all Masons my very best and promise that, to the best of my ability, I will strive to make you pleased with my service and your confidence in me.

We have scheduled 42 District Meetings, two D.D.G.M. Conferences, Board of Directors Meetings at Oxford Orphanage and our Masonic and Eastern Star Home, many other Board and Committee Meetings, and, of course, there will be many other schedules to meet. I have made every effort to prepare for this year. Pete Dudley, our Grand Secretary, and I will arrive at the District Meetings at 5:30 o'clock, which is one hour prior to supper, to be available to meet and talk with the Officers of the Lodges or any member. We ask that you pass this information to the Officers and members of all Lodges and advise them if they have anything they want to discuss, or any questions to ask, to feel free to meet us at 5:30 P.M. as that is why we are arriving early. We want this to be a year of service to all Masons and we are available to serve.

The greatest Masonic meeting of the year will be on Saturday, June 20, when we will have our "Freemasonry—Forward Together" Symposium in the Kerr Scott Building, North Carolina State Fairgrounds in Raleigh. We are making plans for the largest gathering of Masons ever assembled in North Carolina. This will be a meeting no Mason will want to miss and letters of announcement have already been mailed. This is being promoted by our Lodges, Scottish Rite, York Rite and the Shrine . . . all of the leaders of Masonry under one roof to promote our Fraternity, to work together that we might carry the banner of Masonry to even greater heights. You will hear more of this in the days to come and we urge you to set this date aside and tell every Mason you see of this great historic date.

I am looking forward to an exciting and busy year serving as your Grand Master. My Masonic background and my work as Recorder of Sudan Temple for almost 21 years, and the many outstanding Masons I have been privileged to work and associate with, have provided me with much enjoyment—but most important of all, they have helped to prepare me for this year as I serve the Masons of North Carolina. The cloak of contentment one receives from belonging to this vast, benevolent brotherhood of Masonry is priceless indeed. I honestly can think of no greater honor that I could receive than that of serving as Grand Master in North Carolina, and for this I will ever be grateful.

The theme of our program this year will be “Service To Every Mason—To Serve The Masons And Not To Be Served By Them”. Together with the Grand Lodge Officers, Past Grand Masters and many other Masonic leaders, I am ready to meet “head on” the challenges and opportunities of the day as they pertain to our great Fraternity and its philanthropy, Oxford Orphanage, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, and our North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. We have an exciting story to tell and it will be told this year for all Masons to hear, and even to the general public that all might see and know of our good works. We will let our light so shine before men and women that they might know of our good works and, at the same time, glorify our Father, which is in Heaven.

I strongly feel that, as we continue to build a stronger, more positive image within the public's mind, we will stay out in front and with hard work and dedication, we will be able to continue and provide quality care services to Oxford Orphanage and our Masonic and Eastern Star Home, for which we, as Masons in North Carolina, are so proud, and we intend to make the public equally as proud of our works. The cost of operating Oxford Orphanage and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home is steadily increasing, due to inflation. Our concern and our dedication is to provide adequate funds for our great Masonic institutions at Oxford and Greensboro. We have done well during the past years in raising funds, but not what we should have done and now for us to stay abreast with inflation we need every Mason to join together and meet the challenge before us. We need to tell the story of what Masonry is doing in North Carolina, and as we tell this story, be proud of what we are doing. I prefer to call our Masonic charities “opportunities” to help those less fortunate than we are ourselves. I am confident that, when the Masons of North Carolina know what needs to be done and when they are asked to do a job, it will be accomplished.

Let me dare express the hope that somewhere in these comments, as we meet with the Masons this year throughout North Carolina and in our efforts to render service, there may be found a distinct challenge to each of us. As this challenge comes to us, let us realize that it is based upon what perhaps is one of the greatest opportunities which we have ever faced. It's an opportunity that says to us, “This is a clarion call challenging us to face up to reality, conscious of the fact that it is a question of now or never.” Let our lives actively demonstrate a wholesome pride in the Fraternity which means so much to us.

Let us not doubt, even for a minute, that Masonry is one of the most wonderful institutions of the world. The truth is so evident as we think of its historic past. I remind you that, since Masonry came into existence, dynasties have disappeared, thrones have tottered, empires have vanished and crowns have crumbled, yet this great old Fraternity of ours lives on with a strong and vigorous eye undimmed by the passage of the years, greater, more powerful, and more influential than ever. This has enabled us to develop a great faith in Masonry and this faith is based upon the fact that Masonry has a great mission to fulfill to the present generation and a tremendous contribution to make to the future of humanity. Masonry is a progressive Order; actually, it is a progressive science.



Let us not forget that night when, kneeling at a Masonic altar, we first saw the light of a new ideal, something we cherished and which sent a thrill of exhilaration throughout our souls, when we felt the thrill of a new inspiration and when we pledged ourselves to make daily advancement in Masonic knowledge. It was, in every sense of the word, a beautiful vision of possibilities which confronted us with a new challenge, a new opportunity to live the "Brotherhood of Man under the Fatherhood of God."

Yes, we Masons have a great heritage, but we have an even greater future. Let us look to a new Masonic year and realize we have a great task before us to perform and the performance of that task cannot wait for a more convenient season. That season has already arrived and it does not require the wisdom of Solomon to predict that. As we talk about the challenge of the future, we Masons enjoy referring to the great heritage that is ours, to the contributions by our ancestors. How true it is that our ancestors gave us devotion, loyalty and faith and made the name of Masonry illustrious among the many great institutions of the world. Ours is the responsibility to appreciate and to conserve the rich inheritance which has been passed on to us by our forefathers. Well may we say "Hats off to the past" but at the same time, let us be willing to pursue the command, "Coats off to the future."

Yes, we have much to do this year, and working together as Masons do in the bond of Brotherhood, we will have a great year and any accomplishments will be to the credit of all Masons. We cannot test the meat of a nut by tapping the shell, WE MUST GET INSIDE. Too often, we lack the curiosity to come inside and find out why we do this, or why we do that, or what this means, or what that means. LET'S DEVELOP A LITTLE CURIOSITY AND DO MORE THAN JUST TAP THE SHELL. LET US COME INSIDE THE FRATERNITY OF MASONRY, THERE'S PLENTY OF ROOM. Let us not be content to live on the fringe of our Order, let us not be afraid to launch out into the deep waters of our Fraternal responsibilities and be an active working Mason, because there is plenty of room inside for all of us. I invite you to join with me and give your very best in our beloved and honored Fraternity of Freemasonry during this coming Masonic year.

We must find ways to do great things this coming year and the way to go is forward. We know which way our forefathers went. They climbed the mountains, and courageously crossed those great plains, carrying their axes, their rifles, and the Holy Bible with them—building homes and shelter, establishing churches, Masonic Lodges and the little one room school at every crossroad. They left their footprints and placed our Masonic emblems, truths, and sayings on our buildings, our money, and imprinted in the hearts and minds of many people how to build a great America. Thinking seriously today, we cannot be satisfied with standing still—we must move forward. I am excited about the future—and all it holds for us. I hope that something I may say or do this year will benefit our Fraternity. I am willing to try and invite you to join with me and together we will excite others to be more enthused about Masonry and all it means to us and America. The future of Masonry depends on us who wear the Square and Compass.

My dad used to say—"Son, there are two things a man must do to be successful in life, besides being honest, willing to work, and pay his taxes—he must know-how and want-to. If he has enough want-to, we will get the know-how." We, as Masons, have the want-to and the know-how and we can do anything we want to do, if we are willing to pay the price in time and effort and will try hard enough.

I am confident we will pay the price, give the time and effort, and work hard. I invite you and all Masons to join together to meet the challenge and inspire our Brethren to get enthused and involved. I pray to God that He will bless me with good health, strength, ability and wisdom to lead and serve the Masons of North Carolina.

If we continue to build within the public's mind a strong and positive image of the good things Masonry is doing in North Carolina we will stay out in front and this will attract new members to our rolls. I want to and will be a hard working Grand Master and I will do everything within my power to promote our Fraternity of Freemasonry. I will visit as much as possible and serve to the very best of my ability. I want to be of a service to the 73,000 Masons of this Grand Jurisdiction and will be available to work with you and to meet head on the issues and challenges as they come to us. As your Grand Master I am your servant—I want you to use my service—and by the same token I want to and will use your service. I am convinced that we can continue to depend on your enthusiasm and dedication and together with God's help we will have a good year for Masonry.

Thank you so much for being present and may "God bless you and keep you within His love."

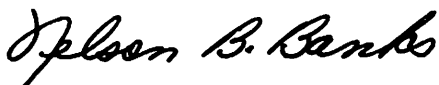
### **SECOND DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 22, 1981, in the Convention Center, Royal Villa Motor Inn, Raleigh, North Carolina, by W.:Brother Ernest D. Brite, Master of Berne Lodge No. 724.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

### **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

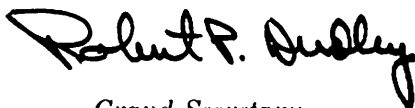
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by W.:Brother Ernest D. Brite, Master of Berne Lodge No. 724.



*Grand Master*

#### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 21-22, 1981, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.



*Grand Secretary*

# Appendix

## CONTENTS OF

## APPENDIX

### Facsmiles:

Petition for Dispensation of Denver Lodge .....	126
Dispensation Issued to Denver Lodge U. D. ....	127
Petition for Charter of Denver Lodge U. D. ....	128
Charter Issued to Denver Lodge No. 757 .....	129

### Rosters:

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of .....	130
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year), Recipients of .....	137
Veteran's Awards (50 Year), Recipients of .....	141
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of .....	146

Statistics .....	151
------------------	-----



No. 757

SIT LUX ET LUX FUIT

1787



# The Grand Lodge

of

## Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

### Of North Carolina

In Ample Form assembled, according to the Old Constitution, regularly and solemnly established under the auspices of Prince Edwin at the City of York, in Great Britain, in the year of Masonry 4926, viz:

The Right Worshipful	Nelson Bryan Banks	Deputy Grand Master
The Right Worshipful	Ava Clarence Honeycutt	Senior Grand Warden
The Right Worshipful	Cecil Johnson Liverman	Junior Grand Warden

Do by these Presents

appoint, authorize, and empower our worthy Brother Jerry Wayne Dellinger  
to be the Master, our worthy Brother Roy Lee Abernathy to be the Senior  
Warden, and our worthy Brother Floyd Ray Sorrow to be the Junior Warden  
of a Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be by virtue hereof constituted, formed,  
and held in Denver, which Lodge shall be distinguished by the name or  
style of Denver Number 757, and the said Master and  
Wardens and their successors in office are hereby respectively authorized and directed, by and with  
the consent and assistance of the members of the said Lodge present upon such occasions, to elect  
and install the officers of the said Lodge as vacancies happen in manner and form as is or may  
be prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this Grand Lodge.  
And further, the said Lodge is hereby invested with full power and authority to assemble  
upon proper and lawful occasions to make Masons, and to admit members, as also to do and  
perform all and every such acts and things appertaining to the Craft, as have been and  
ought to be, done for the honor and advantage thereof, conforming in all their proceedings to the Constitution  
and laws of this Grand Lodge; otherwise this warrant and the powers thereby granted are to cease and to be of no further  
effect.



Given under our hands and the seal of our Grand Lodge  
at the City of Raleigh, North Carolina, in the United States  
of America this Twenty-second day of April  
in the year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-one  
and in the year of Masonry five thousand Nine hundred and Eighty-one

*Robert E. ...*

Grand Secretary

*James ...*

Grand Master

DISPENSATION ISSUED TO  
DENVER LODGE U. D.



# The Grand Lodge

## of

### Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons

## of

### NORTH CAROLINA

By The Most Worshipful Grand Master

To All and Every Our Worshipful and Loving Brethren—Greeting:

KNOW YE, That the Most Worshipful --- E. STANSIL ALDRIDGE ---, Grand Master, at the humble petition of our well beloved Brethren Roy Lee Abernathy, Edwin Beauford Alewine, Jack Earvin Ashley, Raymond Walter Bishop, Danny Ray Bradford, Edwin Stevens Brown, Donald Jesse Butts, John Gary Caldwell, James Cash, Henry Edgar Chapin, James Robert Cole, Gettys Wayne Cox, Henry Harold Dacus, Jerry Wayne Dellinger, Junius Walker Dellinger, Tommy Alexander Dellinger, Troy Lee Dellinger, George Jackson Dunn, John Thomas Dunston, Jr., Wilbur Charles Emory, Jr., Arnold James Faulkner, Aubrey Lee Fowler, Wallace Hampton Gibson, Graham Marquis Greene, Tracy Stover Hammond, William Samuel Henry, Richard Lamar Kennedy, Eph Fred Killiam, Jr., Larry James Knowles, Donald Robert Knutson, Jesse Rhade Lamb, Joseph Michael Landkovsky, Herbert Edward McCurdy, James Earl Moore, William Davidson Moore, Billy Rue Mull, Robert Eugene Nichols, Raymond Paul Padden, Robert Calvin Palmer, Douglas Thurmond Pearson, Charles David Pette, Joel Edward Reeves, Glenn Oscar Reynolds, David Charles Rice, George Robert Rosenbaum, Vash Allen Rumph, James Wesley Russey, Gary Lee Russell, David Roy Seigler, Kermit Neekin Sigmon, Spencer Alan Sigmon, William Alexander Sigmon, Thomas Eugene Smart, Eugene Smith, Carl Landon Snipes, Floyd Ray Sorrow, Harold Elvin Springs, Ralph Bernard Stewart, Jr., Cicero Edgar Sullivan, Ben Joseph Tate, Jacob Oliver Thorpe, Ronald Wilson Tims, Richard Allen Wauters, Richard Cameron Wilkinson, Charles Stanley Williams, Donnie Mack Williams, Melvin Manly Williams, Paul Marion Winkler.

of the Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Freemasons, and for certain other reasons, moving our Most Worshipful Grand Master, doth hereby constitute the said brethren into a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons, to be opened at --- Denver --- in the County of --- Lincoln --- by the name of --- DENVER ---. At their said request, and from the great trust and confidence reposed in each of the said brethren, the Most Worshipful Grand Master doth hereby appoint --- JERRY WAYNE DELLINGER ---, Master, --- ROY LEE ABERNATHY ---, Senior Warden, and --- FLOYD RAY SORROW ---, Junior Warden, for opening the said lodge and governing the same until the first annual communication of the Grand Lodge after the date of this dispensation.

It is required of our Friend and Brother --- JERRY WAYNE DELLINGER --- to take special care that all and every of the said brethren of the said lodge, as well as those hereafter to be admitted into our body by said lodge, be regularly made Masons, and that they do and observe and keep all the Constitution, Regulations, and laws of our Grand Lodge, and that the Ancient Landmarks be strictly attended to; and further, that he do cause to be entered in a book kept for that purpose, an account of the proceedings of said lodge which, when done, is to be transmitted to the Grand Lodge with a list of those initiated, passed, and raised, and otherwise disposed of under his authority.



DISPENSATION FOR A NEW LODGE  
IN C. OF A. FORM 4

Given at --- Raleigh ---, North Carolina, under the hand of the Most Worshipful Grand Master, and the Great Seal of Masonry, this --- Twenty-sixth --- day of --- May ---, A. D. 19 80, A. L. 5980

Attest:

*Robert L. Bradley*  
Grand Secretary

*E. Stansil Aldridge*  
Grand Master

CHARTER ISSUED TO  
DENVER LODGE NO. 757

# **ROSTER OF AWARDS OF JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS**

Established 1940

(Arranged According to Date Awarded)

•

1940

- \*M.:W.:MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M.:W.:JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1941

- \*M.:W.:RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1942

- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M.:W.:ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

1943

- \*M.:W.:HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1944

- \*M.:W.:HUBERT MCNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1945

- \*M.:W.:JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M.:W.:EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased    †Nonaffiliated



1946

- \*M.:W.:JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1947

- \*M.:W.:CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association of the United States
- \*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.
- \*R.:W.:WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1948

- †W.:JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No. 666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- R.:W.:MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1949

- \*M.:W.:LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1950

- \*M.:W.:JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*
- \*M.:W.:OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina

1951

- \*W.:FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*W.:HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*M.:W.:ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

1952

- \*M.:W.:WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W.:HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina
- \*W.:SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1953

\*M.:W.:HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia

1954

M.:W.:WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia

\*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

\*M.:W.:EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W.:A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

W.:JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

\*R.:E.:JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina

M.:W.:A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

\*M.:W.:ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

\*M.:W.:CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina

\*W.:CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

\*M.:W.:JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*Ill.:FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay

\*W.:LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal*, North Carolina

1959

M.:W.:JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina

\*W.:ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

\*M.:W.:LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi

M.:W.:JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*Deceased      †Nonaffiliated

W.:NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

\*W.:PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M.:W.:CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

\*M.:W.:HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*M.:W.:HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

\*W.:RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina

\*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

\*M.:W.:THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M.:W.:JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:REUBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

\*M.:W.:CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M.:W.:WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

M.:W.:SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

\*M.:W.:MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

\*M.:W.:WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M.:W.:RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

\*Deceased    †Nonaffiliated

W.:MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W.:HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

## 1966

\*W.:LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W.:EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

III.:HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

R.:W.:ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1967

\*W.:JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina

W.:EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

M.:W.:SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1968

W.:REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master

W.:CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*W.:EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

## 1969

\*W.:EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*W.:EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284

M.:W.:ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1970

\*M.:W.:ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masoos in North Carolina

\*W.:FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W.:ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

## 1971

W.:IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District

M.:W.:WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W.:THOMAS GORRELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

\*Deceased †Nonaffiliated

1972

- W.:A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40  
\*W.:WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge  
Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
M.:W.:MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

- W.:KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112  
M.:W.:WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina  
W.:EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

- W.:NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder,  
Sudan Temple  
W.:WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand  
Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina  
BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

- M.:W.:LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1  
W.:EMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118  
W.:WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

- R.:W.:JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of  
North Carolina  
W.:WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past  
District Deputy Grand Master  
BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINGHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge  
No. 708

1977

- R.:W.:JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of  
England  
W.:JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Past Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge  
No. 243  
\*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

- M.:W.:S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.  
M.:W.:LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.  
BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North  
Carolina.

1979

- W.:BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge  
No. 261.  
W.:BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand  
Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.  
W.:BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No.  
149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage.

1980

\*WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master.

BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261.

1981

M.:W.:NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

M.:W.:WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina.

W.:BROTHER W. S. ALDRIDGE, JR.

## Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Robert Lee Whaley .....	1-17-1980	Widow's Son 75 .....	8-18-1917	Widow's Son 75
Curtis Lee Koontz .....	1-18-1980	Memorial 696 .....	9-5-1919	Lexington 473
Jeter Crawford Wiley .....	2-19-1980	Bayboro 331 .....	12-27-1919	Bayboro 331
Harry E. Keller .....	2-24-1980	Yadkin Falls 637 .....	2-24-1920	Shelby 162, Bristol, Va.
Samuel Alexander Jones .....	2-25-1980	William G. Hill 218 .....	2-4-1920	St. John's 3
Royal Ware Sands .....	3-4-1980	Jefferson Penn 384 .....	8-1-1919	Reidsville 384
Sydney Green .....	3-11-1980	Eagle 19 .....	3-10-1920	Rising Sun 47
William Moore Bryan .....	3-12-1980	St. John's 3 .....	2-4-1920	St. John's 3
George Albert Holland .....	3-12-1980	St. John's 3 .....	11-10-1919	St. John's 3
William James Norwood .....	3-13-1980	Widow's Son 519 .....	1-22-1920	Widow's Son 519
Alvin Duke Underwood .....	4-7-1980	Mount Lebanon 117 .....	2-4-1920	Bailey 633
Robert Ronsley Christie .....	4-8-1980	St. John's 1 .....	10-28-1919	St. John's 1
Ferdinand Deitrick Fick .....	4-8-1980	St. John's 1 .....	12-29-1919	Army Lodge A., Greenville, S. C.
John Bright Hill .....	4-8-1980	St. John's 1 .....	9-25-1919	Warsaw 552
William Kenneth McKenzie .....	4-8-1980	St. John's 1 .....	11-21-1919	Raleigh 500
Joe D. Beam .....	4-25-1980	Hamlet 532 .....	6-29-1918	Hamlet 532
Earl Marshall Tucker .....	4-25-1980	Hamlet 532 .....	4-26-1918	Hamlet 532
Carlisle Caston Campbell .....	4-28-1980	Leaksville 136 .....	4-24-1920	Indiantown 165, Hemingway, S. C.
Charles Cabell Webster .....	5-19-1980	Dan River 129 .....	6-22-1919	Dan River 129
Jonathan Harvey Carpenter .....	5-20-1980	Western Star 91 .....	5-20-1918	Kedron 387
William L. Gray .....	5-20-1980	Western Star 91 .....	7-19-1919	Western Star 91
Michael Hugh Austell .....	5-23-1980	Cleveland 202 .....	5-7-1920	Cleveland 202
William Osborne Rone .....	5-26-1980	Riverside 606 .....	4-10-1919	Shawnee 382
Richard Madison Hawkins .....	6-3-1980	Henderson 229 .....	4-22-1919	Wilmington 319
Moses Leinward .....	6-17-1980	Jefferson Penn 384 .....	6-17-1916	Union 247, Ehrhardt, S. C.
Thomas A. Mitchell .....	6-17-1980	Jefferson Penn 384 .....	3-26-1920	Reidsville 384
Lester Jones .....	6-17-1980	Ashe 694 .....	6-12-1920	Helton 594
Edwin Cecil Morris .....	6-21-1980	Mocksville 134 .....	3-11-1920	Mocksville 134
James William Minges .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	10-27-1919	Excelsior 261
Joseph Addison Monroe .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	2-25-1920	Excelsior 261
James Hollenbeck Morehouse .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	6-17-1920	Covenant 456, Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Odell Sherrill .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	5-10-1920	Excelsior 261
Joseph Oliver Barbary .....	7-11-1980	Doric 568 .....	12-29-1917	Hiram 98
Raymond Walter Harris .....	7-11-1980	Doric 568 .....	1-30-1920	Doric 568
Samuel Elliott Pittman .....	7-11-1980	Doric 568 .....	4-2-1920	Owens 164, Norfolk, Va.

# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
J. Sam Hinson	7-24-1980	Temple 676	7-23-1920	Joppa 530
Henry Jack Holt	7-30-1980	Holly Springs 115	11-24-1919	Holly Springs 115
Hubert Walter Collins	7-30-1980	Holly Springs 115	4-15-1915	Holly Springs 115
James Bailey Caddell	8-1-1980	Joppa 530	5-22-1919	Joppa 530
Charles James Guthrie	8-1-1980	Joppa 530	11-18-1919	Georgia 96, Atlanta, Georgia
Samuel Claude Jefferies	8-1-1980	Joppa 530	7-25-1919	Joppa 530
John Henry Tarr	8-7-1980	Mount Hermon 118	7-9-1920	Concordia 13, Baltimore, Maryland
Harry Arnold Hutchins	8-7-1980	Mount Hermon 188	6-30-1920	Bigelow 243, Cleveland, Ohio
Gordon E. Strayhorn	8-26-1980	Eagle 19	8-20-1920	Eagle 71
William Henry Barringer	8-28-1980	Kedron 387	9-28-1916	Myron M. Parker 27, Wash., D. C.
Sam NMN Kalin	8-28-1980	Kedron 387	7-29-1915	Morven 254, Morven, Georgia
Calvin Thadeus Haywood	9-2-1980	Blackmer 127	7-20-1918	Blackmer 127
Grady Brookshire Mayner	9-2-1980	Blackmer 127	5-27-1918	Blackmer 127
Walter Graig Crews	9-2-1980	Salem 289	3-30-1920	Salem 289
Harold Harrison Pierce	9-2-1980	Salem 289	5-25-1920	Salem 289
Peter Douglas McIntosh	9-2-1980	Laurinburg 305	1-5-1912	Laurinburg 305
James Henry Livengood	9-5-1980	Fulton 99	1-23-1920	Fulton 99
L'Vir NMN Sande	9-5-1980	Fulton 99	5-17-1920	Englewood 690, Chicago, Illinois
Charmes Herbert Wentz	9-5-1980	Fulton 99	1-15-1920	Excelsior 261
Frank Richard Donoho	9-9-1980	Blackmer 170	8-28-1920	Blackmer 170
Allen Richard Addison	9-23-1980	Eagle 19	10-25-1918	Grove 652, Eastanollee, Ga.
Thomas Crnelius Ellis	9-23-1980	Eagle 19	3-14-1919	Eagle 19
Joseph Edmond Latta	9-23-1980	Eagle 19	3-14-1918	Eagle 19
Edwin Louis Frederich	10-6-1980	William G. Hill 218	1-26-1920	William G. Hill 218
James F. Thrift	10-6-1980	University 408	12-18-1918	University 408
Ralph D. Williams	10-6-1980	University 408	3-5-1920	University 408
George W. Beveridge	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	12-30-1919	Eureka 317
Harry W. Bundy	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	12-18-1917	Eureka 317
Ansel Gilchrist Small	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	4-3-1915	Graddy 257, Aynor, S. C.
John T. Stevenson	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	12-2-1919	Eureka 317
Robert Leroy Rollins	10-9-1980	Farmville 517	2-12-1920	Farmville 517
John Henry Gaston	10-11-1980	Catawba Valley 217	7-20-1917	Rockwood 403, Rockwood, Tenn.
Clarence Elvin Hovis	10-14-1980	South Fork 462	8-23-1920	Gaston 263
William Vaughn Byers	10-14-1980	Neill S. Stewart 556	4-23-1920	Dwight 550, Gadsden, Ala.
Joseph NMN Robinowitz	10-16-1980	Hibriten 262	7-16-1920	Numa F. Reid 344



# Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Samuel Arthur Whitehurst	10-20-1980	Greenville 284	9-28-1917	Army Lodge, Balboa, Canal Zone
Napoleon Cortez Green	10-21-1980	Skewarkee 90	10-12-1920	Skewarkee 90
Hugh Clayton Willis	10-24-1980	Franklin 109	10-4-1920	Franklin 109
James Earl Riggs	10-25-1980	Ionic 583	1-8-1914	Ionic 583
Frank Moon Boldridge	10-27-1980	Excelsior 261	8-25-1915	Kingstree 46, Kingstree, S. C.
Richard Henry Brooks	10-27-1980	Excelsior 261	9-26-1920	Mount Vernon 143
William Judson Hardage	10-27-1980	Excelsior 261	4-11-1918	Waxhaw 562
William Raymond Massey	10-28-1980	Bula 409	1-29-1920	Pine Level 353, Fitzgerald, Ga.
Walton Staley Wicker	10-28-1980	Bula 409	9-11-1920	Elon 549
Claude Preston Banks	12-4-1980	Zion 81	11-20-1917	Pollocksville 175, Pollocksville, N. C.
James Alfred Adams	12-8-1980	North Wilkesboro 407	8-7-1920	Sulphur Springs 560, Milberry, N. C.
Clyde Odell Robinson	12-11-1980	Holland Memorial 668	6-10-1920	Gaston 263
Zebulon Benjamin Bullock	12-12-1980	Queen City 602	12-10-1920	Queen City 602
Monte S. Cohen	12-13-1980	Winston 167	7-23-1920	Winston 167
James Norwood Eubanks	11-1-1980	Greensboro 76	10-30-1919	Carthage 181
Daniel Oliver Warner	11-1-1980	Greensboro 76	8-11-1920	Greensboro 76
George James Clark	11-3-1980	Newell 739	7-6-1920	Galeton 602, Galeton, Pa.
James Holmes Carson	11-4-1980	Phalanx 31	4-30-1920	Phalanx 31
Frank Wolfe DeArmon	11-4-1980	Phalanx 31	12-23-1919	Phalanx 31
Claude Ernest Jones	11-4-1980	Columbus 102	6-1-1918	Columbus 102
W. Gilbert Butler	11-4-1980	Laurinburg 305	8-24-1920	St. Alban's 114
Johnsie Floyd Delancey	11-4-1980	Jefferson Penn 384	7-16-1920	Reidsville 384
Earl Tuton	11-6-1980	St. Alban's 114	5-27-1919	St. Alban's 114
Arthur C. Coffey	11-6-1980	Mount Hermon 118	11-30-1914	McKinney 631, McKinney, Ky.
Bailey Patrick	11-6-1980	Hickory 343	8-5-1920	Hickory 343
Francis Edward McKenzie	11-6-1980	Orient 395	4-16-1915	Landrum 48, Savannah, Ga.
W. T. Noblitt	11-7-1980	Mystic Tie 237	11-15-1920	Mystic Tie 237
Edward NMN Micol	11-10-1980	Lovelady 670	8-18-1920	Catawba Valley 217
John A. Pons	11-10-1980	Lovelady 670	10-14-1920	Catawba Valley 217
Samuel Wilburn Shields	11-12-1980	Carthage 181	9-10-1920	Carthage 181
George Marvin Kirkpatrick	11-15-1980	Lee 253	7-29-1920	Richburg 89, Richburg, S. C.
Arnold Anthony Schiffman	11-19-1980	Guilford 656	7-12-1920	Corinthian 542
Oscar Norman White	11-19-1980	Guilford 656	1-2-1920	Grand Park 604, Atlanta, Ga.
Robert P. Jarrett	11-20-1980	Dillsboro 459	1919	Dillsboro 459
Henry L. Smith	11-21-1980	Fallston 356	9-23-1920	Fallston 356

## Grand Lodge of N. C. Diamond Jubilee Awards (60 Year Emblems and Certificates) Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Sol Bracy Bobbitt .....	11-21-1980	Royal Hart 497.....	10-25-1920	Royal Hart 497
Walter Smith Linville .....	11-21-1980	Kernersville 669.....	1918	Winston 167
David Louis Bronstein .....	11-24-1980	St. John's 4 .....	11-4-1920	Richlands 564
Peyton James Brown .....	11-24-1980	William G. Hill 218 .....	11-12-1919	William G. Hill 218
Gaither Fred Hale .....	11-24-1980	William G. Hill 218 .....	10-28-1920	William G. Hill 218
Jack Bradshaw Burris, Sr. ....	11-24-1980	Numa F. Reid 344.....	11-4-1920	Numa F. Reid 344
Robert Avery Plyler .....	12-18-1980	Monroe 244 .....	11-7-1917	Hill City 183, Lynchburg, Va.
John Wingate Futrell.....	12-18-1980	Potecasi 418.....	7-24-1920	Potecasi 418
Bennie Casey Herring .....	12-22-1980	Goldsboro 634 .....	11-16-1920	Mount Olive 208
James DeWitt Snow .....	12-30-1980	St. John's 1 .....	5-20-1920	Battle Hill 523, Atlanta, Ga.

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Leonard Frankfield Cotten	1-5-1980	Oxford 122	12-7-1929	Tally Ho 393
Patrick Booth Daniel	1-5-1980	Oxford 122	9-12-1929	Oxford 396
William Pressley Davis	1-5-1980	Oxford 122	4-1-1922	Shiloh 250
Hulon Thomas Lunsford	1-8-1980	Person 113	12-17-1929	Person 113
Oscar Edwin Boles	1-8-1980	Elkin 454	11-14-1925	Jonesville 227
Foster Romulus Matthews	1-8-1980	Elkin 454	6-6-1925	Boonville 421
Adam Crozier Wall	1-8-1980	Elkin 454	4-6-1912	Zephyr 553
Robert Harold Ussery	2-5-1980	Blackmer 127	10-25-1929	Blackmer 127
Jefferson Spright Early	2-7-1980	Ahoskie 684	12-13-1929	Faith, Charlestown, Mass.
Younger Fletcher Snead	2-19-1980	Raeford 306	7-10-1928	Raeford 306
Hal Martin	3-1-1980	Shallotte 727	10-2-1924	Cortez 133, Cortez, Colorado
Charles Gordon Kirkman	3-4-1980	Tabasco 271	1-20-1930	Copeland 390
James Key Evans	3-4-1980	Jefferson Penn 384	12-20-1929	Reidsville 384
Ransom Bynum Pegram	3-6-1980	Acacia 674	3-21-1918	Stokesdale 428
McDewey Sigmon	3-13-1980	Conover 709	2-3-1930	Riverside 606
Edgar Lonnie Bryson	3-14-1980	Gastonia 369	9-21-1926	Etowah 222, Dawsonville, Ga.
Samuel Hurshell Gibbons	3-14-1980	Gastonia 369	8-22-1924	Gastonia 369
William Karl Mull	3-14-1980	Gastonia 369	8-16-1929	Gastonia 369
Maston Samuel Parham	3-14-1980	Gastonia 369	8-16-1929	Gastonia 369
Loundes Hume Loftis	3-17-1980	Goldsboro 634	11-25-1929	Goldsboro 634
Samuel Bernard Berghoff	3-21-1980	Pythagoras 249	1-21-1930	Liberty 26, Liberty, W. Va.
Cornelius Wenslow Holden	3-21-1980	Pythagoras 249	4-19-1929	Pythagoras 249
Clifford Emory Johnson	3-21-1980	Pythagoras 249	1-31-1929	Pythagoras 249
Clarence Harolee McCombs	3-24-1980	Keller Memorial 657	2-24-1930	Keller Memorial 657
Ray Talmage Moore	4-5-1980	Harmon 420	3-7-1930	Harmon 420
Sidney Kosch	4-8-1980	St. John's 1	3-7-1930	St. John's 1
Festus Elhannan Layne	4-10-1980	Copeland 390	1-20-1930	Copeland 390
Thomas Fleming Williams	4-17-1980	Royal Hart 497	2-4-1930	Royal Hart 497
Clarence Hestor Reid	4-25-1980	Hamlet 532	5-10-1929	Hamlet 532
George B. Riddle	4-25-1980	Hamlet 532	11-15-1918	Raleigh 500
Lytle Cowell Smith	4-26-1980	Ocean 405	12-31-1929	Ocean 405
Bristol Cline Robertson	5-10-1980	Wilson 226	2-8-1930	Wilson 226
Frank Heath Crow	5-13-1980	North Wilkesboro 407	10-12-1926	Waxhaw 562
Tommy Henry Thornton	5-19-1980	Dan River 129	2-22-1929	Dan River 129
Henry Charles Lauer	5-19-1980	Charles M. Setzer 693	5-12-1930	Sunrise 996, Chicago, Ill.

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Maurice Winfield Peterson .....	5-19-1980	Charles M. Setzer 693 .....	6-3-1926	Bell 691, Pineville, Ky.
Isaac Goodman .....	5-20-1980	Western Star 91 .....	10-22-1929	Western Star 91
Frank Milton Lane .....	5-23-1980	Cleveland 202 .....	3-25-1930	Anchor 149, Plainfield, N. J.
James Clyde Strickland .....	5-23-1980	Cleveland 202 .....	7-11-1929	Whetstone 515
Elmer Jerome Guthrie .....	6-5-1980	Mount Hermon 118 .....	2-3-1930	Mount Hermon 118
Luther Jay Wilson .....	6-5-1980	Mount Hermon 118 .....	5-10-1920	Mount Hermon 118
James Floyd .....	6-6-1980	Waynesville 259 .....	1-21-1926	Sonoma 472
Thomas Gilbert Moody .....	6-6-1980	Waynesville 259 .....	8-7-1925	Waynesville 259
Lucius Stacy Weaver .....	6-6-1980	Waynesville 259 .....	5-18-1926	Catawba Valley 217
Frank Esmonde Worthington .....	6-6-1980	Waynesville 259 .....	12-8-1922	Joppa 401
Victor Vain Daniels .....	6-6-1980	Manteo 521 .....	4-17-1930	Wanchese 521
Jerry Anderson Timberlake .....	6-13-1980	Adoniram 149 .....	3-8-1930	Adoniram 149
Fred Lawrence McDowell .....	6-17-1980	Jefferson Penn 384 .....	5-16-1930	Reidsville 384
William Arthur Thompson .....	6-28-1980	Montgomery 426 .....	1-31-1920	Unaka 506
John Bernard Barnett .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	6-9-1930	Excelsior 261
Isadore Toney Cohen .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	4-23-1929	Gate City 2, Atlanta, Ga.
William Bolden Drumheller .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	11-18-1929	Excelsior 261
Thomas Gaines Slaughter .....	6-30-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	4-22-1924	E. J. Martin 578, Waynesboro, Miss.
Hobart Brantley .....	7-3-1980	Central Cross 187 .....	8-10-1923	Spring Hope 481
Grady Mansfield Johnson .....	7-10-1980	Kedron 387 .....	5-27-1929	Waynesville 259
Charles Henry Barker, Jr. ....	7-19-1980	Ocean 405 .....	7-8-1930	Ocean 405
Robert Asbery Whitfield .....	7-22-1980	Person 113 .....	3-4-1930	Person 113
Francis Macon Egerton .....	7-26-1980	Francis S. Packard 630 .....	7-5-1930	Norlina 630
John Tanner Coleman .....	7-26-1980	Francis S. Packard 630 .....	7-6-1921	Hollywood 252, Keats, Va.
Israel Lorenzo Coble .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	1-10-1930	Joppa 530
Claude Ollin Fulbright .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	6-24-1927	Joppa 530
Marvin Lee Miller .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	6-4-1929	Corinthian 266, Norfolk, Va.
Leroy Marshall Snavely .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	4-11-1930	Joppa 530
Harvey Sanford Strawn .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	10-15-1920	Joppa 530
Lee Otis Waldrop .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	3-4-1922	Lewiston 645
Hugh Wilson Wilkin .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	9-6-1929	Austin 850, Chicago, Ill.
Frank Edwards Woods .....	8-1-1980	Joppa 530 .....	3-12-1930	Fountain Inn 192, Fountain Inn, S. C.
Garnet Charles Grubbs .....	8-5-1980	Salem 289 .....	2-4-1930	Salem 289
Oscar Flavius Hege .....	8-5-1980	Salem 289 .....	12-10-1929	Salem 289
Thurman Wall Yarbrough .....	8-5-1980	Salem 289 .....	7-15-1930	Salem 289

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
Herman Smith Corry	8-11-1980	Long Creek 205	5-17-1921	Kirkwood 548, Atlanta, Ga.
Samuel Jennings Wade	8-11-1980	Lovelady 670	7-24-1924	Few 329, Buena Vista, Ga.
George Washington Williams	8-11-1980	Lovelady 670	4-27-1926	Philanthropic 32, York, S. C.
Dwight Lyman Stanberry	8-23-1980	Ashler 373	3-8-1930	Ashler 373
James William Killian	8-25-1980	Seaside 429	7-19-1930	Seaside 429
Oivind NMN Lee	8-25-1980	Seaside 429	8-16-1930	Seaside 429
Ernest Claxton Bennett	8-25-1980	Bladen 646	1-3-1930	Hiram 98
Robert Lee Elwell	8-25-1980	Bladen 646	4-15-1930	Passaic 67, Passaic, N. J.
Robert Howard Hester	8-26-1980	Eagle 19	7-2-1930	Eagle 19
Jack NMN Atkinson	8-28-1980	Kedron 387	2-28-1921	Mount Hermon 118
William Joseph Cihla	9-2-1980	Junaluskee 145	2-9-1929	Pomegranate 95, St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph Jackson Schuster	9-2-1980	Junaluskee 145	11-18-1925	Advance 1039, Chicago, Ill.
Shirley NMN Starnes	9-5-1980	Caswell Brotherhood 11	10-21-1927	Neuse 97
Adair Edward Chambers	9-5-1980	Fulton 99	6-30-1930	Roman Eagle 550
Norman Luke Ingle	9-5-1980	Fulton 99	10-8-1920	Winston 167
Carr Thompson Keener	9-8-1980	Maiden 592	9-17-1928	Maiden 592
Plumer Grady Carson, Sr.	9-16-1980	Stanly 348	7-23-1926	Granard 186, Gaffney, S. C.
John Nelson Clayton	9-16-1980	Stanly 348	5-23-1930	Stanly 348
James Franklin Buckner	9-20-1980	Bald Creek 397	10-10-1914	Bald Creek 397
Gamble Walker Baskin	9-20-1980	Cliffside 460	4-30-1929	Duncan 309, Duncan, S. C.
Tyra Olin McManus	9-22-1980	Lowell 590	6-6-1926	Lowell 590
Orran Parker Gourley	9-25-1980	Kedron 387	8-29-1930	Damascus 888, Chicago, Ill.
John Estes Glines	9-30-1980	Currituck 463	11-25-1927	Currituck 463
Charles Frederick Nauman, Jr.	9-30-1980	Fort Bragg 667	11-29-1929	Phomnix 8
Raymond NMN Spires	9-30-1980	Fort Bragg 667	12-27-1927	Coffee 193, Milan, Ga.
Andrew Jackson Heath	10-1-1980	Hall 53	9-6-1930	Hall 53
Frank Henry Kennedy	10-2-1980	Liberty 45	10-4-1930	Liberty 45
Murtie Crumpler Starling	10-2-1980	Lebanon 391	5-20-1925	Lebanon 391
Braxton Bragg Dawson	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	3-11-1930	Eureka 317
Marion Morgan Harris, Jr.	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	9-3-1929	Eureka 317
Dennis Winfred Midgette	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	5-2-1929	Long Branch 78, Long Branch, N. J.
Zach Doxey Owens	10-7-1980	Eureka 317	3-1-1926	University 408
Samuel Lewis Jones	10-7-1980	Selma 320	5-1-1930	Selma 320
Pwelly Eoy Doflman	10-11-1980	Corinthian 542	3-24-1930	Numa F. Reid 344
Yates Ellis Spake	10-11-1980	Catawba Valley 217	5-12-1923	Fairview 339

# Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James William Waller .....	10-11-1980	Catawba Valley 217 .....	4-29-1929	Winston 167
James Fred Burns .....	10-11-1980	Catawba Valley 217 .....	10-7-1927	Philanthropic 32, York, S. C.
Everett Alton McDonald .....	10-14-1980	Neill S. Stewart 556 .....	8-28-1928	Neill S. Stewart 556
George Howard Beidler .....	10-18-1980	Biltmore 446 .....	5-20-1930	Addison Union 118, Addison, N. Y.
Kenneth Patton Lindsley .....	10-21-1980	Skewarkee 90 .....	11-11-1921	Ruth 89, Norfolk, Va.
Frank Jones Margolis .....	10-21-1980	Skewarkee 90 .....	5-6-1930	Skewarkee 90
Irving Morton Margolis .....	10-21-1980	Skewarkee 90 .....	5-13-1930	Skewarkee 90
Herbert Tillman Taylor .....	10-21-1980	Skewarkee 90 .....	1-28-1926	Widow's Son 519
Horace Worley DeBord .....	10-23-1980	Dunn's Rock 267 .....	10-23-1930	Pigeon River 386
Christopher Delamar Jones, Jr. ....	10-24-1980	Franklin 109 .....	6-4-1930	Franklin 109
George Bailey Tonkin .....	10-26-1980	John Huske Anderson 731 .....	7-29-1919	Hope 20, Washington, D. C.
Robert Dixon Kerns .....	10-27-1980	Long Creek 205 .....	10-9-1930	Long Creek 205
Samuel Albert McFalls .....	10-27-1980	Excelsior 261 .....	7-9-1930	Mount Moriah 58, Pageland, S. C.
Edgar Roosevelt Harper .....	10-28-1980	Bula 409 .....	6-28-1930	Bula 409
Joel Calvin Lamm .....	10-28-1980	Bula 409 .....	8-18-1930	Bula 409
Zacharias John Touloupas .....	10-28-1980	Bula 409 .....	10-28-1929	Bula 409
James Lawrence Hutton .....	11-1-1980	Greensboro 76 .....	8-23-1917	Greensboro 76
Alan NMN Turner .....	11-1-1980	Greensboro 76 .....	12-1-1927	Greensboro 76
Frank Oliver Alford .....	11-4-1980	Phalanx 31 .....	4-20-1923	Spring Hope 481, Spring Hope
Edwin Leopold French .....	11-4-1980	Phalanx 31 .....	3-18-1929	Phalanx 31
James Brown Morrow .....	11-4-1980	Phalanx 31 .....	6-24-1930	Phalanx 31
James Pleas Brown .....	11-4-1980	Columbus 102 .....	6-27-1930	Sumpter 419, Hot Springs, Ark.
William Russell Shreve .....	11-4-1980	Jefferson Penn 384 .....	10-24-1930	Reidsville 384
Joe Elam Jenkins .....	11-5-1980	Union 618 .....	3-23-1917	Union 618
David Thomas Lambeth, Jr. ....	11-6-1980	St. Alban's 114 .....	10-22-1930	Cheneyville 286, Cheneyville, La.
Edwin Earl Pope .....	11-6-1980	Hickory 343 .....	12-9-1929	Hickory 343
John Joseph Tracy .....	11-6-1980	Hickory 343 .....	9-5-1930	San Benito 211, Hollister, Calif.
Marcus Asbury Bolick .....	11-6-1980	Hickory 343 .....	5-9-1930	Hickory 343
Young Merritt Smith .....	11-6-1980	Hickory 343 .....	1-21-1929	Mount Hermon 118
Robert Pope Robinson .....	11-6-1980	Temple 676 .....	10-24-1930	Excelsior 261
Ishmael Jennings Strawbridge ..	11-7-1980	Corinthian 230 .....	11-6-1930	Wanchese 521
James Whitt Kirk .....	11-8-1980	Troy 718 .....	3-7-1930	Montgomery 309, Troy
Alonzo Earl Freeman .....	11-11-1980	Ocean 405 .....	11-11-1930	Ocean 405
Moseley Graham Boyette .....	11-12-1980	Carthage 181 .....	5-20-1930	Carthage 181
Clarence McFayden Patterson ..	11-12-1980	Carthage 181 .....	3-17-1930	Hamlet 532

## Grand Lodge of North Carolina Veteran's Emblems & Veteran's Award Certificates Presented 1980

NAME	DATE	LODGE	DATE RAISED	LODGE IN WHICH RAISED
James Robert Dellinger, Jr. ....	11-14-1980	Gastonia 369 .....	12-19-1927	Gastonia 369
Walter Wilson Harrington ....	11-15-1980	Lee 253 .....	1-20-1930	Copeland 390
Louis Cossitte LaMotte .....	11-17-1980	Maxton 417 .....	10-30-1924	Acacia 94, Columbia, S. C.
Walter NMN Jackson .....	11-19-1980	Guilford 656 .....	5-15-1930	Revolution 552
Woody Clifton Hennessee .....	11-20-1980	Dillsboro 459 .....	6-20-1925	Mountain 261, Van Buren, Tenn.
Evan Martin Lloyd .....	11-20-1980	Dillsboro 459 .....	8-22-1925	Cherokee 146
Clyde McCiver Whisnant .....	11-20-1980	Burnsville 717 .....	8-15-1930	Camp Call 534
Foyle Robert Hightower .....	11-21-1980	Kilwinning 64 .....	3-28-1930	Kilwinning 64
Pitts Hilliard Satterwhite .....	11-21-1980	Scotch Ireland 154 .....	2-5-1930	Harmony 651
John Milton Stokes .....	11-21-1980	Royal Hart 497 .....	9-8-1930	Royal Hart 497
Fred Helsabeck Morris .....	11-21-1980	Kernersville 669 .....	3-21-1924	Winston 167
Edward NMN Osmann .....	11-21-1980	Kernersville 669 .....	3-30-1926	Commonwealth 409, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Donald Eber Dunlap .....	11-21-1980	Kernersville 669 .....	2-1-1924	Liberty Grove 407
Lionel Joseph Croteau .....	11-24-1980	St. John's 4 .....	11-10-1930	El Paso 130, El Paso, Texas
Paul Grag Lance .....	11-24-1980	Numa F. Reid 344 .....	6-14-1930	Queens Village 1046, Hollis, N. Y.
Doctor Orris Murphy .....	11-25-1980	Louisburg 413 .....	11-5-1927	Sandy Creek 185, Sandy Creek, N. C.
Ira Adam Massie .....	12-4-1980	Sonoma 472 .....	9-25-1930	Sonoma 472
Harley Cecil Hampton .....	12-6-1980	Clay 301 .....	11-28-1929	Clay 301
Ralph Boyd Blowe .....	12-8-1980	Roanoke 203 .....	3-4-1927	Rich Square 488
Norris Grady Pritchett .....	12-9-1980	Providence 678 .....	11-11-1930	Eureka 317
Richard Vernon Liles .....	12-11-1980	Kilwinning 64 .....	12-11-1930	Kilwinning 64
Jesse Olin Clamp .....	12-11-1980	Andrew Jackson 576 .....	8-14-1930	Clifton Forge 166, Clifton Forge, Va.
Floyd Homer Still .....	12-11-1980	Andrew Jackson 576 .....	6-12-1930	Andrew Jackson 576
Conway Singleton Carter .....	12-13-1980	Hiram 40 .....	5-7-1930	Hiram 40
Victor Alexander Lang .....	12-13-1980	Hiram 40 .....	3-4-1930	Ossea 317, Wellsboro, Pa.
Carl Adolphus Barkley .....	12-13-1980	Winston 167 .....	7-25-1930	Winston 167
John Minehardt Hartman .....	12-13-1980	Winston 167 .....	6-20-1930	Winston 167
Oscar Lee Julian .....	12-13-1980	Cranberry 598 .....	5-30-1927	Roan Mountain 556, Roan Mtn., Tenn.
James Heath Davis .....	12-18-1980	Monroe 244 .....	12-18-1930	Monroe 244
John Fred Medlin .....	12-18-1980	Monroe 244 .....	4-14-1928	Unionville 632
Joseph Collin Liverman .....	12-18-1980	Potecasi 418 .....	3-25-1930	Potecasi 418
Kenneth Raynor Jones, II .....	12-22-1980	St. John's 3 .....	11-5-1930	St. John's 3
Howard G. Plemmons .....	12-27-1980	French Broad 292 .....	5-30-1924	French Broad 292
James Franklin Council .....	12-30-1980	St. John's 1 .....	9-21-1920	Kilwinning 297, Detroit, Mich.
DeLeon Thomas Reynolds .....	12-30-1980	St. John's 1 .....	5-1-1930	Oxford 396

## ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

### 1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
MARION TILIT ROSS .....	23	HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22	ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
HENRY McNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	EARL McINTOSH NOE .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21	CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20	FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16
SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
*WILLIAM ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19	ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	ROBERT MacBETH BIRD .....	15
WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER .....	15
NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	WILLIAM LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18	*DeCOSTER WRIGHT .....	15

### 1964

VARDY McBEE ABERNETHY .....	15	BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN McLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHALL GLENN McRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHAW HICKS .....	15	FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHRESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

### 1965

REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON .....	15
LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	SAMUEL THOMAS PEERY .....	15
WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15	*JERRY JULIAN QUINN .....	15
HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15		



WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15
		*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS .....	15

1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS .....	15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON .....	15
CLARENCE BASIL FOULK .....	15	TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM .....	15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE .....	15	FRANK LEE THOMAS .....	15
GEORGE WARREN MARSHBOURNE .....	15		

1967

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15		

1968

LLOYD AVERY ALLISON .....	15	GEORGE R. LEGGETT, SR. ....	15
NELSON BRYAN BANKS .....	15	PERRY JAMES PETERSON .....	15
FRED ORR BROWN .....	15	HORACE WILLIAM PIGG .....	15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY .....	15	MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. ....	15
PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS .....	15	KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. ....	15
JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH .....	15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS .....	15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE .....	15	WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. ....	15
WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON .....	15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. ....	15
LEROY LEDFORD .....	15	RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH .....	15

1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. ....	15	HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON .....	15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE .....	15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH .....	15
GRADY ANDERSON BROWN .....	15	WILLIAM RAY LOCKHART .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN .....	15	STACY THOMAS LUPTON .....	15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS .....	15	JOHN FRANK MADDRY .....	15
EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD .....	15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .....	15
EDISON MILLER CURTIS .....	15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS .....	15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS .....	15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL .....	15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER .....	15	ARCHIE BOYD STALVEY .....	15
GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN .....	15	JAMES EARL WATSON .....	15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK .....	15	EDMOND DIXON WOODY .....	15
SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. ....	15		

1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN .....	15	*WALTER SAMUEL McHAN .....	15
ALDEN GRANT BOWER .....	15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE .....	15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN .....	15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON .....	15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX .....	15
JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. ....	15	MAX MYERS .....	15
NATHANIEL COOK DEAN .....	15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS .....	15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK .....	15	CECIL MILLER PATE .....	15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON .....	15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER .....	15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS .....	15	JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT .....	15
LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS .....	15	ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS .....	15
JAMES HENRY HORNE .....	15	JAMES ELDON SPICER .....	15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE .....	15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. ....	15
JAMES MONROE JOINES .....	15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE .....	15

## 1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. ....	15	PAUL MYERS .....	15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETTE .....	15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM .....	15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER .....	15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD .....	15
CECIL LAWRENCE HAM .....	15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY .....	15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. ....	15	WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS .....	15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN .....	15		

## 1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD .....	15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL .....	15
CHARLES WESLEY BIRD .....	15	ALBERT VANCE HULBERT .....	15
JOHN EDGAR BORING .....	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. ....	15
WILMER CARLTON CLESSON .....	15	*SPENCE PURVIS McCORMICK .....	15
BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. ....	15	EDWARD LEE QUILLIN .....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT .....	15	HOOD WALDO ROOD .....	15
JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON .....	15	MARK CHANCELLOR SWAIM .....	15
ALFRED ORMAND GOINS .....	15	LUTHER HOWARD WALKER .....	15

## 1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS .....	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER McCALLUM .....	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT .....	15	WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON, JR. ....	15
EDWARD WATSON BELL .....	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON .....	15
CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL .....	15	GEORGE MELVIN OLIVER .....	15
EDGAR CAROL CATON .....	15	ECKLES McCoy PENDERGRAPH .....	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX .....	15	REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR .....	15
HENRY WATSON CRISP .....	15	EARNEST LEE SMITH .....	15
DAVID WILLIAM DARR .....	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS .....	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. ....	15	COOLIDGE WRIGHT .....	15
EARL ANDERS HELMS .....	15	JAMES LLOYD HERRING .....	15
ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD .....	15		

## 1974

JOSEPH TROY CASEY .....	15	ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN .....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN .....	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS .....	15
GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN .....	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. ....	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE .....	15		

## 1975

ARTHUR TYSON BABER .....	15	JAMES F. B. HOLT .....	15
ALVIN EDWARD BRUFFEY .....	15	DAYTON JAY LANIER .....	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY .....	15	JOHN R. LITAKER .....	15
HARRY JAMES COATES .....	15	IRA OSCAR LEWIS .....	15
JOHN W. DARROCH, JR. ....	15	JOHN HENRY MOSS .....	15
JESSE HOWARD FELTON .....	15	JOHN CARGILL NICHOLS .....	15
HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN .....	15	CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER .....	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE .....	15	HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER .....	15
THOMAS WALTER GREENE .....	15	THOMAS W. WOODARD .....	15
MAX HAMILTON .....	15		

## 1976

OSCAR VICTOR CLARK .....	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES .....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE .....	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD .....	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD .....	15	E. H. WOOD, JR. ....	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT .....	15		

## 1977

JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. ....	15	JOE E. JENKINS .....	15
JOHN E. BARKLEY .....	15	JOHN W. JOHNSON .....	15
VERNE E. BARTLETT .....	15	MILLARD T. McDANIEL .....	15
ELBERT W. COWAN .....	15	CECIL J. MIZELLE .....	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. ....	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER .....	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL .....	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON .....	15
GOYN H. HUDLER .....	15	LEON S. WALKER .....	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	RICHARD HARGROVE LONG .....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

1979

HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM .....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	GILBERT JEREMATH MATHIS .....	15
MONROE CECOY BOLEN .....	15	JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON .....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15
		JAMES URSHEL WHITE .....	15

1980

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON .....	15	EPHEY B. PRIEST .....	15
RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER .....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD .....	15

\*Deceased

## STATISTICS

### CONTENTS OF

### STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers (Elective) 1787 to 1981 .....	152
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other).....	157
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	167
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name .....	179
By Cities and Towns.....	183
By Counties .....	186
By Districts .....	188
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed Numerically) .....	191

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1981

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston .....	Richard Caswell .....	Richard Ellis .....	Michael Payne .....	Abner Neale .....	James Glasgow .....
1788 Richard Caswell .....	Michael Payne .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson .....
1789 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Lunsford Long .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson .....
1790 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Isaac Guion .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy .....
1791 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Lunsford Long .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy .....
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	Lunsford Long .....	John Macon .....	Frederick Hargett .....	James Ellis .....
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Macon .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Richard W. Freear .....
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	John Ingles .....	Walter Alvis .....	Richard W. Freear .....
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Henry Hill .....	John Macon .....	Robert Williams .....
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams .....
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams .....
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	John Haywood .....	Montfort Stokes .....	David Caldwell .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1799 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Waightstill Avery .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1800 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Winslow .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams .....
1801 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1802 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Nathaniel Alexander .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1803 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1804 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1805 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1806 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1807 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Benjamin Smith .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams .....
1808 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	Andrew Caldwell .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1809 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1810 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams .....
1811 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1812 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1813 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1814 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1815 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1816 John Louis Taylor .....	Kemp Plummer .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1817 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	James Iredell .....	Simmons J. Baker .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1818 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1819 Calvin Jones .....	James Iredell .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas .....
1820 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John C. Ehringhaus .....	William Boylan .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....
1821 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Jas. Strudwick Smith .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham .....
1822 James Strudwick Smith .....	James Iredell .....	Jos. Strudwick Smith .....	Richard D. Spaight .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham .....
1823 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas Clancy .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	William Boylan .....	Alex J. Lawrence .....
1824 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas A. Pasteur .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex J. Lawrence .....
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex J. Lawrence .....
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex J. Lawrence .....
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John E. Lewis .....	George E. Spruill .....	Jesse Speight .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex J. Lawrence .....
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman .....
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman .....

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1981

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	George Blair	John Hill Wheeler	Benjamin A. Barham	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight	Samuel F. Patterson	Rufus Haywood	Daniel Coleman	Dirk Lindeman	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker	William Davidson	Gray Little	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	John G. Marshall	Dirk Lindeman	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Daniel Coleman	Edmund B. Freeman	Green W. Ligon	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller	David W. Stone	Henry Blount	James Maclin	Green W. Ligon	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone	Thomas L. B. Gregory	William W. Cherry	William B. Dunn	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone	Kenneth Raynor	William W. Cherry	Duncan G. McRae	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone	William B. Dunn	John G. Marshall	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker	William S. Baker	Daniel S. Crenshaw	Kader Biggs	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw	Thomas Loring	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler	Jonathan H. Jacobs	Thomas E. Pender	Davis Young	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler	David Lowery Swain	Phineas W. Fanning	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning	David W. Stone	Thomas S. Clark	Arthur S. Mooring	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning	Thomas Loring	Wiley W. Johnson	Talcott Burr	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning	William Gott	John H. Drake	Peter Adams	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	Talcott Burr	William H. Mead	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	John H. Drake	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins	Clement H. Jordan	William G. Hill	Joab Hiatt	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	James E. Allen	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jerkins	Cyrus P. Mendenhall	Luke Blackmer	William P. Taylor	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	Peter Adams	James H. Moore	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt	William P. Taylor	William K. Blake	Joseph Green	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt	Alfred Martin	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	James T. Alexander	Joseph M. Cox	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin	Lewis S. Williams	Henry C. Lucas	Daniel Coleman	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	Henry C. Lucas	Eli F. Watson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams	Eli W. Ward	James E. Allen	Charles C. Clark	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill	Eli Watson	Daniel Coleman	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Rufus K. Speed	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1863 Eli F. Watson	Edwin Godwin Reade	John McCormick	Robert W. Best	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick	Eugene Grissom	Robert W. Best	David H. Stephenson	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade	John M. Hapoldt	Robert W. Best	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade	Robert W. Best	William Lander	John Nichols	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best	James G. Ramsey	Robert B. Vance	Thomas M. Gardner	Cel. W. D. Hutchings	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	Joseph B. Batchelor	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance	Ellis Malone	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Samuel H. Rountree	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark	Joseph B. Batchelor	John Nichols	Clinton A. Cilley	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols	Thomas M. Gardner	Clinton A. Cilley	Robert W. Hardie	William E. Anderson	Donald W. Bain

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1981

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1873 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Horace H. Munson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert V. Blackstock .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William T. Kennedy .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	William Simpson .....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Sumnerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1902 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William M. McKoy .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex. B. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex. B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Leo. D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1981

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1917 Claude L. Pridgen	George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	Leo. D. Heartt	William W. Willson
1918 George S. Norfleet	Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1919 Henry A. Grady	James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1920 James C. Braswell	J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1921 J. Bailey Owen	James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1922 James H. Webb	Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat	J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett	Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1925 Leon Cash	John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1926 John E. Cameron	John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1927 John H. Anderson	Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	A. J. Harris	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn	John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	Benjamin R. Lacy	William W. Willson
1929 John J. Phoenix	E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	B. S. Royster, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Benjamin R. Lacy	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr.	J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne	Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander	P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson	Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	John J. Phoenix	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs	Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb	J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson	Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod	Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson	J. Edward Allen	Thos. J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen	Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1940 Thomas J. Harkins	Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1941 Charles P. Eldridge	James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1942 James E. Shipman	James W. Payne	Julius C. Hobbs	Clyde H. Jarrett	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1943 James W. Payne	Clyde H. Jarrett	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Herbert C. Alexander	John H. Anderson
1944 Julius C. Hobbs	William J. Bundy	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Herbert C. Alexander	Chas. B. Newcomb
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1946 William J. Bundy	Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	Wilkins P. Horton	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman	Wallace E. Caldwell	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1949 Wilkins P. Horton	Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell	William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1951 Herbert M. Foy	William H. White	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1952 William H. White	Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1953 Edwin T. Howard	Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1954 Robert L. Pugh	Charles H. Pugh	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1955 Charles H. Pugh	John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	W. Eli Hand	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1956 John C. Vance	Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	Harvey W. Smith	Herbert C. Alexander	Wilbur L. McIver
1957 Charles A. Harris	James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Lester H. Gillikin	Herbert M. Foy	Charles A. Harris
1958 James G. Johnston	W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	James W. Brewer		
1959 W. Eli Hand	Harvey W. Smith	Lester H. Gillikin			



## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1981

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. ....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1969 William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1971 William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1974 William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman, Jr. ....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Alabama (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert M. Savage, P. O. Box 6195, Montgomery (36106) . . . . .	A. D. Leon Gray, Charlotte . . . . .	Richard Herbert Mallow Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde (86322)
Arizona (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	James M. King, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix (85003) . . . . .	Leslie H. Garner, Box 1446, Greenville . . . . .	Thomas J. Dooley, 15, Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville (72076)
Arkansas (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Jack B. Donham, Mas. Tem., 700 Scott St., Little Rock (72201) . . . . .	J. Earl Watson, Box 588, Mount Airy . . . . .	Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long, Gunnison
California (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Verne W. Hendrix, 1111 Calif. St., San Francisco (94108) . . . . .	Isadore Silverstein, 5719 Doncaster Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Louis T. Westerlund, 31 Nottingham Terrace, Waterbury
Colorado (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Dean C. Settle, 1130 Panorama Dr., Colorado Springs (80904) . . . . .	William B. Bellois, P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington . . . . .	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. Frederic B. Blackburn, 7121 Sycamore, Takoma Park 12, Maryland
Connecticut (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	William Campbell, Mas. Tem., 201 Ann St., Hartford (06103) . . . . .	William K. Price, 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte . . . . .	George W. Lavene, Stuart
Delaware (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Walter F. Lokey, 818 Market St., Wilmington (19101) . . . . .	Gilbert R. Cooper, Charlotte . . . . .	John H. Haddock, Macon, Georgia
Dist. of Columbia (F.A.A.M.) . . . . .	William H. Minnick, Mas. Tem., 801 13th St., Washington (20005) . . . . .	E. Stansil Aldridge, P. O. Box 207, Albemarle . . . . .	Philip Drew, Rt. 6, Box 6541, Nampa (83651)
Florida (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	William A. Whitcomb, P. O. Box 1020, Jacksonville (32201) . . . . .	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 2403, Charlotte . . . . .	Robert B. Perkins, 46 Sherwood Forest, Belleville (62223)
Georgia (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Carl F. Lester, Jr., 811 Mulberry St., Macon (31201) . . . . .	Dr. Maxwell E. Hoffman, PGM, 345 Midland Dr., Asheville . . . . .	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette (47905)
Idaho (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Gifford R. Shaffer, P. O. Box 1677, Boise (83701) . . . . .	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte . . . . .	Chester B. Fullerton, 101 S. Main St., Medicine Lodge
Illinois (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Roy L. Wyckoff, P. O. Box 4147, Springfield (62708) . . . . .	Robert N. Bass, Jr., 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh . . . . .	Thomas E. Dicken, R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Indiana (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John H. Jena, PGM, Mas. Tem., Indianapolis (46204) . . . . .	Sam D. Bundy, Farmville . . . . .	
Iowa (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Tom Eggleston, Box 279, Cedar Rapids (52406) . . . . .	IOWA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Kansas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Box 1217, Topeka (66601) . . . . .	Joel J. Faulk, 334 Chillingworth Lane, Charlotte . . . . .	
Kentucky (F. & A. M.) . . . . .	Melvin Mullins, Mas. Home (40041) . . . . .	W. Eli Hand, PGM, 7204 San Carlos Rd., Jacksonville, Florida . . . . .	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Louisiana (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	D. Peter Laguens, III, 1300 Mas. Tem., 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans (70130) .	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5, Box 415, Candler . . . . .	Robert L. Kleinpeter Clovis A. Frame, Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maine (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Peter C. Schmidt, Mas. Tem., 415 Congress St., Portland 04111 . . . . .	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 2003, Greensboro . . . . .	
Maryland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Armen B. Loosarian, Mas. Tem., 225 N. Charles St., Baltimore (21201) . . .	William H. White, PGM, 2301 Sutphin Dr., Sanford . . . . .	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Robert Beach, 186 Tremont St., Boston (02111) . . . . .	William W. Mims, PGM, 501 Johnston Bldg., Charlotte . . . . .	James Taylor Watson, Jr. Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., W. Bloomfield 48033
Michigan (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Royce E. Curlis, 223 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49503 . . . . .	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	David S. Bouschor, Duluth
Minnesota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey R. Hansen, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul (55107) . . . . .	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6, Box 248, New Bern . . . . .	Robert L. McDavid, Box 563, Starkville
Mississippi (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	T. K. Griffis, P. O. Box 1030, Meridian (39301) . . . . .	Jacob C. Goodman, 3808 Flowerfield Rd., Charlotte . . . . .	Eldon D. Turnbull, 15 Fair Court, Troy (63379)
Missouri (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Frank A. Arnold, 800 Hwy. 63 North, Columbia (65201) . . . . .	T. Walton Clapp, III, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh . . . . .	Arthur A. Tesch, Choteau
Montana (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Donald W. Schenck, P. O. Box 1158, Helena (59601) . . . . .	S. Frank Noble, Jr., 310 Avenue A, New Bern . . . . .	Levi B. Williams, 1333 South 35th St., Omaha
Nebraska (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Norris W. Lallman, 201 Mas. Temp., Omaha (68102) . . . . .	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, Norwood . . . . .	Henry C. Nelson, P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca
Nevada (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Royal D. Crowell, P. O. Box 186, Gardnerville (89410) . . . . .	G. Dudley Humphrey, PGM, P. O. Box 1318, Wilmington . . . . .	Russell A. Eckloff, Sr., 5 Pleasant St., Penacook 03301
New Hampshire (F. & A.M.) . . .	Robert H. Danelson, 813 Beech St., Manchester (03104) . . . . .	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 . . . . .	
New Jersey (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward Rainey, P. O. Box 460, Burlington (08016) . . . . .	C. Wallace Jackson, P. O. Box 725, Fayetteville . . . . .	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A.F. & A.M.) . . . .	Ronald A. Brinkman, P. O. Box 25004, Albuquerque (87125) . .	Samuel D. Smith, Sr., Box 117, Hickory . . . . .	Charley Sturges
New York (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Wendell K. Walker, Mas. Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York (10010) . . . . .	Sam A. Hennis, PGM, Drawer 711, Mt. Airy . . . . .	William R. Zufall
North Carolina (A.F. & A.M.) . .	Robert P. Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh (27608) . . . . .		

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
North Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	Paul L. Burkhardt, 201 14th Ave. N., Fargo (58102) . . . . .	Cullen D. Hooks, Smithfield . . . . .	Hayden M. Williams, 419 8th St., N.W., Minot
Ohio (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Robert A. Hinshaw, 634 High St., P. O. Box 629, Worthington (43085) . . . . .	Johnny R. West, 3108 Oaks Rd., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	Robert B. Will, Jr. Ed T. Sabin, 3630 N.
Oklahoma (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	J. Edward Gwinn P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie, Okla. 73044 . . . . .	John C. Noble, Willow St., Ayden 28513 . . . . .	Villa, Apt. 6, Oklahoma City 73112
Oregon (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Elvin E. Phillips, P. O. Box 96, Forest Grove, Oregon 97116 . . . . .	Irvin G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., New Bern . . . . .	Kent Scott McArthur, 520 S. College St., Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Thomas W. Jackson, Mas. Tem., 1 North Broad St., Philadelphia (19107) . . . . .	PENNSYLVANIA does not exchange Grand Representatives	
Rhode Island (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 2115 Broad St., Cranston (02905) . . . . .	Joseph D. Wallin, Box 846, Sylva . . . . .	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington
South Carolina (A.F.M.) . . . . .	H. Dwight McAlister, Gr. Lodge Bldg., 1401 Senate St., Columbia (29201) . . . . .	James G. Johnston, PGM, Rt. 1, Box 493-J, Newton . . . . .	Clyde W. Stroman R.F.D., Orangeburg
South Dakota (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Walter W. Johnson, Box 468, Sioux Falls (57101) . . . . .	J. Warren Jeffries, 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte . . . . .	Arnold Ditmanson, Clear Lake 57226
Tennessee (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John R. Stracener, P. O. Box 216, Nashville (37202) . . . . .	Maurice E. Walsh, PGM, 404 Colonial Dr., N. Wilkesboro . . . . .	Lon B. Lovin, 610 Wildwood Lane, Maryville (37801)
Texas (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Harvey C. Byrd, P. O. Box 446, Waco (76703) . . . . .	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. First Ave., New Bern 28560 . . . . .	D. D. Tidwell, 1418 Brady Ave., Brownwood
Utah (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Clarence M. Groshell, 650 E. South Temp. St., Salt Lake City (84102) . . . . .	William A. Hooks, PGM, 509 Hancock St., Smithfield . . . . .	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411, Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Ralph S. Nealy, P. O. Box 443, Burlington (05401) . . . . .	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Harold M. Peck, Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345, Richmond (23261) . . . . .	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr., Raleigh . . . . .	Joseph Sakakini, 153 Balview Ave., Norfolk, Va. 23503
Washington (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Edward L. Bennett, Masonic Temple, Tacoma (98402) . . . . .	James W. Brewer, PGM, Box 1666, Greenville . . . . .	Llewellyn S. Jordan, Seattle
West Virginia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Julian B. Hollingsworth P. O. Box 2346, Charleston (25328) . . . . .	William F. Owen, Jr., P. O. Box 1003, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Billy F. Gardner, 109 W. Main St., Belle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Doyin Inman, 1123 North Astor St., Milwaukee (53202) . . . . .	T. Glen Miller, Jr., Box 41, Lenoir . . . . .	Emory W. Krauthoefer, PGM, 3481 N. Summit Ave., Milwaukee
Wyoming . . . . .	R. A. Noah, P. O. Box 459, Casper (82601) . . . . .	WYOMING does not exchange Grand Representatives	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

160

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>CANADA, DOMINION OF</b>			
Alberta (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Melvin P. Dunford, 330-12 Aven. S.W., Calgary, Alberta . . . . .	Robert R. Harrison, Trenton 28585 . . . . .	R. T. Martins, 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A.F. & A.M.)	David M. Taylor, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver (V6H 1C9) . . . . .	Neill W. Freeman, Box 172, Biscoe . . . . .	Harper P. Baikie, 533 Island Hwy., Campbell River
Canada, In the Province . . . . .	John A. Irvine, PGM, P. O. Drawer 217, Hamilton (L8N 3C9) . . . . .	Frederick H. Trethewey, 3314 Highview Rd., Charlotte 9 . . . . .	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto Bank, 1 King St. W., Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	John L. Rankin, Mas. Mem. Tem., 420 Corydon Ave., Winnipeg (R3L 0N8) . . . . .	Leonard T. Barrington, Box 2041, New Bern . . . . .	John L. Rankin, Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	M. W. Dalton, Box 6430, Saint John . . . . .	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Bldg., Charlotte . . . . .	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	W. Harvey Francis, P. O. Box 214, Halifax (B3J 2M4) . . . . .	William H. Andrews, Jr., c/o Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro . . . . .	D. R. Hayman
Prince Edward Island . . . . .	E. C. MacMillan, P. O. Box 337, Charlottetown . . . . .	Robert G. Paschal, P. O. Box 466, Greensboro . . . . .	Errol R. Stetson, O'Leary
Quebec (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	W. G. Parker, Mas. Tem., 2295 St. Marks St., Montreal (H3H 2G9) . . . . .	A. Bruce Lewis, 3410 Country Club Rd., Winston-Salem	Gordon S. Wade, St. Armand
Saskatchewan (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. A. Snell, Mas. Tem., 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1) . . . . .	Joseph C. Guffy, P. O. Box 55, Norwood . . . . .	Stanley A. Reavie
<b>BRITISH ISLES</b>			
<b>(UNITED KINGDOM)</b>			
England (United . . . . .	James W. Stubbs, Freemasons' Hall, Grand Lodge of) Great Queen St., London, W. C. 2 . . . . .	R. Pete Dudley, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh . . . . .	Sir Leonard Atkinson
Ireland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	J. O. Harte, Freemasons' Hall, Dublin (2) . . . . .	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 3, Box 57-A, Mount Airy . . . . .	Thomas McClatchey, 13 Garron Cres., Finaghy, Belfast, BT-10, OEQ
Scotland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	E. Stuart Falconer, 96 George St., Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh . . . . .	Eddie P. Stiles, P. O. Box A, Apex . . . . .	J. Lyndsay Orr, 55 Bath St., Glasgow
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>			
New South Wales . . . . .	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box (A.F. & A.M.) A 259, Sydney South (2000) . . . . .	Berl M. Kahn, 1502 Stephens St., Goldsboro . . . . .	Alan Henry Mylchreest, 17 Boyle St., Cremorne

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Zealand (A.F. & A.M.) . . .	P. O. Box 6439, Wellington, 1 . . . . .	Edward P. Blair, Gloucester . . . . .	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A.F. & A.M.) . . . .	R. E. Minett, Mas. Mem., Temp., Ann St., Brisbane . . . . .	William H. Hall, Rt. 1, Box 135, Fayetteville . . . . .	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia . . . . .	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall, 254 North Terrace, Adelaide . . . . .	Henry F. Flowers, 104 Fair Grove Rd., Thomasville . . . . .	J. A. Robertson, Adelaide
Tasmania (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	M. P. R. Rex, Mas. Tem., 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) . . . . .	Richard G. Moore, P. O. Box 221149, Charlotte . . . . .	W. L. Bayes
Victoria (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Garnet W. Jackson, 300 Albert St., East Melbourne (3002) . . . . .	Herbert B. Ruffin, Box 2538, Raleigh . . . . .	W. W. Ashley
Western Australia . . . . .	B. M. W. Bridgeman, Box 6015, Freemasons' Hall, Perth (6000) . . . . .	T. Bruce Boyette, 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson . . . . .	S. D. Bishop
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>			
Costa Rica (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose . . . . .	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St., Laurinburg . . . . .	A. Rudolph Sasso, Apartado 186, San Jose
Guatemala . . . . .	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. . . . .	Julian W. Helms, 321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte . . . . .	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez, 16 Ave., No. 0-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102, Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. . . . .	Robert M. Bird, P. O. Box 368, Weldon . . . . .	Federico Lopez, Managua
Panama (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84, Panama City, Republic of Panama . . . . .	Edward J. Pugh, Lauren Springs . . . . .	David C. Sasso, Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan", Grand Logia, de la Republica El Salvador	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126, San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. . . . .	Flay A. Willis, Rt. 3, Lawndale . . . . .	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
<b>MEXICO</b>			
Baja California, Gran Logia . . .	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico . . . . .		
de Estado de (A.F. & A.M.)			
"Benito Juarez", Grand Logia .	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico . . . . .	Willie J. Rogers, Box 329, Greenville . . . . .	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico
del Estado de Coahuila			
Chiapas, Gran Logia Del . . . . .	5/a. Calle Ponienta No. 1, Tapachula, Chiapas, Mexico . . . . .	Lloyd L. Woolley, Box 748, Southern Pines . . . . .	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
El Potosi . . . . . (San Luis Potosi)	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico . . . . .	Floyd M. Burton, Box 26, Spencer . . . . .	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de "Occidental Mexicana", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico . . . . . Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico . . . . .		F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", . . . . . Gran Logia (A.F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida, Yucatan, Mexico . . . . .	Don Floyd, 209 W. 8th St., Lumberton . . . . .	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico . . . . .	James C. McNeil, Rt. 1, Box 238, Wilkesboro . . . . .	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr., Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A.M.	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico . . . . .	Cecil W. Henderson, 20 N. 23rd St., Wilmington . . . . .	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Apartado Postal No. 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. . . . .	Robert L. Parker, Oakdale Ave., Brevard . . . . .	Enrique P. Loya, Mexico City, Mexico
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A.M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico 1, D. F. Mexico . . . . .	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., West. Palm Beach, Fla. 33407 . . . . .	William R. Shiele
WEST INDIES			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910 . . . . .	Reuben Barnitz, c/o Mas. Temp., Asheville . . . . .	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Dom. . . . .	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville . . . . .	Miguel A. Camerena Lopez
SOUTH AMERICA			
Argentina (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires . . . . .	Kolen Flack, Rt. 3, Box 1338E, Asheville . . . . .	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia . . . . .	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia . . . . .		Armando Centellas Telles
BRAZIL			
Amazonas and Acre . . . . .	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil . . . . .	Karl C. Miller, Box 1228, Charlotte . . . . .	Dr..Pedro Telmo Barba, Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomez 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil . . . . .		Joir Do Silva Martins Brasileiro, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ceara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil . . . . .	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. Warrenton . . . . .	Julio Landim
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the . . . . . State of (F. & A.M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goias, Brazil . . . . .	Marvin D. Wilson, 2401-A Meadowbrook Ave., New Bern	Mozart Soares
Minas Gerais, Symbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil . . . . .	Edgar H. McBane, 515 N. Holden Rd., Greensboro . . . . .	Dr. Hermano Lott, Jr., Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Para (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil . . . . .	Nathan P. Strause, Box 1119, Henderson . . . . .	Raimundo Leite Pereira Joao de Cinha Lima, Parahyba
Parahyba, Grande . . . . . Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Pessoa, Parahyba, Brazil . . . . .		
Piaui, Grande Loja Do . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina . . . . .	Cabell B. Jones, Box 1852, Durham . . . . .	Jose Ribeiro De Carvalho
Guanabara, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil . . . . .		Walter Do Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul . . . . .	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil . . . . .	Fred F. Vance, 117 W. Mountain St., Kernersville . . . . .	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do . . . . . Estado Do Sao Paulo . . . . .	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil . . . . .	Tam L. Shumaker, Box 99, North Wilkesboro . . . . .	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30-Cj 303, Sao Paulo 01034
Chile (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Casilla 2867, Santiago de Chile . . . . .	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn . . . . .	Floreal Toledo
Brasilia (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil . . . . .	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916, Aberdeen . . . . .	
<b>COLUMBIA</b>			
<b>(STATE GR. LODGES)</b>			
Barranquilla, Gran Logia . . . . . Nacional do Columbia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L, Barranquilla, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. William E. Fulmer, 202 Hunting Road, Boone . . . . .	Frank Wepley, Barranquilla Columbia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de . . . . . Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672, Bogota, Columbia, S. A. . . . .	W. Reid Howe, 1603 Laurel Lane, Gastonia . . . . .	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira, Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental . . . . . de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Dr. John R. Bender, 1166 S. Hawthorne Rd., W. Salem . . . . .	Jorge Marulanda
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia . . . . . Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A. . . . .	Walter A. Watts, Box 1528, Raleigh . . . . .	Jose G. Cohen



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Ecuador, Gran Logia . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	P. O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A. . . . .	Sinclair Tebo, 161-1 Dalwood Dr., Winston-Salem . . .	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic . . . . . Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay . . . . .	John Herschleb, 4301 Glenfall Ave., Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Mario Martinez, G.S., Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru . . . . .	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E. Eden St., Edenton . . . . .	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logis de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927, Caracas, Venezuela . . . . .	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh . . . . .	
EUROPE			
Austria (Vienna) . . . . . (A.F. & A.M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria . . . . .	Nelson B. Banks, Box 490, New Bern . . . . .	
Belgium, Grande Loge de . . . . .	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2, B-1000 Bruxelles . . . . .	Haskell L. Nivens, 1918 Ewing Ave., Charlotte . . . . .	Peter Woolis
Denmark, National . . . . . Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark . . . . .	Lee F. Dorsey, 2704 Carey Rd., Kinston . . . . .	Alfred Nyvang, Slotsalleen 9, Klampenborg, Copenhagen
Finland (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Kasarmikatu 16 D, Helsinki 13, Finland . . . . .	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., W.-Salem . . . . .	Harras Salmenpohja, Hameenkatu 7 A 9, 33100 Tampere 10, Finland
France (Grande Loge . . . . . Nat'l. Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France . . . . .	Paul J. Story, Box 596, Marion . . . . .	Nat Granstein, 16 rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand . . . . . Lodges of (A.F. & A.M.)	39 Herman Strasse, 6 Frankfurt Am Main, Germany . . . . .	Alfred A. Kafer, Box 1249, New Bern . . . . .	Johann Brust
Greece (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	19, Acharnon, Athens, Greece . . . . .	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell . . . . .	D. Tsiropinas
Luxembourg (Grande Loge . . . . . de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg . . . . .	Robert A. Whitfield, 311 Leasburg St., Roxboro . . . . .	Bernard Fromes, 108 Avenue du 10 Septembre, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand . . . . . Lodge of (A.F. & A.M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik, Iceland . . . . .	Durward M. Harris, 208 Martinsborough Rd., Greenville . . .	Erlendur Einarsson
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A.M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal, The Hague, Netherlands . . . . .	Hubert M. Brown, P. O. Box 1365, Durham . . . . .	Friedrich Wilhelm Hassfeld, Molenlaan 16, Rotterdam 3013

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Norway . . . . .	Mas. Temp., Nedre Voldgate 19 . . . . .	Norwood P. Parker, Box 875, Clinton . . . . .	Oddgeir Hagen-Viskum, Reisnesskogen 36, 1500 Moss, Norway
Sweden . . . . .	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden . . . . .	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334 . . . . .	Nils Omdal
Switzerland, Grand Lodge . . . . .	Chancery, Brunnegasse 30, Alpina of 3000, Berne, Switzerland . . . . .	Clyde S. Chernault, 217 Hillcrest Drive, High Point . . . . .	Walter Kyburz
ASIA			
China (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd., Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China . . . . .	Emett D. Chandler, Mas. Tem., 80 Broadway, Asheville . . . . .	Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681, Janpath, New Delhi 1, India . . . . .	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh . . . . .	E. P. Bharucha, 6 Park Road, Lucknow
Iran (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	P. O. Box 11-1777, Tehran, Iran . . . . .	Mack L. Gordy, Sr., Rt. 7, Box 988, Greensboro . . . . .	Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A.F. & A.M.) . . . . .	P. O. Box 33206, Tel-Aviv, Israel . . . . .	Louis W. Shrier, Box 653, Wilmington . . . . .	John Levi
Japan (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Mori Bldg., No. 6, 3rd Fl. 6-8, Toranomon, 3-chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan . . . . .	James K. Davis, Box 1060, Wilmington . . . . .	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2, Yatake-cho, Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Philippines (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Plaridel Mas. Temp., 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Philippines . . . . .	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston . . . . .	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A.M.) . . . . .	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak, Beyoglu, Istanbul . . . . .	Charles T. Potter, Rt. 4, Box 329, New Bern . . . . .	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi, No. 8¼, Istanbul
AFRICA			
Southern Africa . . . . .	P. O. Box 61336, (A.F. & A.M.) Johannesburg, South Africa . . . . .	Jesse R. Laughinghouse, P. O. Box 2037, Greenville 27834 . . . . .	C. J. Werner, Pretoria Rd. 137, Primrose 1416

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA

# LODGES UNDER JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses

NUMBER.	NAME.	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.		
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS	
1	St. John's (10)	Wilmington	2 Tuesday	Louis W. Shrier, P. O. Box 653, 28402	Paul E. Huffman, 450 Aquarius Dr.	1
2	Royal White Hart (20)	Halifax	1 Tuesday	W. A. Garner, Rt. 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	Carlton F. Bunch, Rt. 2, Box 313	2
3	St. John's (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May			
			2 Wed., Jun.-Sep.	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., P. O. Box 1249, 28560	Johnny L. Morris, 308 Shoreline Dr.	3
4	St. John's (11)	Kinston	2 & 4 Monday	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P. O. Box 1383, 28501	Edward E. Raines, 503 Tyree Rd.	4
5	Charity (2)	Windsor	1 & 3 Monday	Elbert W. Cowan, Rt. 3, Box 182, 27983	Michael R. Moore, 806 Winwood Dr.	5
7	Unanimity (1)	Edenton	Every Thursday	Willie P. Goodwin, 102 Twiddy Ave., 27932	Thomas H. Dilday, P. O. Box 1044	7
8	Phoenix (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	Johnnie B. Jones, P. O. Box 255, 28302	Olin R. West, Rt. 4, Box 673, Dunn	8
10	Johnston-Caswell (21)	Warrenton	1 & 3 Monday	Ervin A. Manning, Jr., 417 Eaton Ave., 27589	Theodore C. Smiley, Box 181	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood (34)	Yanceyville	1 & 3 Monday	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, 27379	Joseph E. Cobb, Rt. 1, Box 65, Ruffin	11
13	St. John's (12)	Kenansville	1 & 3 Thursday	C. L. Nicholson, P. O. Box 145, 28349	W. Ray Johnson, P. O. Box 220, Wallace	13
17	American George (19)	Murfreesboro	1 & 3 Monday	Albert E. Hill, 109 Spring Ave., 27855	Randolph W. Whitley, 411 S. 4th St.	17
19	Eagle (34)	Hillsborough	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry F. Robinson, P. O. Box 519, 27278	Gerald W. Fisher, P. O. Box 519	19
27	Statesville (52)	Statesville	1 & 3 Tuesday	A. Lee Potter, 528 Carolina Ave., S., 28677	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Circle	27
31	Phalanx (42)	Charlotte	1 Tuesday	Ben C. Maffitt, Jr., P. O. Box 32492, 28232	David D. Jordan, P. O. Box 25603	31
32	Stokes (43)	Concord	1 Monday	Edwin W. Liverman, 103 Church St., N.E., 28025	William A. Simmons, P. O. Box 1227	32
39	Davie (2)	Lewiston	1 Thursday	Gary T. Johnson, Box 181, Roxobel, 27872	Joseph H. Walston, Box 129, Roxobel	39
40	Hiram (24)	Raleigh	1 & 3 Monday	Forrest H. Pecht, 3014 Churchill Rd., 27607	Talcott W. Watkins, 812 W. Johnson St.	40
45	Liberty (50)	Wilkesboro	1 Thursday	Frank P. Hartley, P. O. Box 1, 28697	Roy E. Glass, 401 College St.	45
53	Hall (1)	Shawboro	1 Wednesday	Curwood R. Harrison, Rt. 2, Box 25, Camden, 27921	Rodney M. Needham, Shawboro, 27973	53
56	King Solomon (19)	Jackson	1 Tuesday	Ballard S. Gay, P. O. Box 7, 27845	James C. Morgan, RFD 1, Seaboard	56
58	Concord (18)	Tarboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Rudy A. Allsbrook, 1915 Howard Ave., 27886	H. H. Fuller, Jr., 101 Edgewood Dr., Pinetops	58
59	Perseverance (4)	Plymouth	Every Tuesday	John C. Roelofs, Jr., 314 Washington St., 27962	Estes C. Rentz, P. O. Box 95	59
64	Kilwinning (39)	Wadesboro	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs. Nov.-Dec.			
75	Widow's Son (1)	Camden	1 & 3 Thursday, 3 Thurs. Jun.-Aug.	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven, 28119	J. Edward McBride, Jr., P. O. Box 495	64
76	Greensboro (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Thursday	H. G. Sharber, P. O. Box 221, Elizabeth City 27909	Lynn H. Berry, Camden, 27921	75
81	Zion (7)	Trenton	1 & 3 Thursday	Parks H. Norman, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 81, 27405	Clifford O. Stoutz, 509 Home St.	76
83	LaFayette (9)	Jacksonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Roy F. Collins, Rt. 1, Box 550, 28585	Leslie L. Parker, Drawer L	81
84	Fellowship (27)	Smithfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	Morris E. Jones, 710 Bates St., 28540	Melvin B. Gregory, 86 Diane Court	83
85	Morning Star (18)	Nashville	1 & 3 Thursday	Joseph S. Boyette, P. O. Box 557, Selma, 27576	Samuel G. Boyette, P. O. Box 92, Four Oaks	84
90	Skewarkee (2)	Williamston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Wilson L. Alsip, P. O. Box 499, 27856	Claude A. Smith, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 32	85
91	Western Star (59)	Rutherfordton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph H. Forbes, 208 Park Dr., 27892	Jessie G. Cowin, RFD 1, Box 523	90
92	Joseph Warren (17)	Stantonsburg	1 Thursday	B. Bates Hamrick, 8 St. Helena Dr., 28139	Bryan L. Basden, P. O. Box 987	91
95	Jerusalem (11)	Hookerton	2 Tuesday	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga, 27873	Larry T. Williford, Rt. 1, Box 239, Pikeville	92
				John I. Whitfield, 413 N. Contentnea St., Farmville, 27828	Charlie L. Hall, 4010 Country Squire Rd., Kinston	95
97	Millbrook (25)	Millbrook	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. J. Stephens, Sr., 7721 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	William T. Martin, Rt. 6, Raleigh	97
98	Hiram (15)	Clinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	James L. Herring, Rt. 1, Box 12, 28528	David Keith Matthis, Rt. 4, Box 336	98
99	Fulton (44)	Salisbury	1 & 3 Friday	Eric B. Mason, P. O. Box 842, 28144	Earle P. Brown, 224 E. Steele St.	99

102	Columbus (31).....	Pittsboro	1 Tuesday	Joe T. Torbert, P. O. Box 694, 27312	Charles W. Tesh, Rt. 1, Box 252	102
104	Orr (4).....	Washington	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry W. Meredith, Box E-3, Anne Dr., 27889	Richard L. Walker, 509 E. 2nd St.	104
106	Perquimans (1).....	Hertford	1 & 3 Tuesday	Cecil E. Winslow, P. O. Box 665, 27944	L. H. Spivey, Rt. 3	106
109	Franklin (8).....	Beaufort	1 & 3 Monday	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., 209 North Ave., 28516	Asa B. Buck, Jr., 205 Live Oak St.	109
112	Wayne (16).....	Goldsboro	1 & 3 Monday	W. D. Edwards, 1213 E. Holly St., 27530	Wm. C. Aston, Jr., 713 Pollock St., New Bern	112
113	Person (33).....	Roxboro 27573	2 & 4 Tuesday			
			2 Tuesday Dec.	R. D. Cleveland, 960 Badger Cir., 27573	Clyde T. Oakley, Jr., 115 Alleghany Dr.	113
114	St. Alban's (14).....	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Archie B. Stalvey, P. O. Box 904, 28358	M. Gordon Dove, 3080 W. 5th St.	114
115	Holly Springs (26).....	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	M. Jack Stephens, P. O. Box 123, 27540	Robert H. Hall, 2101 Noble Rd., Raleigh	115
117	Mount Lebanon (17).....	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Arthur E. Ferguson, 3906 Bell St., 27893	William K. White, Rt. 1, Box 208	117
118	Mount Hermon (61).....	Asheville	1 Thursday	James F. Keith, 80 Broadway, 28801	Jack L. Land, 30 Cherry Grove Rd.	118
122	Oxford (33).....	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, Oxford Orphanage, 27565	Maynard M. Brooks, 602 Sunset Ave.	122
123	Franklinton (22).....	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	O. C. Tillotson, 203 Janis Ave., 27525	Raymond R. Hight, 101 N. Cheatham St.	123
125	Mill Creek (15).....	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Ralph N. Weaver, Rt. 1, Box 335, Goldsboro 27530	Charles H. Weaver, Rt. 1, Four Oaks, 27524	125
126	Gatesville (1).....	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Lindy P. Harrell, Rt. 1, Box 11, Eure, 27935	James W. Hudgins, Hobbsville, 27946	126
127	Blackmer (38).....	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James B. Dunlap, P. O. Box 222, 27306	Alvin D. Allred, Rt. 3, Box 185	127
128	Hanks (37).....	Franklinville	2 Monday	Terry M. Kivett, P. O. Box 783, Ramseur, 27316	Linden T. Cox, P. O. Box 73	128
129	Dan River (35).....	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	William T. McCollum, III, P. O. Box 41, 27025	Thomas Bokoski, Rt. 1, Box 77A, Mayodan, 27027	129
132	Radiance (11).....	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Friday	James H. Baker, 108 N.W. 4th St., 28580	Wayne P. Lyndall, Rt. 4	132
134	Mocksville (48).....	Mocksville	1 & 3 Friday	Gene Smith, P. O. Box 671, 27028	Tommy C. Turner, Rt. 7, Country Lane	134
136	Leaksville (35).....	Eden	2 & 4 Mon. 2 Mon. in Dec.		Herbert M. Baker, 624 Highland Dr.	136
137	Lincoln (53).....	Lincolnton	1 Monday	James D. Richardson, Rt. 1, Box 168, 27288	Arthur F. McGinnis, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 673, Iron Station 28080	137
138	King Solomon (10).....	Burgaw	3 Monday	James H. Ross, P. O. Box 35, 28092	James R. Robinson	138
143	Mount Vernon (31).....	Bonlee	2 Saturday	Carl P. Thigpen, Rt. 1, Box 17, 28425	Joel T. Tally, Rt. 1, Box 47, Bear Creek	143
145	Junaluskee (64).....	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Albert W. Davis, Box 22, 27213	Joseph B. Morris, Rt. 2, Box 322	145
146	Cherokee (65).....	Murphy	1 Monday	Reid Womack, 89 Georgia Rd., 28734	James C. Martin, Rt. 3, Box 267, 28906	146
147	Palmyra (28).....	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Claude W. Hembree, P. O. Box 226, Marble, 28905	William P. Barfield, P. O. Box 470	147
149	Adoniram (33).....	Cornwall*	1 Tuesday	William F. Wade, 205 N. Watauga Ave., 28334	Willie S. Young, Rt. 3, Virgilina, Va. 24598	149
150	Pee Dee (38).....	Norwood	1 & 3 Thursday	R. L. Winston, Rt. 1, Box 138-D, Clarksville, Va. 23927	William K. Mabry, P. O. Box 856	150
151	Sanford (31).....	Sanford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Nathaniel C. Dean, P. O. Box 351, 28128	Roy M. Wallace, Rt. 1, Box 95, Cameron, 28326	151
154	Scotch Ireland (44).....	Cleveland	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lee R. Goodwin, Rt. 8, Box 52, 27330	Frank G. Hall, III, Box 123	154
155	White Stone (23).....	Wakefield*	2 Wed. & 4 Sat.	F. Franklin Campbell, Box 13, 27013	Herman W. Eddins, Rt. 4, Zebulon	155
158	Knap of Reeds (32).....	Bahama	1 & 3 Wednesday	Wm. G. Mangum, Rt. 3, Box 119-A, Zebulon, 27597	R. H. Osborne, 226 Smith Dr., Durham, 27712	158
162	Yadkin (48).....	Yadkinville	1 & 3 Monday	Edward O. Sanford, Box 25, 27503	Ellis C. Hamby, P. O. Box 488	162
165	Archer (23).....	Zebulon, Rt. 1	1 Sat. & 3 Mon.	Grady M. Mackie, P. O. Box 155, 27055	Willard Hinnant, Rt. 1, Wendell, 27591	165
167	Winston (46).....	Winston-Salem	2 Monday	Charles Congleton, Sr., Rt. 1, 27597	Floyd F. Macy, 1241 Partridge Lane	167
170	Blackmer (62).....	Weaverville	2 Tuesday	Jack F. May, 3312 Nottingham Rd., 27104	James F. Parker, Rt. 1, Eller Grove Rd.	170
171	Colerain (2).....	Colerain	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Garrison, Rt. 1, Box 169, 28787	George E. Perry, Rt. 2, 27924	171
172	Buffalo (31).....	Sanford	1 & 3 Monday	U. S. Hassell, RFD, Merry Hill, 27957	Robbie L. Page, Rt. 7, Box 71	172
176	Mecklenburg (40).....	Davidson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Tommy C. Carter, Sr., P. O. Box 2501, 27330	Bryan N. Sherrill, Cornelius, 28031	176
181	Carthage (31).....	Carthage	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. A. Witlow, P. O. Box 1113, Mooresville, 28036	Samuel W. Shields, P. O. Box 96	181
187	Central Cross (18).....	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2	1 & 3 Thursday	W. B. Davis, P. O. Box 399, 28327	Kenneth Fassnatch, Heritage Dr.	187
188	Balfour (37).....	Asheboro	1 & 3 Monday	Stanley L. Lamm, P. O. Box 72, 27882		
			3 Monday July, August	Fred Lane, P. O. Box 1005, 27203	Thomas C. Watkins, 1023 Old Liberty Rd.	188
190	Fair Bluff (13).....	Fair Bluff	2 & 4 Thursday	Larry Hinson, Rt. 1, Box 324, Cerro Gordo, 28430	David L. Nance, P. O. Box 315, 28439	190

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
				SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
191	Granite (27)	Clayton	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. T. Smith, Rt. 2, Box 749, 27520	Wardie W. Thomas, Rt. 1
198	Cary (26)	Cary	1 & 3 Monday	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 5125B-2 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	William M. Medford, 710 King St., 27511
202	Cleveland (56)	Shelby	1 Friday	Alvin E. Hoffman, 603 Grover St., 28150	Charles R. Dixon, Rt. 1, Box 440-A
203	Roanoke (20)	Weldon	2 Monday	William J. Kilpatrick, 415 Holmes St., 27890	Milburn M. Respass, 600 Sycamore St.
205	Long Creek (42)	Huntersville	2 Monday	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., 28216	K. E. Blackwelder, 5320 Allen Rd., E., 28213
206	Mingo (15)	Dunn, RFD	1 Monday	Nelson W. Newton, Rt. 6, Box 238, 28334	D. Lee Core, Rt. 5
207	Lebanon (13)	Whiteville	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs.	Gary C. Bass, Rt. 1, Box 117-A, Hallsboro, 28442	Frederick D. Boege, Jr., P. O. Box 1042, 28472
208	Mount Olive (16)	Mount Olive	1 & 3 Tuesday	Norbert B. Wilson, 414 S. Martin St., 28365	M. J. Hood, Rt. 1, Box 95, Goldsboro, 27530
210	Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Robert E. Broughton, 3753 E. Geer St., 27704	Willard R. Lawrence, 100 W. Edgewood Dr.
214	Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 & 3 Friday	Austin T. Swaim, P. O. Box 103, 27360	Alan R. Everhart, Rt. 5, Box 286
217	Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Robert S. Seamon, Box 215, 28655	William K. Waddell, 116 S. Sterling St.
218	William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Monday	R. Gage Smith, P. O. Box 25555, 27611	L. Richard Chrisawn, Jr., 2113 Sheffield Rd.
226	Wilson (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, Rt. 1, 28660	J. M. Snow, Rt. 5, Box 305, Statesville, 28677
229	Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Charles E. Crawley, P. O. Box 761, 27536	John L. Atkinson, 1605 Lynn Ave.
230	Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, 727 S. Taylor St., 27801	J. O. West, Box 40, College Park
231	William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh Rt. 3	1 Monday	Charles M. Hardy, Rt. 3, 27603	Learnon E. Myers, Rt. 1, Box 299-A, Willow Springs, 27592
233	Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 & 3 Thursday	Clifton R. Sutton, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 256, 28551	Nestus D. Wiggs, Jr., P. O. Box 356
237	Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Friday	T. W. Clapp, Jr., P. O. Box 247, 28752	Thary R. Smith, P. O. Box 481
240	Wiccacon (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	C. R. Crawford, P. O. Box 69, Cofield, 27922	Jesse C. Vaughan, P. O. Box 103, 27942
243	Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P. O. Box 351, 28530	Bennie M. Harris, Rt. 2
244	Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28110	Benjamin C. Gulleger, Rt. 7, Box 1009
248	Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	Jack C. Lutz, Rt. 3, Box 20, Maiden, 28650	Michael C. Huffstetler, Rt. 1, Box 515, Conover, 28613
249	Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., 28461	Franklin L. Potter, 106 W. St.
253	Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Robert B. Davis, Rt. 2, Box 5339, 28681	Bobby D. Phillips, P. O. Box 294
257	Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	E. Elwin Watson, P. O. Box 97, 27542	Julius D. Corbett, P. O. Box 684
258	Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. R. Turner, Rt. 1, Box 192-B, Holly Spgs., 27540	Walter G. Rogers, 301 England Ave., 27526
259	Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P. O. Box 173, Hazelwood 28738	Neal J. Webb, 125 Allens Crk. Rd., 28786
261	Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Glenn Connell, P. O. Box 30761, 28230	Jim Marsden, Torrence Chapel Rd., Davidson, 28036
262	Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Joseph A. Suther, P. O. Box 166, 28645	Haskell W. Carpenter, Rt. 7, Box 197
263	Gaston (58)	Dallas	2 Monday	Ervin E. Friday, Jr., 1708 Hill St., 28034	Cecil G. Jenkins, 604 E. Trade St.
265	Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Friday	James C. Howard, Rt. 1, Box 323, Advance, 27006	Clyde L. Nestor, Rt. 1, Box 454, Advance
267	Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Ralph L. Waldrop, Rt. 2, Box 378, 28712	Richard D. Hooper, 102 E. Main St.
271	Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Joseph W. Cox, Rt. 7, Box 128, Burlington 27215	Glenn D. Young, 405 W. Main St., 27249
272	Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Paul L. Coleman, P. O. Box 207, 27302	William L. Martin, Rt. 5, Box 271, Burlington, 27215
276	Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Maxie L. Clark, Jr., 1003 Main St., 28103	B. C. Horne, Rt. 2, Box 154, Peachland, 28133
277	Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	John E. Scott, 407 Melody Lane, Cary, 27511	Thomas M. Bibb, 912 Tanglewood Dr., Cary
279	Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	Johnny T. Brown, Rose Hill, 28458	Harry Pope, Magnolia, 28453

282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 4 Tues. Dec.	Horace L. Macon, Rt. 4, Box 192, 27587	Jerry G. Warren, 123 W. Walnut Ave.	282
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	P. W. Pless, 109 Evansdale Dr., Kannapolis, 28081	Robert C. Lloyd, P. O. Box 31, 28023	283
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Harlin R. Phillips, 1705 E. 4th St., 27834	Vance T. Corey, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 516, Winterville, 28590	284
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Murray L. Pate, P. O. Box 1917, 27102	R. W. Brown, 1423 Belleauwood St., 27107	289
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, P. O. Box 116, Mars Hill 28754	Bill Willett, Rt. 3, Hot Springs, 28743	292
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	2 Thursday	John T. Anderson, Rt. 3, Box 816, Weaverville, 28787	Willie W. Shook, Rt. 3, Locust Grove Rd., Weaverville	293
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	H. G. Swindell, Rt. 1, Box 157-C, 27885	Thomas G. O'Neal, Swanquarter	294
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	Joseph L. Williams, P. O. Box 426, 27871	Edward W. Greene, P. O. Box 1298	296
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 & 4 Monday	Vonley E. Mitchum, Rt. 1, 28634	H. C. Nicholson, Rt. 1, Hamptonville, 27020	299
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Kenneth D. Gillikin, Rt. 1, Box 169, 27806	Jimmie C. Walker, Edward, 27821	300
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	Early L. Swanson, Rt. 2, 28904	Robert N. Long, Rt. 2	301
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	Robert E. Coleman, Sr., P. O. Box 24, 27546	F. D. Long, P. O. Box 1003, Buies Creek, 27506	302
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Wm. B. Harper, 210 Forrest Dr., Kinston, 28501	David B. Lee, Rt. 1, Deep Run, 28525	304
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harold C. Gibson, Rt. 6, Box 59, 28352	Dan L. Liles, P. O. Box 15, Gibson, 28343	305
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul B. Livingston, P. O. Box 523, 28376	William T. Niven, 505 College Dr.	306
314 New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	1 Friday	E. L. Brothers, Rt. 5, Box 47, Elizabeth City 27909	James E. Nash, Rt. 1, 27976	314
317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Wilbourne M. Smith, P. O. Box 421, 27909	Elmer S. Horner, 1106 Riverside Ave.	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	John H. Edge, 202 Pinecliff Dr., 28403	C. C. Pinckney, III, 309 Brookfield Dr., 28405	319
320 Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. W. Overbee, P. O. Box 36, Pine Level, 27568	Paul J. Newcomb, P. O. Box 353, Pine Level	320
322 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	James R. Brown, 413 Pineview Dr., 27030	Larry D. Slate, 1648 W. Pine St.	322
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Allen F. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 5, 27824	J. B. Cahoon, Rt. 1, Box 5-A	328
331 Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	V. B. Brinson, Sr., P. O. Box 146, Grantsboro 28529	Robert B. Miller, P. O. Box 314, 28515	331
339 Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Thomas D. Tindall, P. O. Box 1, 28086	Bryant T. Wells, 208 Maner Rd.	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	W. A. Jones, P. O. Box 147, 27863	Delbert H. Scott, Rt. 2, Goldsboro, 27530	340
343 Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday June 24, Dec. 27	James H. Nance, Rt. 10, Box 714, 28601	Jack H. Elmore, Rt. 9, Box 1	343
344 Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	H. Michael Rinehardt, P. O. Box 749, 27261	Richard E. Newbill, 4820 Tumbleweed Dr., Greensboro, 27407	344
348 Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	William S. Aldridge, Jr., P. O. Box 207, 28001	Earl V. Speight, 1300 Ross Dr.	348
352 Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. Jun., Aug., Dec.	Marvin H. Dawson, P. O. Box 1649, 27702	John E. Wallace, Sr., Rt. 4, Box 365-A, 27703	352
356 Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Tom Dixon, P. O. Box 92, 28042	Robert M. Hoyle, Rt. 2, Vale, 28168	356
357 Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George Conrad, P. O. Box 67, 28705	David E. Tenell, Bakersville	357
358 East LaPorte (64)	East LaPorte	2 & 4 Saturday	Elmer H. Nicholson, P. O. Box 10, Tuckasegee 28783	F. J. Dunbar, P. O. Box 306, Cashiers, 28717	358
359 Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	Robert W. Saunders, P. O. Box 421, 28571	J. A. Miller, P. O. Box 314, Merritt, 28556	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	Raymond E. Koone, P. O. Box 402, Blowing Rock 28605	F. E. Templeton, 101 Wildwood Ln., 28607	363
369 Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Blair A. Wilson, 2434 Sandlewood Dr., 28052	Marvin W. Sisk, 428 W. Franklin Ave.	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Roy E. Furr, P. O. Box 80, 28618	Edgar W. Moretz, Deep Gap	373
374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	T. R. Templeton, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 404, Statesville, 28677	Riley B. Sloan, Jr., Rt. 4, Mooresville, 28115	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambricht, P. O. Box 218, 28073	M. C. Pruette, Jr., 315 Maner Rd., Kings Mtn., 28086	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	4 Tuesday	Fred H. Wheeler, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 339, Franklinton, 27525	Wayne Beck, 503 N. Summer St., Selma, 27576	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thurman M. Bullock, P. O. Box 237, 27876	Cecil E. Whitehead, Seaboard	378

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER.	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
				SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
379	Coharie (15)	Salemberg	2 & 4 Thursday	Edwin C. Howard, P. O. Box 391, 28385	N. W. Naylor, Rt. 1, Box 134-A, Clinton, 28328
380	Granville (22)	Wake Forest R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, Sr., 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh 27604	Elwood P. Davis, Jr., 2724 St. Mary's St., Raleigh, 27609
381	Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., 28043	Hugh L. Hammond, Rt. 4, Box 31
384	Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	William H. Oakley, Rt. 7, Box 224, 27320	Louis E. Tatarski, 504 Piedmont St.
386	Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Clarence W. Burrell, 3 Little Oak St., 28716	Kenneth H. Pressley, Rt. 3, Box 324, Waynesville, 28786
387	Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Daniel B. Hart, P. O. Box 237, Flat Rock, 28731	John H. Dickson, 128 Rutledge Dr., 28739
388	Mooreboro (56)	Mooreboro	2 Friday	Don E. Greene, P. O. Box 125, 28114	Max D. McSwain, Rt. 4, Shelby, 28150
390	Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	Porter F. Culler, Rt. 2, Box 85, 27017	Jay A. Brendle, P. O. Box 786, Dobson
391	Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	D. C. Nobles, 2607 Upchurch St., Fayetteville, 28306	P. L. Wade, 5309 Cumberland Rd., Fayetteville
393	Tally Ho (33)	Stem	1 & 3 Tuesday	Edward L. Clayton, Rt. 2, Box 253, Creedmoor 27522	Cecil B. Watkins, P. O. Box 117, 27581
395	Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Edgar D. Anderson, Jr., 221 Denise Dr., 28405	W. J. Babson, P. O. Box 40, Winnebaw, 28479
397	Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	Olen M. Gibbs, Rt. 1, Box 35, 28754	Tommy I. Morrow, Burnsville, 28714
401	Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph B. Tate, P. O. Box 65, 28762	Winston A. Riddle, Rt. 2, Box 276-A
403	Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	B. D. Brady, 810 W. 5th St., 27344	Dennis L. Burke, Rt. 2, Box 542
404	Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Friday	Kenneth R. Wilkins, P. O. Box 326, 27239	D. Allen Surratt, P. O. Box 1109
405	Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Floyd M. Chadwick, Jr., P. O. Box 576, 28557	James S. Hall, Sr., 3619 Meadow Dr.
407	N. Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	W. R. McNeil, P. O. Box 1005, 28659	William E. Pegram, Rt. 3, Box 542-A
408	University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	W. C. Ludwick, 321 Glendale Dr., 27514	D. A. Frye, 303 Lindsey St., Carrboro, 27510
409	Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday		
411	Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 Monday, Dec.	Charles G. Parks, 2232 Wilkins St., 27215	M. N. Miles, Rt. 8, 4305 Gun Shop Rd.
412	Hen. F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	2 & 4 Monday	John W. Tuck, Rt. 1, Box 22, 27807	John D. Brown, RFD 2
413	Louisburg (22)	Louisburg	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 104, 27565	James S. Marshall, Stovall, 27582
417	Maxton (14)	Maxton	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue. Dec.	James A. Johnson, Rt. 1, Box 175-K, 27549	Burt H. Pearson, III, Rt. 2, Box 303-A, Franklinton, 27525
418	Potomac (19)	Potomac	1 Monday	Paul S. Steed, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 178, 28364	Stephen D. McBryde, P. O. Box 414
420	Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	1 & 3 Thursday	Stanley Vaughan, P. O. Box 199, 27869	Nicholas G. Dunn, Rt. 2, Conway, 27820
423	Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 Saturday	H. H. Hoots, Rt. 4, Box 554, 27055	Bobby F. Ireland, Rt. 6, Mocksville
426	Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 & 4 Thursday	Roy W. Houser, P. O. Box 98, 28675	Wade V. Miles, Rt. 1, Glade Valley, 28627
427	Oconee (64)	Bryson City	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, Rt. 7, Box 334, Murphy 28906	Cecil C. Allen, Rt. 6, Murphy
428	Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Monday	Frank B. Gasaway, Rt. 1, 28713	Roy O. Stiles, Jr., Box 57
429	Seaside (9)	Swansboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, Rt. 9, Box 684, Greensboro 27409	Hal S. Pegram, P. O. Box 53, 27357
431	Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Monday	Lee K. Gearhart, Rt. 1, Box 273, Hubert 28539	Donald R. Walston, 537 Neptune Dr., 28584
432	Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	2 & 4 Tuesday	Gwendell D. Knox, 300 E. Morgan St., 27504	Milton B. Collier, Sr., P. O. Box 216, Four Oaks, 27524
433	Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Friday	Herbert G. Jewell, Rt. 1, Box 304, 28663	Granville P. Wagoner, Sparta, 28675
434	West Bend (48)	Lewisville	2 & 4 Wednesday	George N. Brown, Rt. 1, Box 145, Dover, 28627	Howard S. Gilbert, P. O. Box 618, 28586
435	Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 & 3 Friday	Francis McMorde, P. O. Box 292, 27023	James H. Nichols, 548 Lasley Rd.
437	Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	1 & 3 Friday	Wm. C. Hawkins, Rt. 2, Box 44-E, 28741	Larry S. Foster
439	Marble Springs (65)	Marble	2 & Last Friday	Neill W. Freeman, P. O. Box 432, Star, 27356	V. J. Greene, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 354, Candor, 27229
444	Marietta (37)	Ramseur	1 Saturday	J. Vernon Bryson, P. O. Box 255, 28905	William H. Edwards, P. O. Box 175
			2 Friday	Gordon Brady, P. O. Box 48, 27316	John E. Needham, Rt. 1, Seagrove, 27341



446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Cecil E. Greene, 15 Ardmore St., 28903	Ben L. Stanfiel, Jr., 2 Waverly Rd.	446
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P. O. Box 635, 27823	Eugene W. Whickard, Rt. 1	447
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	Joe T. Cassada, Rt. 4, Box 258, 28721	J. W. Belcher, 12 Hospital Dr.	453
454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	David H. Royall, 240 Gwynn Ave., 28621	Arthur Hutchins, Rt. 1, Box 235, State Road, 28676	454
459 Dillsboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., 28779	John W. Moore, Rt. 2, Box 97-A	459
460 Cliffsides (59)	Cliffsides	1 Monday	J. T. Moore, P. O. Box 184, Henrietta 28076	Jack H. Huskey, 103 Cliffsides, 28024	460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred O. Brown, 6500 Lebanon Rd., Charlotte 28212	Carl D. Helms, P. O. Box 244, Indian Trail, 28079	461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues., June-Aug.	N. L. Lowrance, Rt. 1, Box 81-A, Belmont, 28012	J. C. Hill, 4305 Frostwood Dr., Gastonia, 28052	462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Powells Point, 27966	W. Charles Eley, P. O. Box 293, Moyock, 27958	463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, Rt. 13, Box 6, Statesville 28677	Royal A. Gregory, Rt. 1, Box 223, 28689	471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Charles E. Cathey, Rt. 5, Box 68, Canton, 28716	Oscar Layman, Jr., Rt. 3, Waynesville, 28786	472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	A. B. Gobble, Rt. 1, Box 318-A, Linwood, 27299	Robert E. Weaver, Rt. 17, Box 454, 27292	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	J. Y. Duffee, P. O. Box 496, 28384	Charles F. Caudell, Jr., P. O. Box 246	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Kenneth R. Ross, Rt. 3, Box 287-A, Greenville, 27834	James E. Mills, Rt. 8, Greenville	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	R. C. Rice, 3613 Wedgewood Dr., New Bern, 28560	Larry R. Whorton, Rt. 2, Box 40-B, 28510	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P. O. Box 201, 28773	Charles W. Pearson, Rt. 1, Box 332	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas S. Bryan, P. O. Box 5, 28685	B. L. McCann, P. O. Box 392, Ronda, 28670	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Edgar B. McDonald, Rt. 3, Box 137, Carthage, 28327	John G. Daughtry, Rt. 2, Box 548-W, Sanford, 27330	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., Box 338, Grigg St., 28090	Gene W. Morrison, Rt. 3	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph F. Cole, Box 8, 27869	Larry E. Godwin, Rich Square	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Dennis L. Sudderth, Box 173, Montezuma, 28653	Calvin A. Vance, Sr., Rt. 2, Box 72-A, 28657	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	William F. Childs, P. O. Box 127, 28715	F. R. Wilson, Rt. 8, Box 314, Asheville, 28806	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	Charles R. Smith, 1204 Alco St., 27253	H. T. Hogan, Jr., 1112 Geneva Albright Rd.	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	J. L. Jones, Rt. 2, Box PK-4, Pinnacle, 27043	Timothy C. Matthews, P. O. Box 92	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	R. D. Street, 208 E. Temple Ave., Rockingham, 28379	J. N. Thompson, Rt. 2, Box 358, Rockingham	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., 28115	Ralph E. Heslop, Rt. 4, Box 463	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Tyree J. Callihan, P. O. Box 72, 27850	C. G. Gregory, P. O. Box 385, Halifax, 27839	497
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Wayland D. McGlohon, 407 Park Ave., 28513	William S. Allen, 109 Country Club Dr.	498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. Dec.	James N. Matthews, P. O. Box 208, Butner, 27509	Lester L. Richard, Rt. 2, Box 192, 27522	499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	S. Ross Turner, Jr., 504 Washington St., 27605	Wm. D. Cuthrell, 3112 Cartwright Dr., 27612	500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	J. W. Russell, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 174-G, 28377	Thomas L. Egan, 183 Graham St.	501
502 Cookeville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	H. V. Huffman, Rt. 1, Box 433, Hickory, 28601	R. V. Herman, Rt. 1, Box 563-A, Hickory	502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Hoke Shuford, P. O. Box 633, 28021	E. G. Greene, Tot Dellinger Rd.	505
509 Belhaven (4)	Belhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. Marvin Smith, Rt. 2, Box 24, 27810	Bryant Baker, 203 Front St.	509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tuesday			
516 Aulander (2)	Aulander	3 Tuesday Dec. 1 & 3 Thursday	Patrick R. Kane, Jr., 1002 Crowders Mtn. Rd., 28016	George R. Lindsay, 106 W. Lee Ave.	515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	1 & 3 Thursday	John A. Nowell, P. O. Box 64, 27805	Coy B. Bell, Jr., 119 Midway Lane, Roanoke Rapids, 27870	516
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Chappellear, 403 Grimmersburg St., 27828	Paul D. Banta, 105 E. Pine St.	517
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	Walter G. Jordan, Rt. 3, Box 816, 27870	Jack L. Moore, 630 Park Ave.	519
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P. O. Box 115, Fairfield, 27826	J. B. Benny, Fairfield	520
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Monday 2 & 4 Tuesday	John E. Finn, P. O. Box 245, Kitty Hawk, 27494	N. R. Smith, R-1, Box 510, Kill Dev. Hills, 27948	521
			James W. Martin, P. O. Box 35, Conway, 27820	Raby Davis, Rt. 1, Box 14, Conway	524

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER.	NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
				SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER AND ADDRESS
525	Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Powell, P. O. Box 219, 27557	S. O. Massey, Rt. 1, Box 75, Zebulon, 27597
527	Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	L. V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson, 27893	G. D. Raynor, Rt. 1, Box 99, Elm City, 27822
528	Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	J. M. Rogers, Rt. 4, Box 178, 28340	Wiley R. Taylor, 602-A Gertrude St.
529	Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Charles S. Freel, P. O. Box 430, 28901	Lamar R. Ledford, Andrews
530	Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Cletus O. Fulp, 1433 Ivey Dr., 28205	John W. Cain, Jr., 441 Lakewheath, Matthews, 28105
532	Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday	R. C. Byrd, Rt. 3, Box 26-X, 28345	Edward L. Mercer, Rt. 3, Box 16
534	Camp Call (56)	Shelby Rt. 5	3 Monday	Huey L. Webb, P. O. Box 2000, 28150	Claude W. Cooper, Jr., Rt. 5
535	Hollis (59)	Hollis, Rt. 1	1 Saturday	Grover J. Padgett, Rt. 1, Box 257, Bostic, 28018	N. M. Hollifield, Rt. 1, Box 172, Bostic
538	Williams (41)	Cornelius	2 & 4 Thursday	Paul M. Poteat, P. O. Box 2194, Davidson, 28036	Nathan L. Crawford, P. O. Box 421, Huntersville, 28078
542	Corinthian (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Monday	E. O. Rider, P. O. Box 1943, 27402	Hubert C. Holt, 5101 Hilltop Rd., 27407
543	Spencer (44)	Spencer	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. M. Earnhardt, Rt. 8, Box 752, Salisbury 28144	T. C. Neill, Jr., 200 N. Yaddin Ave., 28159
544	Mount Holly (54)	Mount Holly	1 & 3 Monday	B. T. Faulkenberry, 309 Gaston Ave., 28120	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave.
550	Roman Eagle (30)	Aberdeen	1 & 3 Thursday	E. Floyd Dunn, 400 W. Elm St., 28327	Douglas R. Waldrop, Sr., P. O. Box 573
551	Glenville (64)	Glenville	2 Saturday	Ray Crawford, Rt. 66, Box 156-A, Cullowhee, 28723	Conrad McCall, Box 44, Cashiers, 28717
552	Revolution (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Thursday	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., 27403	Steven L. Alexander, Rt. 2, Box 152-C
554	Vesper (58)	Spruce Pine	1 & 3 Thursday	Alvin C. Carpenter, 438 Beaver Creek Rd., 28777	Gregory R. Buchanan, P. O. Box 797, Burnsville, 28714
555	Elise (31)	Robbins	1 & 3 Tuesday	Lester C. Baber, P. O. Box 447, 27325	Eugene Myrick, Rt. 1, Box 92-A, Biscoe, 27209
556	Neill S. Stewart (28)	Erwin	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. F. Godwin, P. O. Box 427, 28339	Clemon T. Miller, 304 S. 8th St.
558	Ararat (47)	Ararat	2 Friday	E. E. Inman, Rt. 2, Box 474, Pilot Mtn., 27041	L. B. Chilton, Rt. 1, Box 207, Pilot Mtn.
561	Swannanoa (61)	Swannanoa	1 & 3 Thursday	Carl J. Hogue, P. O. Box 9563, Asheville, 28815	Robert D. Hedenberg, 31 Hampton Rd.
562	Waxhaw (39)	Waxhaw	1 Tuesday	James E. Ezzell, Rt. 3, 28173	Bennie C. Cato, Rt. 4, Box 277
563	Tabor (13)	Tabor City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Herman W. Stevens, Rt. 3, Box 178-AA, 28463	W. G. Faulk, Rt. 1, Box 184, Nakina, 28455
564	Richlands (9)	Richlands	1 & 3 Thursday	P. F. Hawkins, Rt. 1, Box 160, Jacksonville, 28540	Edward E. Cox, P. O. Box 554, 28574
565	Wendell (23)	Wendell	2 & 4 Tuesday	Hugh T. Moody, P. O. Box 422, 27591	John R. Jeffreys, Jr., P. O. Box 1011
568	Doric (7)	New Bern	2 & 4 Friday	Irvine G. Weatherly, 2407 Thomas Ave., 28560	David F. Gardner, 5113 Meadowbrook Dr.
569	Mount Pleasant (50)	Bailey, Rt. 1	1 & 3 Monday	Jimmy W. Harris, P. O. Box 26, 27807	Don Lamm, Rt. 2
571	Snow Creek (51)	Statesville, Rt. 5	1 & 3 Monday	Yates J. Marlow, Rt. 2, 28677	Robert C. Loyd, 604 N. Bost St.
573	Mount Pleasant (50)	Champion	2 Thursday	James M. Joines, P. O. Box 81, Wilbar, 28696	Robert L. Johnson, 609 6th St. N., Wilkesboro, 28659
576	Andrew Jackson (44)	Salisbury	Every Thursday	Peter M. Heitman, Rt. 8, Box 448, 28144	Lewis C. Lake, Jr., 724 E. Franklin St.
578	Meadow Branch (39)	Wingate	1 Friday	James C. Gaddy, Rt. 1, 28174	Robert J. Horne, Wingate
579	Casar (56)	Casar	1 Thursday	F. C. Williams, Rt. 3, Lawndale, 28090	David R. Williams, Rt. 3, Lawndale
583	Ionic (7)	Cove City	2 & 4 Tuesday	James E. Riggs, Rt. 1, Box 1, 28523	William Pappas, Rt. 1, Box 248
584	Apex (26)	Apex	2 Monday	Eddie Stiles, Box A, 27502	T. H. Hearn, Rt. 1, Box 294, New Hill, 27562
585	Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	Oscar E. Horne, P. O. Box 373, 28382	Robert C. Owen, P. O. Box 404
589	Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	Herbert R. Brown, P. O. Box 71, 27812	Dennis A. Roberson, Jr., P. O. Box 4
590	Lowell (64)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday		
			3 Tues. Jul.-Aug.	Boyce P. Hunt, 2444 Shaw Ave., Gastonia, 28052	Richard E. Benoy, Rt. 3, Dallas, 28034
592	Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 & 4 Monday	James H. Sherrill, 415 N. Main St., 28650	A. Wayne Setzer, Rt. 1, Box 95-A-1, Sherrills Ford, 28673

593 Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P. O. Box 4, Hiddenite, 28636	Henry Bauer, P. O. Box 101, Scotts, 28699	593
594 Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. H. Payne, 106 Valleyview Dr., 28440	Danny E. Hodges, P. O. Box 611	594
595 Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 Monday	Roscoe B. Rich, P. O. Box 849, 28466	M. D. Outlaw, 5 Avon Court, Smithfield, 27577	595
596 Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	David M. Holden, P. O. Box 174, Riegelwood, 28456	H. D. Dudley, P. O. Box 223, Riegelwood	596
598 Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Albert Smith, P. O. Box 345, Cranberry, 28614	W. R. Church, P. O. Box 696, Newland, 28657	598
602 Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	J. R. Thompson, III, P. O. Drawer 4506, 27801	John F. Griffin, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 136	602
605 Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Clyde E. Lancaster, 401 Lockhart Rd., 28782	Horace E. Williams, 216 Broadway	605
606 Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Dennis W. Deal, Rt. 2, Box 315, Claremont, 28610	Phillip Spencer, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 245-H, Catawba, 28609	606
607 Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	Lloyd P. Morris, P. O. Box 78, 28431	Davis R. Godwin, Rt. 2	607
609 Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, Rt. 1, Box 212-A, 27597	Bobby R. Hinton, Rt. 1, Middlesex, 27537	609
612 Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	2 & 4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, Rt. 1, Box 126, 28421	Allen F. Aquires, P. O. Box 116	612
613 Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Allan R. Sauls, Rt. 1, 27830	Joel D. O'Neal, Fremont	613
616 Round Peak (47)	Mount Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	Homer G. Bryant, Rt. 9, Box 187, 27030	William E. Johnson, Rt. 9, Box 251	616
617 St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Clyde I. Mozingo, P. O. Box 27, Pine Level, 27568	James E. Woodard, Rt. 1, Box 254, 27569	617
618 Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, Rt. 2, 28107	Robert L. Teeter, Rt. 1	618
624 John H. Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	R. D. Sommer, 1416 Raleigh Rd., Henderson, 27536	R. D. Smith, Rt. 4, Box 89, Henderson	624
626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tuesday	George P. Chewing, 300 Cook St., 28081	William T. Wilkes, 502 Carter Dr.	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Floyd R. Norris, P. O. Box 401, 28012	Seth D. Kirby, 123 Forest Dr.	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 Tues. & 3 Sat.	D. G. Shropshire, P. O. Box 747, Rural Hall, 27045	Stanley R. Pope, Rt. 1, Germanton	629
630 Francis S. Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Harry W. Walker, P. O. Box 307, 27563	Harold E. Bobbitt, P. O. Box 34	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	William F. Parks, P. O. Box 1203, 27530	Billy R. Vaughan, 202 Forest Dr.	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Robert H. Hardister, P. O. Box 605, 28009	Jerry M. Hudson, P. O. Box 923	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Robert C. Short, Rt. 3, Box 246, Fairmont, 28340	Walter G. McBryde, Rt. 1, Box 384-A, Orrum, 28369	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Rufus A. Britt, P. O. Box 759, Bladenboro, 28320	Lewis C. Tatum, Rt. 2, Box 4-A, 28337	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	Frank R. Fusco, Rt. 4, Box 291, Candler, 28715	James T. Butler, 13 Sayles Rd., 28803	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	Tuesday After 1 & 3 Sunday	Edgar M. Lewis, P. O. Box 812, Pinehurst, 28374	William M. Black, P. O. Box 419, 28338	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	G. Worth Covington, P. O. Box 656, 27402	William G. Gibson, 4201 Bell Orchard Rd.	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	Hugh A. Beaver, Rt. 2, Box 5, 28138	William H. Melchor, Rt. 3, Box 270, Salisbury, 28144	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Arless M. Albertson, 28518	Brewster B. Turner, Rt. 2, Pink Hill, 28572	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Friday	Wm. H. Butler, P. O. Box 1206, 28711	Ernest F. Slagle, 114 E. State St.	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P. O. Box 331, 28441	Harry T. Merritt, P. O. Box 445	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday, 1 Mon. Oct.-Mar.	Frank B. Wood, 64 Skyview Terrace, 28806	W. Gilbert Maney, 56 Clarendon Rd.	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	Robert A. Carter, 504 Tokay Dr., Fayetteville, 28301	W. K. Johnson, 2506 Hallmark Cir., 28303	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	Horace S. Murphy, 406 Hillcrest Ave., 28052	David Stultz, 1605 Hawkins Rd.	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Hugh A. Martin, 810 Branchwood Dr., 27284	Clay P. Stafford, 1655 Bunker Hill-Sandy Ridge Rd.	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	J. Eddie Woods, P. O. Box 567, 28690	Tony J. Abernethy, Rt. 4, Box 845, Hickory, 28601	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P. O. Box 368, 28771	William A. Odum, Tapoco Rt.	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	2 & 4 Tuesday	William H. Ledbetter, 146 Smith Grove Rd., Forest City, 28043	Gilbert W. Spears, P. O. Box 506, 28160	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	James D. McCreary, P. O. Box 335, 27261	Crayton G. Kennedy, 1427 W. Lexington Ave.	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	Wiley K. Hill, P. O. Box 301, Chocowinity 27817	R. P. Edwards, Rt. 2, Box 471, Chocowinity	675

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER.	NAME.	POST	STATED	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges. As Shown	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges. As Shown
DISTRICT	OFFICE		COMMUNI- CATION	in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	MASTER AND ADDRESS
676	Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Wayne E. Bowman, 5368 Buena Vista Ave., 28205	Gerald F. Lee, P. O. Box 33304
677	Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Quincy J. Sutton, Sr., 103 Pinecrest Dr., 28398	C. A. Lingle, Jr., P. O. Box 422, Faison, 28341
678	Providence (3)	Columbia	1 & 3 Wednesday	J. Frank Furlough, Jr., Rt. 1, Box 48, 27925	Quincy Sawyer, Rt. 1, Box 147, Creswell, 27928
679	Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, 28302	C. C. Powers, 6435 Greyfield Rd., 28303
680	Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	Tony R. Dedmond, P. O. Box 1137, 28540	George M. Eckman, 319 Lakewood Dr., 28303
681	Piedmont (45)	High Point	2 Friday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P. O. Box 1288, 27261	C. Lowell Poole, Jr., 116 Lakecrest Dr., 27263
683	Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	W. F. Hodges, Rt. 2, Box 311-C, Wake Forest, 27587	Laudis A. Poole, Rt. 5, Raleigh, 27604
684	Ahoskie (2)	Ahoskie	1 & 3 Thursday	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, 27910	Edgar L. Swain, Sr., P. O. Box 746
685	Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Wednesday	Donald O. Swain, 5401 Foxdale Dr., 27103	Lovell D. Hardyman, 106 Roquemore Rd., Clemmons, 27012
686	Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	W. Don Adams, Box 359, 27501	Ralph E. McLeod, Rt. 2, Box 297-A
687	Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	J. R. Rex, P. O. Box 15064, 27704	Leroy F. Riggsbee, P. O. Box 2991, 27705
688	Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Mark D. Stamps, P. O. Box 325, 28532	Robert D. Emerson, 126-A E. Sherwood Dr., 2888
689	Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Thursday	Chester A. Elks, P. O. Box 207, 27874	James B. Barnhill, 312 W. 12th St., 2889
690	Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	R. M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., 28677	Gerald V. Grant, 313 Camelot Dr., 2890
691	Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Z. W. Blackmon, Jr., 1210 Pine Crk. Trail, 27030	Alfred E. Garland, 1050 Greenhill Rd., 2891
692	East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	George H. Jones, 1032 Norwich Road, 28212	Clyde E. Bridges, 3014 Dunlavin Way, 2892
693	Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	Every 3 Monday	Phillip E. Bostick, 2233 Colony Road, 28209	Larry L. Schlekewy, 2205 Rocky River Rd., Concord, 28025
694	Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Howard J. Christensen, P. O. Box 203, 27402	John M. Baynes, Rt. 2, Box 342, Pleasant Garden, 27313
695	Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Luther H. Walker, P. O. Box 11, 28081	K. W. Blackwelder, 103 Dale Ave., 28081
696	Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1420 N. Greensboro St., 27292	Jimmy A. Barney, 113 Holiday Dr., 2896
697	Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Edward W. Willis, P. O. Box 681, 27509	James A. Marshburn, 608 22nd St., 2897
698	Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday	Jack Hammer, P. O. Box 275, Hatteras, 27943	V. G. Midgett, P. O. Box 61, Rodanthe, 27968
699	Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	J. J. Humble, 810 Old Liberty Rd., 27203	Ervin E. Lloyd, 216 Legend Dr., 2899
700	Friendship (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Leland E. Martin, Sr., 3020 N. Myers St., 28205	J. V. Wilson, 1003 Cone Ave., Pineville, 28134
701	Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	Reuben C. Holt, 1705 Foxwood Dr., 27529	D. F. Quinn, 3909 Durham Dr., Raleigh, 27603
702	St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	N. C. Hundey, Sr., 105 Wyoming Dr., Concord, 28025	J. L. Helms, Jr., 6230 Rock Island Rd., 28210
703	Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Jimmy R. Mauldin, 611 Gurley St., 28001	Jack H. Faulkner, Rt. 1, Box 309
704	King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Clifford R. Erwin, P. O. Box 12767, 28052	J. Ralph Hale, 1740 Windyrush Ln., 2704
705	Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ralph D. Dudley, P. O. Box 1282, 28501	Harry A. Fields, 16 Summerhill Ter., 2705
706	Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	David R. Haskett, 305 Florida Ave., Morehead City, 28557	Richard M. Garner, P. O. Box 516, Atlantic Beach, 28512
707	Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr. N.W., 27106	Abner Alexander, 1120 Irving St., 27103
708	Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Amos C. Leggett, P. O. Box 7222, 27834	Archibald L. Henry, 1602 E. Greenville Blvd., 2708
709	Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 686, 28613	Clyde C. Stearns, Jr., P. O. Box 23
710	Advance (48)	Advance	2 Wednesday	Randall G. Minor, Rt. 3, Box 98, 27006	Rommie L. Barney, Rt. 3, Box 60
711	Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	James C. Story, Sr., P. O. Box 12253, 27107	F. W. Yarbrough, 627 Oak Summit Rd., 27107
712	Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Charles C. Burris, 1609 W. Kenan St., 27893	James R. Worrell, Rt. 1, Box 123A, Elm City, 27822
713	Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P. O. Box 286, 28164	Donnie E. Ewing, Rt. 1

714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	2 & 4 Thursday	Lacy K. Clapp, Rt. 2, Box 165, Julian, 27283	Waldo G. Causey, 111 Sagewood Dr., Jamestown, 27282	714
715 Derita (42)	Derita	1 Friday	Donald R. Warren, 7026 Crossridge Rd., Charlotte, 28214	Hayden R. Pennell, 6124 Burmuth Ave., Charlotte, 28213	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Phillip E. Edwards, 104 Newberry Ct., Jamestown, 27282	Charles C. Hughes, Jr., 407 Forestdale Dr., Jamestown	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Henry P. Branton, Rt. 1, Box 272, 28714	E. S. Hensley, 321 Hillside Dr., 28714	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. H. Wood, Jr., P. O. Box 391, 27371	Herbert E. Stanley, P. O. Box 703	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Thursday	Billy N. Feagan, P. O. Box 583, 28722	R. J. Barker, Rt. 1, Chesnee, S. C. 29323	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Burford H. Allman, 700 Concord Lk. Rd., 28025	Gregory W. Faggart, 61 Tulip Ave. S.W.	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Charles F. Bivins, Rt. 1, Box 278, 27215	Thomas V. Aldridge, Jr., P. O. Box 368, Graham, 27253	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Fred D. Rierson, P. O. Box 493, 27021	Donald W. Rierson, 6125 Tobaccoville Rd., Tobaccoville, 27050	722
723 Winton (2)	Winton	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, Jr., P. O. Box 434, 27986	C. S. Eure, Rt. 3, Box 12A, Ahoskie, 27910	723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	D. E. Carpenter, Rt. 2, Box 167-I, Vanceboro, 28586	Ernest D. Brite, 1311 Phillips Ave., 28560	724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7				
726 Keystone (41)	New Bern Charlotte	1 & 3 Tuesday 2 Wednesday	Truman P. Swain, Jr., P. O. Box 3003, 28560 Boyd S. Harwood, 15905 Lawing Ct., Matthews, 28105	Osborn B. Harris, 501 Thurman Rd. Kenneth L. Williams, Rt. 1, Box 332-B, Harrisburg, 28075	725 726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harley W. Evans, P. O. Box 128, 28459	Maynard H. Owens, P. O. Box 303	727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	1 Saturday		W. W. Gadd, 4428 Statesville Ave., 28213	728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Lealon Bulluck, Jr., P. O. Box 12, 27801	George R. Rogers, 217 Kent Dr.	729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	C. L. Smith, Rt. 5, Box 277, Fayetteville, 28301	George S. Ake, 4620 Tabor Church Rd., Fayetteville	730
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Eugene W. Whetzel, Rt. 1, Box 273-D, 28301	Archie M. Bullard, 2614 Fordham Dr., 28304	731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Arcade	2 Tuesday	Farrell H. Slack, P. O. Box 176, Trinity 27370	Max R. Wood, 306 Englewood Dr., 27263	732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	T. W. McCree, Jr., P. O. Box 56, Holly Ridge, 28445	Jefferson B. Weeks, Rt. 1, Box 4, 28460	733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Melvin Evans, 1911 Fairview Way, 27834	C. J. Moss, 325 Letchworth Cir., Winterville	734
735 Jas. B. Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	Clifton R. Morgan, 4608 Embleton Dr., 27612	Harvey G. Jackson, 3701 Colewood Dr., 27604	735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	Alvin B. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 462-D, 28540	Ray B. Cashwell, 450 Pony Farm Rd.,	736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	R. L. Ward, 1500 Carolyn Dr., 28205	J. C. Wilkins, 9612 Shopton Rd. West, 28210	737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	J. R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., 28214	R. J. Sizemore, 2337 Cartwright Pl., 28208	738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	G. Richard Hess, 4649 Highlake Dr., Charlotte, 28215	Harry L. Litaker, 525 Owen Blvd., Charlotte, 28213	739
740 C. B. Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	J. Ray Atkins, 5409 Holly Springs Rd., 27606	Charles J. Dayberry, 114 Loch Lomond Cir., Cary, 27511	740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Thomas C. Avery, Rt. 1, Box 114, 28516	Bonnie J. Piner, Rt. 2, Box 388	741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	James B. McLaughlin, 7400 McWhirter Rd., Charlotte 28212	Robert V. Herron, 9819 Hannon Rd., Charlotte	742
743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Millbrook	1 Thursday	Emmett F. Hunnicutt, Sr., 730 Gaston St., Raleigh, 27605	Frank W. Mingia, Jr., 510 Peebles St., Raleigh, 27608	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Billy M. Brady, Sr., P. O. Box 1744, 28150	Z. B. Hoppes, Rt. 4, Box 30	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	Ray C. Warren, 1106 Bickingham Rd., 27529	John W. Faison, Jr., 1004 Brucemont Dr.	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	Maurice E. Wilson, 606 Mayflower Dr., 27403	J. Monroe Williamson, 906 Merrill Dr., 27410	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Harry R. Osman, P. O. Box 96, Ocracoke, 27960	Henry A. Rodgers, P. O. Box 247	747
748 South Gate (43)	Kannapolis	1 Tue., 2 Tue. Jul.	David Tyson, 401 E. 17th St., 28081	William M. Query, 401 Eastway Ave.	748
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Joe B. Tucker, 1103 Cherry St., 28110	James M. Benton, Rt. 9, Box 662	749

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

NUMBER, NAME, DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Post Office Address of Officers Are Same As That Of Their Lodges, As Shown in Column Two, UNLESS Different Address Is Shown Here.	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER and ADDRESS
750 Oak Grove (32) .....	Durham .....	3 Monday .....	Sam D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, 27703 .....	Glenn G. Davis, 227 N. Hoover Rd. .... 750
751 Old Town (46) .....	Old Town .....	3 Tuesday .....	Allyn G. Gorham, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem, 27106 .....	Jack M. Poole, 4535 Chantilly Lane, Winston-Salem .....
752 Enterprise (46) .....	Arcadia .....	2 Monday .....	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27107 .....	James O. Sizemore, Rt. 8, Box 498, Lexington, 27292 .....
753 Federal Point (10) .....	Carolina Beach ..	2 Thursday .....	W. Ed Jones, P. O. Box 267, Kure Beach, 28449 .....	Dennis T. Barbour, P. O. Box 893, 28428 .....
754 Masters (25) .....	Raleigh .....	3 Thursday .....	John E. Barkley, 2108 Sierra Dr., 27603 .....	Reynold S. Davenport, P. O. Box 17602, 27609 ..
755 Clemmons (46) .....	Clemmons .....	1 Monday .....	Ronald W. Dodson, 5980 Cottonwood Ln., Winston-Salem, 27103 .....	Henry A. Hendrix, Rt. 2, Box 127, Winston-Salem .....
756 Clifford Duell (29) .....	Fayetteville .....	3 Monday .....	L. W. Parrish, Jr., P. O. Box 53032, 28305 .....	William K. McDonald, 406 Pilot Ave., 28303 ..
757 Denver (53) .....	Denver .....	3 Tuesday .....	Sam Henry, 1738 Lake Shore Rd., 28037 .....	Jerry Dellinger, P. O. Box 66 .....

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.  
 2. Addresses of officers same as shown for lodge, UNLESS different address is shown for any officer.  
 3. Secretary should keep this DIRECTORY on his desk for reference at all times.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:  
 ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY  
 P. O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)  
 LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:  
 2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME  
ALPHABETICALLY**

Acacia .....	674	Chadbourn .....	607
Adoniram .....	149	Charity .....	5
Advance .....	710	Charles B. Newcomb .....	740
Ahoskie .....	684	Charles M. Setzer .....	693
Albemarle .....	703	Cherokee .....	146
Allen-Graham .....	695	Cherry Point .....	688
American George .....	17	Cherryville .....	505
Andrew Jackson .....	576	Clay .....	301
Andrews .....	529	Clemmons .....	755
Angier .....	686	Clifford Duell .....	756
Apex .....	584	Cliffside .....	460
Ararat .....	558	Clyde .....	453
Archer .....	165	Cleveland .....	202
Ashe .....	594	Coharie .....	379
Asheboro .....	699	Colerain .....	171
Ashler .....	373	Columbus .....	102
Atkinson .....	612	Concord .....	58
Atlantic .....	294	Conover .....	709
Aulander .....	516	Cookville .....	502
Aurora .....	300	Copeland .....	390
Ayden .....	498	Corinthian .....	230, 542
Bailey .....	411	Cranberry .....	598
Bakersville .....	357	Creasy Proctor .....	679
Bald Creek .....	397	Creedmoor .....	499
Balfour .....	188	Crissie Wright .....	741
Bayboro .....	331	Crown Point .....	708
Beaver Dam .....	276	Currituck .....	463
Belhaven .....	509	Dan River .....	129
Belmont .....	627	Davie .....	39
Berne .....	724	Denton .....	404
Bethel .....	589	Denver .....	757
Beulaville .....	658	Derita .....	715
Biltmore .....	446	Dillsboro .....	459
Bingham .....	272	Doric .....	568
Biscoe .....	437	Dunn's Rock .....	267
Blackmer .....	127, 170	Durham .....	352
Black Mountain .....	663	Eagle .....	19
Bladen .....	646	East Gate .....	692
Blue Ridge .....	435	East Laporte .....	358
Buffalo .....	172	Elberta .....	654
Bula .....	409	Elise .....	555
Burlington .....	721	Elkin .....	454
Burnsville .....	717	Enfield .....	447
Bush Hill .....	732	Eno .....	210
Butner .....	697	Enterprise .....	752
Cabarrus .....	720	Eureka .....	283, 317
Campbell .....	374	Excelsior .....	261
Camp Call .....	534	Fair Bluff .....	190
Cannon Memorial .....	626	Fairfield .....	520
Cape Hatteras .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Carthage .....	181	Fairview .....	339
Cary .....	198	Fallston .....	356
Casar .....	579	Farmington .....	265
Caswell Brotherhood .....	11	Farmville .....	517
Catawba .....	248	Federal Point .....	753
Catawba Valley .....	217	Fellowship .....	84, 687
Central Cross .....	187	Forest City .....	381

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically  
(Continued)**

Forsyth .....	707	Keller Memorial .....	657
Fort Bragg .....	667	Kenly .....	257
Francis S. Packard .....	630	Kernersville .....	669
Franklin .....	109	Keystone .....	726
Franklinton .....	123	Kilwinning .....	64
French Broad .....	292	King .....	722
Friendship .....	700	King Solomon .....	56, 138, 704
Fulton .....	99	Knap of Reeds .....	158
Fuquay .....	258	LaFayette .....	83
Garland .....	664	Laurinburg .....	305
Garner .....	701	Lawndale .....	486
Gaston .....	263	Leaksville .....	136
Gastonia .....	369	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Gate City .....	694	Lee .....	253
Gatesville .....	126	Lenoir .....	233
Glenville .....	551	Lexington .....	473
Goldsboro .....	634	Liberty .....	45, 714
Granite .....	191, 322	Lillington .....	302
Grantham .....	725	Lincoln .....	137
Granville .....	380	Linville .....	489
Grassy Knob .....	471	Long Creek .....	205
Green Level .....	277	Louisburg .....	413
Greensboro .....	76	Lovelady .....	670
Greenville .....	284	Lowell .....	590
Gritton .....	243	Lucama .....	527
Grimesland .....	475	Maiden .....	592
Guilford .....	656	Manteo .....	521
Hall .....	53	Marble Springs .....	439
Hamlet .....	532	Masters .....	754
Hanks .....	128	Marietta .....	444
Harmon .....	420	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Harmony .....	299, 340	Matthews .....	461
Henderson .....	229	Maxton .....	417
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	McLurd .....	713
Hibriten .....	262	Meadow Branch .....	578
Hickory .....	343	Mecklenburg .....	176
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Memorial .....	696
Holland Memorial .....	668	Meridian .....	728
Hollis .....	535	Millbrook .....	97
Holly Springs .....	115	Mill Creek .....	125
Hominy .....	491	Mingo .....	206
Home .....	613	Mint Hill .....	742
Horse Creek .....	719	Mocksville .....	134
Ionic .....	583	Monroe .....	244
James B. Green .....	735	Montgomery .....	426
Jefferson Penn .....	384	Mooresboro .....	388
Jeff L. Nelson .....	605	Mooresville .....	496
Jerusalem .....	95	Morning Star .....	85
J. J. Crowder .....	743	Mount Hermon .....	118
John A. Nichols .....	650	Mount Holly .....	544
John Huske Anderson .....	731	Mount Lebanon .....	117
John H. Mills .....	624	Mount Moriah .....	690
Johnston-Caswell .....	10	Mount Olive .....	208
Joppa .....	401, 530	Mount Pleasant .....	569, 573
Joseph Warren .....	92	Mount Vernon .....	143, 359
Junaluskee .....	145	Mystic Tie .....	237
Kedron .....	387	Neil S. Stewart .....	556



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically  
(Continued)**

Newell .....	739	Saluda .....	482
New Lebanon .....	314	Sanford .....	151
Newport .....	706	Scotch Ireland .....	154
New River .....	736	Scotland Neck .....	689
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Seaboard .....	378
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Sea Side .....	429
Oak Grove .....	750	Selma .....	320
Ocean .....	405	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Oconee .....	427	Shallotte .....	727
Ocracoke .....	747	Shelby .....	744
Old Town .....	751	Siler City .....	403
Orient .....	395	Skewarkee .....	90
Orr .....	104	Snow .....	363
Oxford .....	122	Snow Creek .....	571
Palmyra .....	147	Sonoma .....	472
Pee Dee .....	150	Southern Pines .....	484
Pendleton .....	524	South Fork .....	462
Perquimans .....	106	South Gate .....	748
Perseverance .....	59	Sparta .....	423
Person .....	113	Spencer .....	543
Phalanx .....	31	Spindale .....	673
Phoenix .....	8	St. Alban .....	114
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. Andrew .....	702
Pigeon River .....	386	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pilot .....	493	Stanly .....	348
Piney Creek .....	432	State Line .....	375
Pioneer .....	685	Statesville .....	27
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Stedman .....	730
Potecasi .....	418	Steele Creek .....	737
P. P. Turner .....	746	Stokes .....	32
Proctorville .....	643	Stokesdale .....	428
Providence .....	678	Stonewall .....	296
Pythagoras .....	249	Stony Point .....	593
Queen City .....	602	St. Patrick's .....	617
Radiance .....	132	St. Paul's .....	474
Raeford .....	306	Stump Sound .....	733
Rainbow .....	479	Swannanoa .....	561
Raleigh .....	500	Tabasco .....	271
Red Springs .....	501	Tabor .....	563
Rehoboth .....	279	Tally Ho .....	393
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554
Round Peak .....	616	Waccamaw .....	596
Royal White Hart .....	2	Wake Forest .....	282
Salem .....	289	Walnut Cove .....	629

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**  
(Continued)

Warsaw.....	677	William G. Hill .....	218
Washington .....	675	William PittG734 .....	
Waxhaw .....	562	Williams .....	538
Wayne .....	112	William T. Bain .....	231
Waynesville .....	259	Wilmington .....	319
Wendell.....	565	Wilson .....	226, 712
West Asheville .....	665	Winston.....	167
West Bend .....	434	Winton .....	723
West Gate.....	738	Yadkin .....	162
Western Star.....	91	Yadkin Falls.....	637
Whetstone .....	515	Youngsville .....	377
White Stone.....	155	Zebulon .....	609
Wiccacon .....	240	Zion .....	81
Widow's Son .....	75, 519		

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS**

Aberdeen .....	550	China Grove .....	283
Advance .....	710	Clayton .....	191
Ahoskie .....	684	Clemmons .....	755
Albemarle .....	348, 703	Cleveland .....	154
Andrews .....	529	Cliffside .....	460
Angier .....	686	Clinton .....	98
Apex .....	584	Clyde .....	453
Apex, Rt. 3 .....	277	Coinjock .....	463
Arapahoe .....	479	Colerain .....	171
Ararat .....	558	Columbia .....	678
Arcadia .....	752	Columbus .....	719
Archdale .....	732	Concord .....	32, 720
Asheboro .....	188, 699	Conover .....	709
Asheville .....	118, 446, 650, 665	Cornelius .....	538
Atkinson .....	612	Cornwall .....	149
Aulander .....	516	Cove City .....	583
Aurora .....	300	Cramerton .....	462
Ayden .....	498	Creedmoor .....	499
Badin .....	637	Dallas .....	263
Bahama .....	158	Davidson .....	176
Bailey .....	411	Deep Gap .....	373
Bailey, Rt. 1 .....	569	Deep Run .....	304
Bakersville .....	357	Denton .....	404
Bayboro .....	331	Denver .....	757
Beaufort .....	109, 741	Derita .....	715
Beulaville .....	658	Dobson, Rt. 2 .....	390
Belhaven .....	509	Dunn .....	147
Belmont .....	627	Dunn, R.F.D. ....	206
Benson .....	431	Durham .....	210, 352, 687, 750
Bessemer City .....	515	East LaPort .....	358
Bethel .....	589	Edenton .....	7
Biscoe .....	437	Elizabeth City .....	317
Black Mountain .....	663	Elizabethtown .....	646
Bonlee .....	143	Elkin .....	454
Boone .....	363	Elk Park .....	598
Brevard .....	267	Enfield .....	447
Bryson City .....	427	Engelhard .....	328
Burgaw .....	138	Epsom .....	624
Burlington .....	409, 721	Erwin .....	556
Burnsville .....	717	Fair Bluff .....	190
Butner .....	697	Fairfield .....	520
Buxton .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Camden .....	75	Fallston .....	356
Candler .....	491	Farmington .....	265
Canton .....	386	Farmville .....	517
Canton, Rt. 2 .....	472	Fayetteville .....	8, 679, 731, 756
Carthage .....	181	Forest City .....	381
Cary .....	198	Franklin .....	145
Casar .....	579	Franklinton .....	123
Catawba .....	606	Franklinville .....	128
Chadbourn .....	607	Fremont .....	613
Chapel Hill .....	408	Fuquay-Varina .....	258
Charlotte .....	31, 261, 530, 676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 726, 728, 738	Garland .....	664
Carolina Beach .....	753	Garner .....	701, 745
Charlotte, R.F.D. ....	737	Gastonia .....	369, 668, 704
Cherryville .....	505	Gatesville .....	126
		Gibsonville .....	271

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Glenville .....	551	Manteo .....	521
Goldsboro .....	112, 634	Marble .....	439
Graham .....	492	Marion .....	237
Granthams, No. 7 Township (New Bern) .....	725	Marshall .....	292
Greensboro.....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Marshville .....	276
Greenville .....	284, 708, 734	Matthews .....	461
Grifton .....	243	Maxton .....	417
Grimesland .....	475	Mebane .....	272
Grover .....	375	Middlesex.....	525
Halifax .....	2	Midland .....	618
Hamlet .....	532	Millbrook .....	97, 743
Harmony .....	299	Mint Hill .....	742
Harrellsville .....	240	Mocksville .....	134
Havelock .....	688	Monroe .....	244, 749
Hayesville .....	301	Mooresboro .....	388
Henderson .....	229	Mooresville .....	496
Hendersonville .....	387	Morehead City .....	405
Henry, Near .....	502	Morganton .....	217
Hertford .....	106	Mount Airy .....	322, 691
Hickory .....	343	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 .....	616
Highlands .....	435	Mount Gilead .....	127
High Point.....	344, 674, 681, 716	Mount Holly .....	544
Hillsborough .....	19	Mount Olive.....	208
Hollis .....	535	Murfreesboro .....	17
Holly Springs .....	115	Murphy.....	146
Hookerton .....	95	Nashville .....	85
Hope Mills .....	391	New Bern.....	3, 568, 724
Huntersville .....	205	Newell .....	739
Jackson .....	56	Newland .....	489
Jacksonville .....	83, 680, 736	Newport .....	706
Kannapolis.....	626, 695, 748	Newton .....	248
Kenansville .....	13	Newton Grove.....	125
Kenly .....	257	Norlina .....	630
Kernersville .....	669	North Wilkesboro .....	407
King .....	722	Norwood .....	150
Kings Mountain .....	339	Ocracoke.....	747
Kinston .....	4, 705	Old Fort .....	401
LaGrange .....	233	Olin .....	226
Laurinburg .....	305	Oriental .....	359
Lawndale .....	486	Oxford .....	122
Leaksville .....	136	Oxford, Rt. 5 .....	412
Lenoir .....	262	Pendleton .....	524
Lewiston .....	39	Pikeville .....	340
Lewisville .....	434	Pilot Mountain .....	493
Lexington .....	473, 696	Piney Creek.....	432
Liberty .....	714	Potecasi.....	418
Lillington .....	302	Pittsboro.....	102
Lincolnton .....	137	Plymouth .....	59
Littleton .....	497	Princeton .....	617
Louisburg.....	413	Proctorville .....	643
Lowell .....	590	Raeford .....	306
Lucama .....	527	Raleigh .....	40, 218, 500, 735, 754
Lumberton .....	114	Raleigh, Rt. 3 .....	231
Madison .....	129	Raleigh, Rt. 4 .....	740
Maiden .....	592	Ramseur .....	444
		Ranger .....	426
		Red Springs .....	501

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Cities and Towns (Continued)**

Reidsville .....	384	Taylorsville .....	253
Richlands .....	564	Thomasville .....	214
Rich Square .....	488	Trap Hill .....	483
Riegelwood .....	596	Trenton .....	81
Roanoke Rapids .....	519	Troutman .....	374
Robbins .....	555	Troy .....	718
Robbinsville .....	672	Tryon .....	605
Robersonville .....	296	Union Grove .....	471
Rockingham .....	495	Valdese .....	670
Rockwell .....	657	Vanceboro .....	433
Rocky Mount .....	230, 602, 729	Wadesboro .....	64
Rolesville .....	683	Wakefield .....	155
Roseboro .....	585	Wake Forest .....	282
Rose Hill .....	279	Wake Forest, Rt. 3 .....	380
Roxboro .....	113	Wallace .....	595
Rutherfordton .....	91	Walnut Cove .....	629
St. Paul's .....	474	Warrenton .....	10
Salemburg .....	379	Warsaw .....	677
Salisbury .....	99, 576	Washington .....	104, 675
Saluda .....	482	Waxhaw .....	562
Sanford .....	151, 172	Waynesville .....	259
Scotland Neck .....	689	Weaverville .....	170
Seaboard .....	378	Weldon .....	203
Selma .....	320	Wendell .....	565
Shallotte .....	727	West End .....	654
Shawboro, Star Route .....	53	West Jefferson .....	594
Shelby .....	202, 744	Whiteville .....	207
Shelby, Rt. 5 .....	534	Wilkesboro .....	45
Siler City .....	403	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 .....	573
Smithfield .....	84	Williamston .....	90
Sneads Ferry .....	733	Wilmington .....	1, 319, 395
Snow Hill .....	132	Wilson .....	117, 712
Southern Pines .....	484	Windsor .....	5
South Mills .....	314	Wingate .....	578
Southport .....	249	Winston-Salem .....	167, 289, 685, 711, 751
Sparta .....	423	Winton .....	723
Spencer .....	543	Yadkinville .....	162
Spindale .....	673	Yadkinville, Rt. 3 .....	420
Spring Hope, Rt. 2 .....	187	Yanceyville .....	11
Spring Lake .....	667	Youngsville .....	377
Spruce Pine .....	554	Zebulon .....	609
Stanley .....	713	Zebulon, Rt. 1 .....	165
Stantonsburg .....	92		
Statesville .....	27, 690		
Statesville, Rt. 5 .....	571		
Stedman .....	730		
Stem .....	393		
Stocksville .....	293		
Stokesdale .....	428		
Stony Point .....	593		
Swannanoa .....	561		
Swanquarter .....	294		
Swansboro .....	429		
Swiss .....	397		
Sylva .....	459		
Tabor City .....	563		
Tarboro .....	58		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance .....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander .....	253, 593
3. Alleghany .....	423, 432
4. Anson .....	64
5. Ashe .....	594
6. Avery .....	489, 598
7. Beaufort .....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie .....	5, 39, 171, 516
9. Bladen .....	646
10. Brunswick .....	249, 727
11. Buncombe .....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke .....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus .....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
14. Caldwell .....	262
15. Camden .....	75, 314
16. Carteret .....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell .....	11
18. Catawba .....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham .....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee .....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan .....	7
22. Clay .....	301
23. Cleveland .....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus .....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven .....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland .....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck .....	53, 463
28. Dare .....	521, 698
29. Davidson .....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie .....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin .....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham .....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe .....	58
34. Forsyth .....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin .....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston .....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates .....	126
38. Graham .....	672
39. Granville .....	122, 149, 380, 393, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene .....	95, 132
41. Guilford .....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax .....	2, 203, 447, 519, 689
43. Harnett .....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood .....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson .....	387
46. Hertford .....	17, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke .....	306
48. Hyde .....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell .....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson .....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston .....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones .....	81
53. Lee .....	151, 172
54. Lenoir .....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln .....	137, 757
56. Macon .....	145, 435
57. Madison .....	292
58. Martin .....	90, 296

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

59. McDowell .....	237, 401
60. Mecklenburg .....	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 538
	676, 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742
61. Mitchell .....	357, 554
62. Montgomery .....	127, 437, 718
63. Moore .....	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash .....	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 569, 602, 729
65. New Hanover .....	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton .....	56, 378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow .....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange .....	19, 408
69. Pamlico .....	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank .....	317
71. Pender .....	138, 612
72. Perquimans .....	106
73. Person .....	113
74. Pitt .....	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk .....	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph .....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond .....	495, 532
78. Robeson .....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham .....	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan .....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford .....	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson .....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland .....	305
84. Stanly .....	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes .....	629, 722
86. Surry .....	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain .....	427
88. Transylvania .....	267
89. Tyrrell .....	678
90. Union .....	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance .....	229
92. Wake .....	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277,
	282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren .....	10, 497, 630
94. Washington .....	59
95. Watauga .....	363, 373
96. Wayne .....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes .....	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson .....	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin .....	162, 420
100. Yancey .....	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.....	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.....	5, 39, 90, 171, 240, 516, 684, 723
3.....	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.....	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.....	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.....	300, 331, 359, 479
7.....	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.....	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.....	1, 138, 249, 319, 395, 612, 753
11.....	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.....	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 569, 712
18.....	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.....	17, 56, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.....	10, 229, 624, 630
22.....	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.....	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.....	40, 231, 701, 740, 745, 754
25.....	97, 218, 500, 735, 743
26.....	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.....	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.....	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.....	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.....	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.....	158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.....	113, 122, 149, 393, 412, 499, 697
34.....	11, 19, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.....	129, 136, 384, 629
36.....	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.....	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.....	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.....	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.....	461, 530, 538, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.....	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738
43.....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720, 748
44.....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.....	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.....	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.....	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.....	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.....	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.....	45, 407, 483, 573
51.....	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.....	27, 374, 496, 690
53.....	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.....	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.....	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.....	217, 262, 343, 502, 670
58.....	357, 489, 554, 598



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

59.....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60.....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61.....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62.....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63.....	259, 386, 453, 472
64.....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65.....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	NUMERED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP BEGINNING YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
1	St. John's	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	12	15	14	5	0	1	0	9	5	16	650	638	12	0	1	34	100.00	25.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	(20) Halifax	Halifax	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	65	65	0	0	0	2	50.00	14.00	2
3	St. John's	(7) New Bern	Craven	6	7	7	0	3	0	0	4	1	2	272	275	0	3	0	8	50.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	(11) Kinston	Lenoir	9	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	9	304	299	5	0	1	7	50.00	22.00	4
5	Charity	(3) Windsor	Bertie	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	118	115	3	0	1	11	50.00	20.00	5
7	Unanimity	(1) Edenton	Chowan	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	4	189	185	4	0	0	8	75.00	25.00	7
8	Phoenix	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	13	10	10	2	2	0	0	8	2	10	522	516	6	0	0	9	75.00	15.00	8
10	Johnston-Caswell	(21) Warrenton	Warren	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	68	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	10
11	Caswell Bro'hood	(34) Yanceyville	Caswell	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	142	143	0	1	0	5	50.00	25.00	11
13	St. John's	(12) Keananville	Duplin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	133	127	6	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	13
17	American George	(19) Murfreesboro	Hertford	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	111	112	0	1	0	2	60.00	25.00	17
19	Eagle	(34) Hillsborough	Orange	9	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	199	205	0	6	2	21	75.00	20.00	19
27	Statesville	(52) Statesville	Iredell	2	1	2	2	3	0	0	2	2	7	216	212	4	0	0	11	60.00	25.00	27
31	Phalanx	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	12	430	413	17	0	0	39	100.00	25.00	31
33	Stokes	(43) Concord	Cabarrus	10	10	13	1	1	0	0	1	3	3	427	435	0	8	1	9	75.00	15.00	33
39	Davis	(2) Lewiston	Bertie	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	28	0	3	0	3	50.00	25.00	39
40	Hiram	(24) Raleigh	Wake	9	8	10	3	3	0	0	6	5	16	592	581	11	0	2	28	75.00	25.00	40
45	Liberty	(50) Wilkesboro	Wilkes	6	9	10	1	0	0	0	0	1	6	150	154	0	4	0	7	50.00	25.00	45
53	Hall	(1) Shawboro, Star Route	Currituck	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	144	143	1	0	3	3	50.00	20.00	53
56	King Solomon	(19) Jackson	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	65	61	4	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	56
58	Concord	(18) Tarboro	Edgecombe	7	7	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	193	197	0	4	0	6	50.00	18.00	58
59	Persuance	(4) Plymouth	Washington	2	2	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	7	227	226	1	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	59
64	Kilwinning	(39) Wadesboro	Anson	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	2	0	7	207	205	2	0	1	7	75.00	20.00	64
75	Widow's Son	(1) Camden	Camden	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	97	96	1	0	0	3	100.00	20.00	75
76	Greensboro	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	7	0	14	477	460	17	0	2	23	75.00	20.00	76

[illegible]

# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	DISBURSED	EXPULSED	REMOVED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURCHASER MEMBERSHIP	INCREASE	DECREASE	REJECTED	EXCEPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
136	Leaksville	(35) Eden	Rockingham	9	8	7	0	1	0	0	3	1	4	267	267	0	0	2	7	125.00	25.00	136
137	Lincoln	(53) Lincolnton	Lincoln	8	5	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	241	246	0	5	0	12	100.00	12.00	137
138	King Solomon	(10) Burgaw	Pender	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	136	133	3	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	(31) Boalee	Chatham	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	66	0	3	1	4	50.00	15.00	143
145	Junaluskee	(64) Franklin	Macon	6	5	5	10	4	0	0	0	3	5	254	265	0	11	1	4	100.00	15.00	145
146	Cherokee	(65) Murphy	Cherokee	7	7	6	0	1	0	0	4	0	3	166	166	0	0	2	3	50.00	20.00	146
147	Palmyra	(28) Dunn	Waretell	14	18	15	1	2	0	0	7	1	7	399	402	0	3	2	6	50.00	15.00	147
149	Adoniram	(83) Cornwall*	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	51	50	1	0	0	3	75.00	15.00	149
150	Pee Dee	(38) Norwood	Stanly	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	84	82	2	0	0	2	50.00	45.00	150
151	Sanford	(31) Sanford	Lee	11	8	6	1	4	0	0	8	1	6	185	181	4	0	0	11	50.00	20.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	(44) Cleveland	Rowan	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	94	94	0	0	0	6	75.00	15.00	154
155	White Stone	(23) Wakefield*	Wake	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	3	173	168	5	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	(32) Bahama	Durham	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	1	88	93	0	5	0	3	100.00	15.00	158
162	Yadkin	(48) Yadkinville	Yadkin	3	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	161	165	0	4	0	3	50.00	35.00	162
165	Archer	(23) Zebulon	Johnston	5	2	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	60	62	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	165
167	Winston	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	9	5	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	16	375	362	13	0	0	26	75.00	25.00	167
170	Blackmer	(62) Wgaverville	Buncombe	3	3	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	141	143	0	2	0	7	70.00	15.00	170
171	Colerain	(2) Colerain	Bertie	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	58	57	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	171
172	Buffalo	(31) Sanford	Lee	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	3	2	5	238	233	5	0	1	9	50.00	20.00	172
																						174
176	Mecklenburg	(40) Davidson	Mecklenburg	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	92	94	0	2	0	2	100.00	12.00	176
181	Carthage	(31) Carthage	Moore	2	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	66	70	0	4	1	3	50.00	20.00	181
187	Central Cross	(18) Spring Hope, Rt. 1	Nash	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	1	1	97	98	0	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	187
188	Udalfour	(37) Asheboro	Randolph	6	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	167	166	1	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	(13) Fair Bluff	Columbus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	48	2	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	190

191	Granite	(27) Clayton	Johnston	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	79	79	0	0	0	0	65.00	18.00	191
198	Cary	(26) Cary	Wake	12	10	12	3	1	0	0	0	1	3	294	306	0	12	1	4	75.00	25.00	198
202	Cleveland	(56) Shelby	Cleveland	19	16	17	0	1	0	0	4	1	11	444	446	0	2	5	11	60.00	20.00	202
203	Roanoke	(20) Weldon	Halifax	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	62	60	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	203
205	Long Creek	(42) Huntersville	Mecklenburg	18	17	13	4	0	0	0	5	1	2	375	384	0	9	0	5	100.00	22.50	205
206	Mingo	(15) Dunn, RFD	Sampson	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	4	106	103	3	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	206
207	Lebanon	(13) Whiteville	Columbus	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	7	177	174	3	0	1	6	75.00	15.00	207
208	Mount Olive	(16) Mount Olive	Wayne	3	2	3	0	3	0	0	6	1	4	165	160	5	0	4	3	75.00	25.00	208
210	Eco	(32) Durham	Durham	4	2	2	0	3	0	0	1	0	9	314	309	5	0	1	17	100.00	15.00	210
214	Thomasville	(45) Thomasville	Davidson	5	4	4	2	0	0	0	6	0	4	304	300	4	0	0	9	100.00	35.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	(57) Morganton	Burke	12	15	13	3	0	0	0	1	1	5	254	263	0	9	4	6	75.00	25.00	217
218	William G. Hill	(25) Raleigh	Wake	3	5	5	3	2	0	0	4	7	16	548	531	17	0	0	27	75.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	(51) Olin	Iredell	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	66	66	0	0	0	2	65.00	20.00	226
229	Henderson	(21) Henderson	Vance	1	5	5	2	0	0	0	5	0	6	244	240	4	0	0	3	100.00	30.00	229
230	Corinthian	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	3	2	2	5	3	0	0	0	1	15	360	354	6	0	1	9	50.00	16.00	230
231	William T. Bein	(24) Raleigh, Rte. 3	Wake	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	85	0	1	0	1	75.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	(11) La Grange	Lenoir	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	68	68	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	233
237	Nystic Tie	(59) Marion	McDowell	6	5	4	3	1	0	0	3	1	8	232	228	4	0	1	9	50.00	12.00	237
240	Wiccaron	(2) Harrellsville	Herford	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	33	0	1	0	1	50.00	15.00	240
243	Grifton	(5) Grifton	Pitt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	141	139	2	0	1	6	75.00	30.00	243
244	Monroe	(39) Monroe	Union	10	6	6	2	3	0	0	7	3	10	436	427	9	0	4	5	75.00	25.00	244
248	Catawba	(53) Newton	Catawba	3	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	7	4	183	173	10	0	1	7	75.00	35.00	248
249	Pythagoras	(10) Southport	Brunswick	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	151	149	2	0	4	9	75.00	12.00	249
253	Lee	(51) Taylorsville	Alexander	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	122	118	4	0	1	5	50.00	20.00	253
257	Kealy	(27) Kealy	Johnston	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	84	86	0	2	0	3	75.00	20.00	257
258	Fuquay	(26) Fuquay-Varina	Wake	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	141	141	0	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	258
259	Waynesville	(63) Waynesville	Haywood	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	255	253	2	0	2	13	75.00	15.00	259
261	Excelsior	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	15	14	14	4	3	0	0	17	8	18	1,001	979	22	0	2	38	100.00	25.00	261
263	Hibriten	(57) Lenoir	Caldwell	5	8	8	3	0	0	0	1	0	7	401	404	0	3	2	18	50.00	15.00	263
265	Gaston	(55) Dallas	Gaston	8	7	6	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	180	192	0	12	0	0	75.00	15.00	265

# **1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS** **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA**

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REFLECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	NO.
265	Farmington (46)	Farmington	David	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	72	71	1	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	265
267	Dann's Rock (55)	Brevard	Transylvania	6	8	8	2	1	0	0	4	0	11	298	294	4	0	1	9	85.00	25.00	267
271	Tabasco (20)	Gibsonville	Guilford	4	3	2	3	2	0	0	3	1	4	91	90	1	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	271
272	Bingham (20)	Mebane	Alamance	8	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	161	170	0	9	0	4	75.00	20.00	272
276	Beaver Dam (27)	Marshville	Union	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	126	129	0	3	0	2	50.00	25.00	276
277	Green Level (24)	Apex, Rt. 3	Wake	2	2	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	54	59	0	5	0	1	50.00	25.00	277
279	Rahoboth (9)	Rosehill	Duplin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	68	67	1	0	0	1	50.00	24.00	279
282	Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	Wake	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	133	137	0	4	2	9	50.00	15.00	282
283	Burke (27)	China Grove	Rowan	6	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	225	224	1	0	2	9	60.00	15.00	283
284	Greenville (5)	Greenville	Pitt	5	3	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	4	250	248	2	0	0	9	50.00	20.00	284
289	Salem (25)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	8	9	11	3	4	0	0	9	5	13	804	795	9	0	3	16	75.00	25.00	289
292	French Broad (52)	Marshall	Madison	4	6	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	6	206	206	0	0	1	5	50.00	15.00	292
293	Vance (52)	Stockville	Buncombe	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	163	164	0	1	1	3	50.00	12.00	293
294	Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	Hyde	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	58	58	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	294
296	Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	Martin	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	110	110	0	0	0	1	50.00	18.00	296
299	Harmony (45)	Harmony	Iredell	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	63	62	1	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	299
300	Aurora (4)	Aurora	Beaufort	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	80	78	2	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	300
301	Clay (55)	Hayesville	Clay	7	7	6	3	0	0	0	0	1	5	236	239	0	3	0	10	50.00	15.00	301
302	Lillington (12)	Lillington	Harnett	7	3	4	3	2	0	0	1	1	3	223	227	0	4	0	0	50.00	20.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill (6)	Pink Hill	Lenoir	9	9	5	2	0	0	0	0	1	7	157	156	1	0	3	1	50.00	30.00	304
305	Laurinburg (26)	Laurinburg	Scotland	4	4	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	3	179	183	0	4	1	10	75.00	20.00	305
306	Raeford (26)	Raeford	Hoke	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	143	143	0	0	1	5	50.00	20.00	306
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	Camden	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	106	102	4	0	0	3	75.00	25.00	314

317 Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	6	3	2	411	405	6	0	4	16	100.00	25.00	317
319 Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	New Hanover	15	11	12	1	2	0	0	9	4	9	531	524	7	0	0	15	100.00	25.00	319
320 Selma (16)	Selma	Johnston	6	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	117	115	2	0	0	4	50.00	20.00	320
323 Granite (47)	Mount Airy	Surry	3	6	6	0	1	0	0	3	1	7	267	263	4	0	0	13	100.00	20.00	323
328 Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	64	63	1	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	328
331 Bayboro (7)	Bayboro	Pamlico	4	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	127	128	0	1	2	5	50.00	20.00	331
339 Fairview (43)	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	9	9	6	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	252	252	0	0	3	6	75.00	15.00	339
340 Harmony (16)	Pikeville	Wayne	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	96	92	4	0	0	2	75.00	18.00	340
343 Hickory (44)	Hickory	Catawba	6	6	7	2	2	0	0	3	2	6	529	529	0	0	4	14	75.00	20.00	343
344 Numa F. Reid (36)	High Point	Guilford	5	8	8	1	1	0	0	1	0	9	321	321	0	0	0	12	75.00	20.00	344
348 Stanly (28)	Albemarle	Stanly	4	7	7	1	1	0	0	3	0	8	345	343	2	0	2	14	60.00	25.00	348
352 Durham (31)	Durham	Durham	9	8	8	3	1	0	0	5	1	19	666	653	13	0	1	23	100.00	15.00	352
356 Fallston (43)	Fallston	Cleveland	6	9	9	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	123	130	0	7	1	1	60.00	15.00	356
357 Bakersville (61)	Bakersville	Mitchell	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	160	158	2	0	1	2	70.00	20.00	357
358 East LaPorte (57)	East LaPorte	Jackson	2	4	4	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	112	114	0	2	0	4	50.00	15.00	358
359 Mount Vernon (7)	Oriental	Pamlico	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	94	94	0	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	359
363 Snow (49)	Boone	Watauga	6	5	6	2	0	0	0	5	3	2	247	245	2	0	1	11	100.00	37.00	363
369 Gastonia (42)	Gastonia	Gaston	18	20	25	2	1	1	0	10	1	10	486	492	0	6	4	16	60.00	25.00	369
373 Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	Watauga	4	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	74	74	0	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	373
374 Campbell (46)	Troutman	Iredell	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	73	73	0	0	1	1	50.00	20.00	374
376 State Line (43)	Grover	Cleveland	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	74	71	3	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	376
377 Youngsville (21)	Youngsville	Franklin	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	44	41	3	0	0	1	75.00	15.00	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	Northampton	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	43	0	1	0	0	50.00	12.50	378
379 Coharie (14)	Salemberg	Sampson	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	67	67	0	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	379
380 Granville (22)	Wak. Forest, Rt. 2	Granville	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	38	38	0	0	1	2	50.00	25.00	380
381 Forest City (52)	Forest City	Rutherford	7	4	4	0	2	0	0	10	1	2	163	156	7	0	3	3	75.00	45.00	381
384 Jefferson Penn (33)	Reidsville	Rockingham	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6	296	294	2	0	3	9	125.00	25.00	384
386 Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	7	5	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	3	249	249	0	0	2	7	75.00	15.00	386
387 Kedron (55)	Hendersonville	Henderson	17	13	11	4	0	0	0	1	0	10	377	381	0	4	1	10	100.00	25.00	387
388 Mooresboro (43)	Mooresboro	Cleveland	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	115	115	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	388
390 Copeland (47)	Copeland*	Surry	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	0	1	2	116	117	0	1	0	1	50.00	25.00	390
391 Lebanon (12)	Hope Mills	Cumberland	14	12	14	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	196	209	0	13	0	2	100.00	15.00	391



# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPULSED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DEED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Due	NO.
393	Tally Ho	(33) Stem	Granville	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	25	0	0	0	1	50.00	12.00	393
395	Orient	(10) Wilmington	New Hanover	12	9	7	2	0	0	0	3	3	9	292	286	6	0	0	7	100.00	25.00	395
397	Bald Creek	(62) Swain	Yancey	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	3	0	4	134	131	3	0	0	3	50.00	15.00	397
401	Joppa	(59) Old Fort	McDowell	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	2	2	132	129	3	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	401
403	Siler City	(31) Siler City	Chatham	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	157	152	5	0	0	4	75.00	25.00	403
404	Deaton	(45) Denton	Davidson	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	85	0	1	0	3	50.00	18.00	404
405	Ocean	(8) Morehead City	Carteret	8	7	7	3	3	0	0	2	1	5	323	328	0	5	2	8	100.00	20.00	405
407	North Wilkesboro	(50) North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	9	8	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	156	162	0	6	0	10	50.00	25.00	407
408	University	(32) Chapel Hill	Orange	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	150	153	0	3	0	8	100.00	25.00	408
409	Bula	(34) Burlington	Alamance	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	11	330	323	7	0	1	28	75.00	20.00	409
411	Bailey	(17) Bailey	Nash	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	61	59	2	0	1	1	50.00	25.00	411
412	Henry F. Granger	(33) Oxford, Rt. 5	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0	2	50.00	12.00	412
413	Louisburg	(22) Louisburg	Franklin	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	152	153	0	1	0	5	50.00	24.00	413
417	Manton	(14) Manton	Robeson	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	58	56	2	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	417
418	Potocasi	(19) Potocasi	Northampton	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	95	90	5	0	0	6	50.00	12.00	418
420	Harmon	(48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3	Yadkin	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	58	57	1	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	420
423	Sparta	(49) Sparta	Allegany	11	10	11	2	1	0	0	3	0	5	159	165	0	6	2	3	50.00	15.00	423
426	Montgomery	(65) Ranger	Cherokee	1	3	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	3	159	161	0	2	0	3	50.00	25.00	426
427	Oconee	(64) Bryson City	Swain	4	4	5	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	141	143	0	2	0	4	50.00	20.00	427
428	Stokesdale	(56) Stokesdale	Guilford	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	121	118	3	0	0	3	60.00	20.00	428
429	Sea Side	(9) Swansboro	Onslow	11	7	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	236	243	0	7	2	3	75.00	25.00	429
431	Relief	(28) Beason	Johnston	8	7	6	2	1	0	0	1	2	2	109	113	0	4	0	7	75.00	50.00	431
432	Piney Creek	(49) Piney Creek	Allegany	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50	50	0	0	0	3	50.00	12.00	432
433	Vanceboro	(7) Vanceboro	Craven	9	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	0	2	124	125	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	433
434	West Bend	(48) Lewisville	Forsyth	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	150	147	3	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	434

435	Blue Ridge	(64)	Highlands	Macon	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	58	57	1	0	0	6	50.00	12.00	435
437	Blaoce	(38)	Blaoce	Montgomery	4	5	5	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	166	168	0	2	4	7	50.00	20.00	437
439	Marble Springs	(66)	Marble	Cherokee	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	81	82	0	1	1	2	50.00	20.00	439
444	Marietta	(37)	Ramseur	Randolph	3	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	85	88	0	3	0	1	50.00	15.00	444
446	Blitmore	(61)	Asheville	Buncombe	26	15	16	2	0	0	0	4	0	9	509	514	0	5	1	8	60.00	20.00	446
447	Enfield	(20)	Enfield	Halifax	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	100	97	3	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	447
453	Clyde	(63)	Clyde	Haywood	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	109	105	4	0	0	6	50.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	(47)	Elkin	Surry	7	5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	181	177	4	0	2	4	50.00	25.00	454
459	Dillaboro	(64)	Sylva	Jackson	6	6	9	1	0	0	0	1	1	4	158	162	0	4	0	6	75.00	20.00	459
460	Cliffside	(59)	Cliffside	Rutherford	12	12	12	0	3	0	0	4	1	1	209	218	0	9	2	2	75.00	35.00	460
461	Matthews	(41)	Matthews	Mecklenburg	6	8	7	5	2	0	0	10	1	5	361	359	2	0	1	2	100.00	20.00	461
462	South Fork	(54)	Cramerton	Gaston	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	165	162	3	0	0	2	60.00	20.00	462
463	Currituck	(1)	Coinjock	Currituck	1	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	136	136	0	0	3	5	75.00	25.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	(61)	Union Grove	Iredell	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	76	74	2	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	471
472	Sonoma	(63)	Canton, Rt. 2	Haywood	2	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	110	112	0	2	0	2	60.00	12.00	472
473	Lexington	(48)	Lexington	Davidson	9	8	8	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	258	264	0	6	0	9	75.00	20.00	473
474	St. Pauls	(14)	St. Pauls	Hobson	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	80	79	1	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	474
475	Grimesland	(5)	Grimesland	Pitt	6	5	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	75	76	0	1	0	0	50.00	20.00	475
478	Rainbow	(6)	Arapahoe	Pamlico	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	88	91	0	3	1	0	50.00	15.00	478
482	Saluda	(60)	Saluda	Polk	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	72	73	0	1	0	1	90.00	20.00	482
483	Traphill	(60)	Traphill	Wilkes	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	64	66	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	483
484	Southern Pines	(30)	Southern Pines	Moore	2	4	4	8	1	0	0	19	2	8	289	273	16	0	1	7	50.00	12.00	484
486	Lawndale	(56)	Lawndale	Cleveland	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	72	71	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	486
488	Rich Square	(19)	Rich Square	Northampton	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	53	54	0	1	0	4	50.00	12.00	488
489	Linville	(58)	Newland	Avery	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	143	137	6	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	489
491	Hornlay	(61)	Candler	Buncombe	10	9	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	193	195	0	2	0	5	60.00	15.00	491
492	Thomas M. Holt	(34)	Graham	Alamance	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	2	200	198	2	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	492
493	Pilot	(47)	Pilot Mountain	Surry	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	62	62	0	0	0	4	50.00	60.00	493
495	Rockingham	(50)	Rockingham	Richmond	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	7	257	249	8	0	1	2	80.00	30.00	495
496	Mooresville	(62)	Mooresville	Iredell	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	2	8	230	219	11	0	4	1	75.00	20.00	496

# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PAID	RAISED	ADMITTED	INSTATED	RENEWED	RENEWED	EXCLUDED	EXCLUDED	DEAD	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXCEPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
497	Royal Hart	(20) Littleton	Warren	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	65	67	0	2	0	4	50.00	15.00	497
498	Arden	(5) Arden	Pitt	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	115	112	3	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	498
499	Creedmoor	(33) Creedmoor	Granville	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	58	56	2	0	0	0	50.00	12.00	499
500	Raleigh	(25) Raleigh	Wake	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	145	138	7	0	0	7	75.00	20.00	500
501	Red Springs	(14) Red Springs	Robeson	3	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	5	120	120	0	0	1	1	50.00	15.00	501
502	Cookville	(57) Near Henry*	Catawba	4	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	131	133	0	2	2	2	65.00	12.00	502
505	Cherryville	(55) Cherryville	Gaston	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	254	255	0	1	1	3	65.00	12.00	505
509	Belhaven	(4) Belhaven	Beaufort	6	2	0	1	7	0	0	6	1	2	133	132	1	0	0	2	50.00	22.50	509
515	Whetstone	(55) Bessemer City	Gaston	11	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	119	124	0	5	3	0	75.00	25.00	515
516	Aulander	(2) Aulander	Bertie	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	52	52	0	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	516
517	Farmville	(5) Farmville	Pitt	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	126	125	1	0	1	8	60.00	20.00	517
519	Widow's Son	(20) Beaslee Rapid	Halifax	8	8	8	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	184	191	0	7	1	5	75.00	15.00	519
520	Fairfield	(4) Fairfield	Hyde	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39	0	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	520
521	Manteo	(3) Manteo	Dare	3	1	2	5	0	0	0	1	0	3	312	315	0	3	0	13	75.00	20.00	521
524	Pendleton	(19) Pendleton	Northampton	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	98	92	6	0	0	1	60.00	20.00	524
525	Rodgers	(17) Middlesex	Nash	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	62	62	0	0	1	0	50.00	15.00	525
527	Lucama	(17) Lucama	Wilson	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	93	91	2	0	2	0	50.00	20.00	527
528	Fairmont	(14) Fairmont	Robeson	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	4	2	5	181	175	6	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	528
529	Andrews	(65) Andrews	Cherokee	10	10	8	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	181	183	0	2	2	2	50.00	20.00	529
530	Joppa	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	14	14	6	1	0	0	15	8	16	827	809	18	0	1	47	100.00	35.00	530
532	Hamlet	(30) Hamlet	Richmond	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	11	217	207	10	0	4	13	75.00	25.00	532
534	Camp Call	(56) Shelby, Rt. 5	Cleveland	3	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	129	128	1	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	534
535	Hollis	(59) Hollis	Rutherford	3	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	120	120	0	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	535
538	Williams	(41) Cornelius	Mecklenburg	5	3	3	2	1	0	0	1	1	3	102	103	0	1	0	4	100.00	20.00	538

542	Corinthian	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	8	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	426	423	3	0	0	17	100.00	20.00	542
543	Spencer	(44)	Spencer	Rowan	4	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	246	247	0	1	0	9	75.00	20.00	543
544	Mount Holly	(64)	Mount Holly	Gaston	9	9	9	0	2	0	0	6	2	1	249	251	0	2	0	5	100.00	15.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	(30)	Aberdeen	Moore	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	135	129	6	0	0	4	65.00	20.00	550
551	Glenville	(64)	Glenville	Jackson	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	59	58	1	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	551
552	Revolution	(36)	Greensboro	Guliford	8	8	8	2	2	0	0	4	4	17	752	739	13	0	1	13	75.00	15.00	552
554	Veaper	(58)	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	5	5	5	1	3	0	0	7	0	6	220	216	4	0	1	2	50.00	20.00	554
555	Elise	(31)	Robbins	Moore	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	166	164	2	0	3	2	60.00	15.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	(28)	Erwin	Harnett	8	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	192	198	0	6	1	3	100.00	15.00	556
558	Ararat	(47)	Ararat	Surry	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	44	44	0	0	0	0	60.00	12.00	558
561	Swannanoa	(61)	Swannanoa	Uncombe	5	5	5	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	199	197	2	0	0	3	60.00	12.00	561
562	Waxhaw	(39)	Waxhaw	Union	1	4	4	0	2	0	0	3	1	1	100	101	0	1	0	3	75.00	35.00	562
563	Tabor	(13)	Tabor City	Columbus	1	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	107	106	1	0	0	2	100.00	30.00	563
564	Richlands	(9)	Richlands	Onslow	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	105	108	0	3	0	1	50.00	25.00	564
565	Wendell	(23)	Weudell	Wake	7	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	108	111	0	3	2	3	50.00	25.00	565
568	Doric	(7)	New Bern	Craven	12	9	9	8	4	0	0	3	1	11	496	502	0	6	4	10	50.00	16.00	568
569	Mount Pleasant	(17)	Bailey, Rt. 1	Nash	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	30	31	0	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	569
571	Snow Creek	(51)	Stateville, Rt. 1	Iredell	4	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	87	90	0	3	0	3	50.00	25.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	(60)	Champion	Wilkes	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	146	146	0	0	1	3	50.00	20.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	(44)	Salisbury	Rowan	8	12	12	1	0	0	0	0	5	11	331	328	3	0	0	24	75.00	25.00	576
578	Meadow Branch	(39)	Wingate	Union	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	68	70	0	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	578
579	Cesar	(56)	Cesar	Cleveland	5	3	2	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	111	112	0	1	1	0	50.00	12.00	579
583	Ionie	(7)	Cove City	Craven	5	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	132	132	0	0	0	5	75.00	20.00	583
584	Apex	(26)	Apex	Wake	2	5	5	0	3	0	0	2	3	1	107	109	0	2	0	5	75.00	30.00	584
585	Roseboro	(15)	Roseboro	Sampson	5	6	5	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	96	97	0	1	0	0	50.00	25.00	585
589	Bethel	(5)	Bethel	Pitt	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	47	42	5	0	0	3	50.00	20.00	589
590	Lowell	(54)	Lowell	Gaston	15	13	15	2	1	0	0	2	0	6	295	305	0	10	1	4	75.00	20.00	590
593	Maiden	(53)	Maiden	Catawba	3	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	22	2	178	158	20	0	1	2	75.00	20.00	593
593	Stony Point	(51)	Stony Point	Alexander	4	4	4	2	0	0	0	1	3	2	79	79	0	0	0	3	50.00	30.00	593
594	Ashe	(49)	West Jefferson	Ashe	12	12	13	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	145	155	0	10	4	4	50.00	12.00	594
595	Wallace	(12)	Wallace	Duplin	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	4	152	145	7	0	2	5	50.00	20.00	595

# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	INSTALLED	EXPULLED	HUSHENDEED	EXCLUDED	DISMITTED	IMD	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PURSUANT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	RECAPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.
596	Waccamaw	(13) Bolton	Columbus	6	6	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	91	95	0	4	1	0	75.00	35.00	596
598	Cranberry	(68) Elk Park	Avery	4	3	4	4	3	0	0	0	1	5	130	135	0	5	1	3	50.00	20.00	598
603	Queen City	(18) Rocky Mount	Nash	1	2	3	1	3	0	0	2	0	2	206	209	0	3	2	12	50.00	25.00	603
605	Jeff L. Nelson	(60) Tryon	Polk	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	5	0	0	92	91	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	605
606	Riverside	(53) Catawba	Catawba	6	5	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	158	166	0	8	0	6	75.00	25.00	606
607	Chadbourn	(13) Chadbourn	Columbus	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	109	108	1	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	607
609	Zebulon	(23) Zebulon	Wake	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	94	87	7	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	609
613	Atkinson	(10) Atkinson	Fender	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	56	57	0	1	0	3	50.00	20.00	613
613	Home	(16) Fremont	Wayne	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	60	57	3	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	613
616	Round Peak	(47) Mount Airy, Rt. 1	Surry	5	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	158	163	0	5	3	2	50.00	20.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	(27) Princeton	Johnston	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	76	78	0	2	1	1	50.00	20.00	617
618	Union	(43) Midland	Cabarrus	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	194	196	0	2	0	4	75.00	15.00	618
624	John H. Mills	(21) Epsom*	Franklin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	49	47	2	0	1	0	50.00	24.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	12	10	12	2	2	0	0	5	2	13	494	490	4	0	3	12	75.00	25.00	626
627	Belmont	(54) Belmont	Gaston	10	7	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	4	251	253	0	2	0	7	75.00	15.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	(55) Walnut Cove	Stokes	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	102	98	4	0	0	4	90.00	20.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	(21) Norlina	Warren	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	60	0	2	0	4	50.00	25.00	630
634	Goldboro	(16) Goldboro	Wayne	13	13	11	2	1	0	0	2	5	4	295	298	0	3	1	13	75.00	25.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	(88) Badin	Stanly	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	98	96	2	0	0	12	50.00	30.00	637
643	Proctorville	(14) Proctorville	Robeson	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	52	52	0	0	0	0	75.00	20.00	643
646	Bladen	(18) Elizabethtown	Bladen	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	5	1	3	154	151	3	0	5	4	60.00	20.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	(61) Asheville	Bancombe	3	4	3	1	3	0	0	4	1	5	199	196	3	0	1	7	60.00	20.00	650
654	Elberta	(50) West End	Moore	9	7	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	76	85	0	9	0	4	50.00	12.00	654
656	Guilford	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	12	12	12	1	2	0	0	7	0	11	420	417	3	0	0	21	75.00	20.00	656
657	Keller Memorial	(44) Rockwell	Rowan	15	9	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	258	267	0	9	1	4	75.00	15.00	657

655	Beulaville	(12) Beulaville	Duplin	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	131	131	0	0	2	1	50.00	20.00	655
663	Black Mountain	(61) Black Mountain	Buncombe	2	4	4	1	3	0	0	18	2	3	206	191	15	0	0	5	80.00	25.00	663
664	Garland	(15) Garland	Sampson	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	58	59	0	1	0	2	50.00	35.00	664
665	West Asheville	(61) Asheville	Buncombe	8	5	3	2	3	0	0	0	3	5	270	270	0	0	0	4	60.00	20.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	(29) Spring Lake	Cumberland	19	16	15	0	4	0	0	8	12	2	572	569	3	0	0	2	75.00	15.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	(56) Gastonia	Gaston	11	12	12	1	0	0	0	3	2	8	388	388	0	0	0	6	60.00	25.00	668
669	Kernersville	(46) Kernersville	Forsyth	9	9	11	5	0	0	0	2	1	5	229	237	0	8	2	5	100.00	20.00	669
670	Lovelady	(87) Valdese	Burke	3	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	164	162	2	0	1	7	100.00	25.00	670
673	Robbinsville	(68) Robbinsville	Graham	7	12	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	228	237	0	9	3	0	50.00	20.00	673
673	Spindale	(59) Spindale	Rutherford	12	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	1	4	172	177	0	5	0	5	60.00	15.00	673
674	Acacia	(46) High Point	Guilford	7	6	6	1	2	0	0	3	5	7	281	275	6	0	0	4	75.00	20.00	674
675	Washington	(4) Washington	Deaford	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	174	165	9	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	675
676	Temple	(42) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	14	11	0	4	0	0	19	3	14	571	550	21	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	676
677	Warsaw	(12) Warsaw	Duplin	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	103	102	1	0	0	0	50.00	25.00	677
678	Providence	(3) Columbia	Tyrrell	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	117	119	0	2	0	3	75.00	25.00	678
679	Cresay Proctor	(29) Fayetteville	Cumberland	20	20	20	9	3	0	0	14	6	13	777	776	1	0	3	1	75.00	25.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	(9) Jacksonville	Onslow	4	3	5	7	5	0	0	13	1	3	420	420	0	0	0	0	50.00	20.00	680
681	Piedmont	(42) High Point	Guilford	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	163	157	6	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	681
683	Rolesville	(23) Rolesville	Wake	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	90	91	0	1	0	2	50.00	25.00	683
684	Absokie	(2) Absokie	Hertford	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	4	152	147	5	0	0	0	60.00	20.00	684
685	Pioneer	(46) Winston-Salem	Forsyth	4	4	4	5	1	0	0	0	3	1	252	258	0	6	0	4	75.00	25.00	685
686	Angler	(28) Angler	Harnett	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	113	114	0	1	3	0	50.00	25.00	686
687	Fellowship	(32) Durham	Durham	8	10	7	3	1	0	0	5	4	6	271	267	4	0	1	0	100.00	15.00	687
688	Cherry Point	(8) Havelock	Craven	4	6	6	3	0	0	0	9	6	3	356	347	9	0	2	0	100.00	30.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	(20) Scotland Neck	Halifax	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	89	87	2	0	0	2	50.00	15.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	(52) Statesville	Iredell	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	163	165	0	2	0	3	60.00	25.00	690
691	Renfro	(47) Mount Airy	Surry	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	169	164	5	0	0	0	100.00	20.00	691
692	East Gate	(40) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	23	23	22	6	2	0	0	13	6	9	846	848	0	2	3	2	100.00	15.00	692
693	Charles M. Setser	(41) Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	14	12	0	1	0	0	1	8	2	397	399	0	2	1	3	100.00	25.00	693
694	Gate City (34)	(36) Greensboro	Guilford	9	9	9	4	0	0	0	2	3	4	322	326	0	4	0	6	75.00	20.00	694

# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO. NAME AND DISTRICT POST OFFICE			COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCUSED	DEMITTED	DECEASED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PARENT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	Fees	Dues	NO.	
695	Allen-Graham	(43)	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	4	7	7	3	0	0	0	0	1	295	304	0	9	0	1	75.00	25.00	695	
696	Memorial	(45)	Lexington	Davidson	7	7	6	2	0	0	0	0	1	5	200	202	0	2	1	1	75.00	20.00	696
697	Butner	(33)	Butner	Granville	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	78	77	1	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	697
698	Cape Hatteras	(3)	Buxton	Dare	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	140	138	2	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	698
699	Asheboro	(37)	Asheboro	Randolph	17	17	14	2	1	0	0	2	2	3	196	206	0	10	2	0	50.00	15.00	699
700	Friendship	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	5	8	2	4	0	0	6	5	1	255	257	0	2	0	2	100.00	15.00	700
701	Garner	(24)	Garner	Wake	3	3	3	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	163	164	0	1	0	0	75.00	25.00	701
702	St. Andrew	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	7	3	3	1	2	0	0	6	5	6	244	233	11	0	0	0	100.00	25.00	702
703	Albemarle	(38)	Albemarle	Stanly	11	10	11	2	2	0	0	0	1	3	234	245	0	11	0	1	60.00	15.00	703
704	King Solomon	(56)	Gastonia	Gaston	4	3	5	0	4	0	0	6	4	2	169	166	3	0	1	0	60.00	25.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	(11)	Kinston	Lenoir	18	12	13	0	0	0	0	6	1	6	253	253	0	0	1	0	50.00	20.00	705
706	Newport	(8)	Newport	Carteret	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	150	146	4	0	1	2	75.00	15.00	706
707	Forsyth	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	5	4	5	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	144	149	0	5	1	0	75.00	25.00	707
708	Crown Point	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	7	7	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	182	186	0	4	0	2	50.00	20.00	708
709	Conover	(53)	Conover	Catawba	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	2	127	126	1	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	709
710	Advance	(48)	Advance	Davis	8	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	112	117	0	5	0	0	50.00	15.00	710
711	Piedmont	(46)	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	2	1	0	93	94	0	1	0	0	75.00	25.00	711
712	Wilson	(17)	Wilson	Wilson	9	7	4	2	1	1	0	2	1	5	175	173	2	0	1	1	75.00	20.00	712
713	Stanley	(54)	Stanley	Gaston	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	134	134	0	0	0	1	75.00	20.00	713
714	Liberty	(37)	Liberty	Randolph	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	99	0	2	0	2	50.00	15.00	714
715	Derita	(42)	Derita	Mecklenburg	21	20	19	6	0	0	0	10	7	3	434	439	0	5	5	2	100.00	25.00	715
716	Hiram	(45)	High Point	Guilford	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	85	80	5	0	0	3	75.00	20.00	716
717	Burnsville	(62)	Burnsville	Yancey	8	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	106	112	0	6	2	1	50.00	15.00	717
718	Troy	(38)	Troy	Polk	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	128	127	1	0	0	2	50.00	20.00	718

719	Horse Creek	(60)	Columbus	Montgomery	4	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	70	72	0	2	1	0	75.00	25.00	719
720	Cabarrus	(43)	Concord	Cabarrus	9	7	7	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	210	214	0	4	2	0	75.00	15.00	720
721	Burlington	(34)	Burlington	Alamance	5	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	171	178	0	7	2	2	75.00	20.00	721
722	King	(46)	King	Stokes	11	6	6	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	135	140	0	5	0	0	50.00	50.00	722
723	Winton	(2)	Winton	Hertford	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	41	40	1	0	0	0	50.00	15.00	723
724	Berne	(7)	New Bern	Craven	8	7	7	3	3	0	0	3	2	0	177	185	0	8	0	0	50.00	15.00	724
725	Grantsboro	(7)	Grantsboro No. 7 Town- ship, New Bern	Craven	7	5	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	169	175	0	6	1	1	50.00	15.00	725
726	Keystone	(41)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	5	3	5	2	5	0	0	5	6	2	187	186	1	0	0	1	100.00	24.00	726
727	Shallotte	(13)	Shallotte	Brunswick	17	17	18	5	0	0	0	2	0	2	256	275	0	19	7	1	100.00	20.00	727
728	Meridian	(40)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	14	9	9	8	0	0	0	4	1	2	147	157	0	10	3	3	100.00	12.00	728
729	Twin County	(18)	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	191	193	0	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	729
730	Stedman	(29)	Stedman	Cumberland	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	72	69	3	0	0	1	50.00	35.00	730
731	John Huske																						731
	Anderson	(29)	Payetteville	Cumberland	11	14	14	5	1	1	0	9	3	4	275	278	0	3	1	2	75.00	20.00	
732	Bush Hill	(37)	Archdale	Randolph	5	3	2	2	2	0	0	7	1	2	119	115	4	0	1	0	75.00	25.00	732
733	Stamp Sound	(9)	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	3	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	120	122	0	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	733
734	William Pitt	(5)	Greenville	Pitt	6	5	3	2	0	0	0	4	0	1	95	95	0	0	0	1	50.00	20.00	734
735	J. D. Green	(25)	Raleigh	Wake	14	15	12	2	1	0	0	1	2	2	168	178	0	10	0	1	75.00	40.00	735
736	New River	(9)	Jacksonville	Onslow	13	14	14	2	3	0	0	5	2	0	150	162	0	12	1	0	50.00	20.00	736
737	Steele Creek	(42)	Charlotte Rd	Mecklenburg	10	11	12	12	1	0	0	0	2	1	372	394	0	22	1	0	100.00	25.00	737
738	West Gate	(42)	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	19	19	20	3	1	0	0	10	2	4	344	352	0	8	0	0	100.00	20.00	738
739	Newell	(60)	Newell	Mecklenburg	5	6	6	1	2	0	0	4	0	0	158	163	0	5	0	2	100.00	25.00	739
740	C. B. Newcomb	(24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	Wake	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	48	0	2	0	0	75.00	45.00	740
741	Crisde Wright	(8)	Beaufort	Carteret	6	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	115	120	0	5	2	1	75.00	15.00	741
742	Mint Hill	(41)	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	11	13	12	3	0	0	0	8	1	2	328	332	0	4	1	0	100.00	30.00	742
743	J. J. Crowder	(25)	Millbrook	Wake	4	3	2	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	66	64	2	0	2	0	75.00	25.00	743
744	Shelby	(56)	Shelby	Cleveland	8	6	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	123	0	9	1	0	60.00	20.00	744
745	Vandore	(24)	Garner	Wake	3	2	2	4	0	0	0	4	1	1	124	124	0	0	0	1	75.00	25.00	745
746	P. P. Turner	(36)	Greensboro	Gulford	7	6	8	3	0	0	0	2	1	1	152	159	0	7	0	0	75.00	18.00	746



# 1980 ABSTRACT OF RETURNS

## LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

NO.	NAME AND DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	COUNTY	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED	EXCLUDED	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP PREVIOUS YEAR	PRESBYT MEMBERSHIP	DECREASE	INCREASE	REJECTED	Exempt Members	Fees	Dues	NO.
747	Ocracoke	( 3) Ocracoke	Hyde	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	56	58	0	2	0	0	50.00	15.00	747
748	South Gate	(43) Kannapolis	Cabarrus	6	9	9	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	82	89	0	7	1	1	75.00	25.00	748
749	Truth	(39) Monroe	Union	7	8	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	116	126	0	10	0	0	75.00	25.00	749
750	Oak Grove	(32) Durham	Durham	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	103	106	0	3	2	0	100.00	15.00	750
751	Old Town	(46) Old Town	Forsyth	16	12	12	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	176	182	0	6	0	1	75.00	30.00	751
752	Enterprise	(46) Arcadia	Davidson	4	5	4	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	70	69	1	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	752
753	Federal Point	(10) Carolina	New																			
	Boach		Hanover	8	11	11	7	0	0	0	1	2	1	45	59	0	14	0	0	100.00	25.00	
754	Masters	(25) Raleigh	Wake	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	57	56	1	0	0	0	75.00	50.00	
755	Clemmons	(46) Clemmons	Forsyth	3	2	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	51	0	9	0	0	100.00	30.00	
756	Clifford Duell	(29)																				
	Fayetteville		Cumberland	8	8	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	44	54	0	10	0	0	75.00	25.00	
	U.D. Denver	(53) Denver	Lincoln	9	8	6	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74	5	0	75.00	25.00	
				1953	1823	1801	569	273	6	0	733	463	1409	72,945	72,977	782	814	289	1819			

# INDEX

## A

A tract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges .....	191
Address:	
Grand Orator .....	69
Aldridge, E. Stansil—See Grand Master, E. Stansil Aldridge 1980-81	
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year, List of .....	68
Action Taken .....	109
Proposed Amendments to be acted on in 1982.....	68
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Morning Session .....	29
First Day, Afternoon Session .....	69
Second Day, Morning Session .....	95
Second Day, Afternoon Session.....	123
Appeal, Notice of:	
Cliffside Lodge No. 460 vs. G.W.H.	
Received .....	64
Action on .....	104
Appointments, Grand Master's—Nelson B. Banks .....	115
Appreciation:	
By E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master .....	94
By Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary .....	50

## B

Banks, Nelson B.—See Grand Master Nelson B. Banks, 1981-82	
Biography of Grand Master, Nelson B. Banks .....	96
Budget, 1981 .....	96

## C

Charter:	
Denver Lodge, Petition for, Received .....	62
Denver Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for .....	128
Denver Lodge, Granted .....	108
Denver Lodge No. 757, <i>Facsimile</i> of .....	129
Communications—See Annual—See Emergent	
Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of .....	115
Members of .....	12
Report of .....	110
Present at Annual Communication .....	31

## D

Diamond Jubilee (60-Year) Awards, Roster of Recipients, 1980 .....	137
Dispensation:	
Denver Lodge, <i>Facsimile</i> of Petition for .....	126
Denver Lodge U. D., <i>Facsimile</i> of .....	127
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication .....	29
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1981-82) .....	16
Past, Honorary Title of .....	113
Present at Annual Communication .....	32

**District Deputy Grand Masters:**

Appointment of .....	116
List of (1981-82) .....	15
Past, Honorary Title of .....	118
Present at Annual Communication .....	31

**E**

Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1981-82) .....	106
Election of Others .....	114
<b>Emergent Communications:</b>	
Black Mountain, June 10, 1980 .....	17
Arcadia, June 11, 1980 .....	18
Concord, June 26, 1980 .....	20
Apex, September 12, 1980 .....	22
West End, November 5, 1980 .....	23
Monroe, November 20, 1980 .....	24
Raleigh, November 29, 1980 .....	25
Black Mountain, April 2, 1981 .....	28
<b>Eulogy:</b>	
To Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. ....	77
To William L. Mills, Jr., P.G.M. ....	74

**F****Facsimiles of Charters, Dispensations, Photographs—See Appendix****Finance:**

Budget, 1981 .....	96
Committee on, Report of .....	96
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	98
Committee on, Resolution of .....	60

**G****General Purposes, Board of:**

Election of Members of .....	115
Members of .....	12
Present at Annual Communication .....	31
Reports of .....	95, 107, 113

**George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:**

Report of Representative to .....	63
Representative Elected .....	115

**Grand Lodge Officers:**

Appointed .....	115
Elected .....	106
List of Elective, 1787-1980 .....	152
Installed .....	118
Present at Annual Communication .....	30

**Grand Lodges:**

List of, United States and Foreign .....	157
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	157

**Grand Master, E. Stansil Aldridge, 1980-81:**

Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	116
Jewel, Past Grand Master's Presented to .....	119
Orders by .....	91
Presiding, Portrait of .....	83
Report of .....	82

<b>Grand Master, Nelson B. Banks, 1981-82:</b>	
Appointments of .....	115
Apron Presented to .....	119
Biography .....	6
Elected .....	106
Installation Remarks of .....	119
<b>Grand Secretary—Robert P. Dudley:</b>	
Report of .....	47
<b>Grand Treasurer—James W. Brewer, P.G.M.:</b>	
Report of .....	46

## H

<b>Harris, Charles Anderson, P.G.M.:</b>	
Eulogy to .....	77
Portrait of .....	78

## I

<b>Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....</b>	<b>118</b>
---	------------

## J

<b>Joseph Montfort Medals:</b>	
Presented in 1981 .....	86
Roster of Recipients (1940-1981).....	130

## L

<b>Laudamus Certificates:</b>	
Roster of Holders of the .....	146
<b>Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:</b>	
Abstract of Returns of .....	191
Constituted .....	90
Instituted .....	90
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	33

## M

<b>Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.:</b>	
Committee on .....	15
Directors .....	12
Directors Elected .....	114
Directors, Report of President .....	53
<b>Masonic Service Association of United States:</b>	
Report of Representative to .....	63
Representative Elected .....	115
<b>Mills, William Lee, Jr., P.G.M.:</b>	
Eulogy to .....	74
Portrait of .....	75

## N

<b>Necrology:</b>	
Report of Committee on .....	74
<b>North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The</b>	
Directors .....	12
Director Elected .....	103
Directors, Report of .....	66
Endowment Fund .....	99

## O

## Oxford Orphanage:

Committee on .....	15
Committee on, Report of .....	61
Directors .....	13
Directors Elected .....	114
Directors, Report of .....	55
Superintendent, Report of .....	56

## P

## Past Grand Masters:

List of 1787-1980, inclusive .....	9
Present at Annual Communication .....	30
Roster of Living .....	8

## Permanent Fund—See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The

## Petitions:

For Appeal—See Appeal
For Charters—See Charters
For Restoration—See Restoration

## Portraits:

E. Stansil Aldridge, Grand Master (1980-81) .....	83
Nelson B. Banks, Grand Master (1981-82) .....	5
Charles A. Harris, P.G.M. ....	78
William L. Mills, Jr., P.G.M. ....	75

## Presentations:

Apron, Past Grand Master's .....	119
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters .....	118
Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	119
Medals, Joseph Montfort .....	86, 130

## R

## Reception of:

Distinguished Guests .....	29
Past Grand Masters .....	30

## Recommendations:

Of Committee on Finance .....	98
Of Grand Master .....	93

## Reports:

Auditor .....	50
Board of	
Custodians .....	110
General Purposes:	
Final .....	113
On Distribution of Report of Grand Master .....	95
Publication, <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	60

## Commission:

Code .....	68
Lodge Service .....	50

## Committee on.

Appeals .....	104
By-Laws .....	52
Charity .....	53
Charters and Dispensations .....	108
Credentials .....	106
DeMolay .....	59
Finance .....	96
Resolution .....	60

Fraternal Correspondent .....	64
Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	62
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Special Committee .....	117
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Administrator's Report ...	54
Masonic Education .....	65
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	108
Necrology .....	74
Oxford Orphanage .....	61
Oxford Orphanage, Supt. Report .....	56
Unfinished Business .....	60
<b>Directors:</b>	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc., President's ...	53
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The .....	66
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	55
Grand Master .....	82
Grand Orator .....	69
Grand Secretary .....	47
Grand Treasurer .....	46
Judge Advocate .....	51
<b>Representative:</b>	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	63
Masonic Service Association of the U. S. ....	62
<b>Resolutions:</b>	
Board of General Purposes Re: Sale of G. L. Land .....	98
Directors of Oxford Orphanage Re: John A. Nichols School.....	59
Directors of Oxford Orphanage Re: Learning Disabilities Center .	58
Committee on Finance .....	60
<b>Restoration, Petition for:</b>	
J. W. T., Nonaffiliated	
Received .....	64
Action on .....	104
E. Y. E., Nonaffiliated	
Received .....	64
Action on .....	104
T. E. F., Nonaffiliated	
Received .....	64
Action on .....	104
<b>Roster of:</b>	
<b>Board of:</b>	
Custodians .....	12
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	12
Directors, Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	13
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	12
General Purposes .....	12
Publication of <i>The North Carolina Mason</i> .....	15
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	12
<b>Commission:</b>	
Code .....	13
Lodge Service .....	13
<b>Committee on:</b>	
Appeals .....	14
By-Laws .....	13
Charity .....	14
Charters and Dispensations .....	14
Credentials .....	14
DeMolay .....	15
Finance .....	14

Fraternal Correspondence .....	14
Grand Lodge Library, <i>Special</i> .....	15
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	14
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	15
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	13
Necrology .....	14
Oxford Orphanage, Inc. ....	15
Permanent Building .....	15
Trustees Retirement Program .....	15
Unfinished Business .....	15
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1981-82) .....	16
District Deputy Grand Masters (1981-82) .....	15
Grand Lodge Officers (1981-82) .....	10
Grand Lodge Officers (1787-1982) .....	152
Grand Lodge, United States and Others .....	157
Grand Representatives .....	157
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	167
Past Grand Masters (1787-1981) .....	152
Past Grand Masters, Living .....	8
Recipients of:	
Diamond Jubilee Awards (60-Year Emblems—1980) .....	137
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1981) .....	130
Laudamus Certificates .....	146
North Carolina Veteran's Emblems (50-Year Emblems—1980) .....	141
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	13
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	13
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina .....	167
Statistics Section:	
Contents of .....	151
V	
Veteran's Emblems (50-Year).	
Roster of Recipients (1980) .....	141

Press of  
The School of Printing  
Oxford Orphanage  
Oxford, N. C. 27565





NELSON B. BANKS

P. O. Box 490

NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA 28560

---

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary

P. O. Box 6506

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

---

PRESERVATION

Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.

- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.

Reg. 95-04

Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained therein. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).

---

NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The One Hundred Ninety-Fifth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the second Tuesday in April at 10:00 A.M., it being April 13, 1982.